

WG III contribution to the Sixth Assessment Report

List of corrigenda to be implemented

The corrigenda listed below will be implemented in the Chapter during copy-editing.

CHAPTER 2

Document (Chapter, Annex, Supp. Material)	Page (Based on the final pdf FGD version)	Line	Detailed information on correction to make
Chapter 2	26	2-3	<p>Replace:</p> <p>Two countries (China, India) contributed more than 50% to the net 6.5 GtCO₂eqyr⁻¹ increase in GHG emissions during 2010-2019 (at 39% and 14%, respectively), while ten countries (China, India, Indonesia, Vietnam, Iran, Turkey, Saudi Arabia, Pakistan, Russian Federation, Brazil) jointly contributed about 75% (Figure 2.9) (see also Minx et al., 2021; Crippa et al., 2021).</p> <p>With:</p> <p>Ten countries jointly contributed about 75% of the net 6.5 GtCO₂eqyr⁻¹ increase in GHG emissions during 2010-2019, of which two countries contributed more than 50% (Figure 2.9) (see also Minx et al., 2021; Crippa et al., 2021).</p>
Chapter 2	81	1	<p>Replace:</p> <p>AFOLU sector is responsible for 24% of total GHG emissions</p> <p>With:</p> <p>AFOLU sector is responsible for 22% of total GHG emissions</p>
Chapter 2	33	15	<p>Replace:</p> <p>consumption of goods and services within a region as well as for export production are often used by</p> <p>With:</p> <p>consumption of goods and services within a region (for both domestic use and export) are often used by</p>
Chapter 2	33	34	<p>Replace:</p> <p>may be significantly different from the country's current annual emissions (Botzen et al., 2008; Ritchie</p> <p>with:</p> <p>may be different from the country's current annual emissions (Botzen et al., 2008; Ritchie</p>
Chapter 2	33	43	<p>Replace:</p> <p>emission accounting (IBE), which traces emissions throughout all supply chains and allocates emissions</p> <p>With:</p> <p>emission (IBE) accounting, which traces emissions throughout all supply chains and allocates emissions</p>

Chapter 2	34	36	<p>Replace: analysis (Wiedmann and Lenzen, 2018), with other methods playing a minor role, e.g. analysing</p> <p>With: analysis (Wiedmann and Lenzen, 2018). Other frequently used approaches include analysing</p>
Chapter 2	39	4	<p>Replace: the decoupling of PBE until 2018. The latest PBE data of 2019 may not change the key messages.</p> <p>With: the decoupling of PBEs until 2018.</p>
Chapter 2	63	16	<p>Replace: Pereira et al., 2016), for Latin American countries (Zhong et al., 2020).</p> <p>With: Pereira et al., 2016), and Latin American countries (Zhong et al., 2020).</p>
Chapter 2	63	27	<p>Replace: household emissions (Long et al., 2017). An overview investigation of Japan's household emissions</p> <p>With: household emissions (Long et al., 2017). An investigation of Japan's household emissions</p>
Chapter 2	64	18	<p>Replace: day) are responsible for 36% to 45% of GHG emissions, while those in the bottom 50% (income less</p> <p>With: day) are responsible for 34% to 45% of GHG emissions, while those in the bottom 50% (income less</p>
Chapter 2	64	20	<p>Replace: study (Chancel and Piketty, 2015; Semeniuk and Yakovenko, 2020; Hubacek et al., 2017b) (Figure</p> <p>With: study (Chancel and Piketty, 2015; Hubacek et al., 2017b) (Figure</p>
Chapter 2	64	23	<p>Replace: analysed the impact of household consumption across different income households on the whole CO2</p> <p>With: analysed the impact of household consumption across different income households on CO2</p>
Chapter 2	65	27	<p>Replace: residents in outlying suburbs, which show a large range of household emissions (from -50% to +60%)</p> <p>With: residents in suburbs, which show a large range of household emissions (from -50% to +60%)</p>

Chapter 2	65	28	<p>Replace: (Kahn, 2000; Jones and Kammen, 2014). From a global average perspective, higher population density</p> <p>With: (Kahn, 2000; Jones and Kammen, 2014). Higher population density</p>
Chapter 2	65	29	<p>Replace: is associated with lower per capita emissions (Liddle and Lung, 2014; Liu et al., 2017).</p> <p>With: tends to be associated with lower per capita emissions (Liddle and Lung, 2014; Liu et al., 2017).</p>
Chapter 2	65	30	<p>Replace: Location choices are a significant contributor to household emissions. Suburbanites generally purchase</p> <p>With: Location choices are a significant contributor to household emissions. Suburbanites tend to own larger</p>
Chapter 2	52	1	<p>Figure 2.2.1 panel c table is missing a row. Currently the table in panel c has 10 rows, it should have 11. The row for "world" is missing. This was due to a coding error. The missing values are (from left to right); +0.7%, +0.6%, -2.2%, +1.3%, +1.2%. We will provide an updated figure to correct the mistake.</p>
Chapter 2	53	3	<p>Replace: In all regions, the amount of land required per unit of agricultural output has decreased significantly from 2010 to 2019, with a global average of -2.5% yr-1 (land efficiency metric in Figure 2.21).</p> <p>With: In all regions, the amount of land required per unit of agricultural output has decreased significantly from 2010 to 2019, with a global average of -2.2% yr-1 (land efficiency metric in Figure 2.21).</p>
Chapter 2	21	1	<p>Some values shown in Figure 2.5 are wrong Total emissions in 2019 (panel a) are 59GtCO₂. Total emissions in 2019 using different gwp100 metric values (panel b) are (from left to right: 59, 62, 59, 57). The fraction of emissions for each gas should be (top to bottom): 1, 5, 21, 13, 59 (1990); 2, 5, 20, 12, 61 (2000); 2, 5, 18, 10, 65 (2010); 2, 4, 18, 11, 64 (2019). Replace with FGD SPM figure.</p>
Chapter 2	4	6	<p>Replace: Average annual GHG emissions were 56 GtCO₂eqyr-1 for...</p> <p>With: Average annual GHG emissions were 56 ± 6.0 GtCO₂eqyr-1 for...</p>
Chapter 2	22	5	<p>Replace - but rebounded by the end of 2020</p> <p>With: - but rebounded by the end of 2020 (medium confidence)</p>
Chapter 2	7	24	<p>Replace: 880 (640-1160)</p> <p>With: 890 (640-1160)</p>

Chapter 2	21	10	Replace: CO2-AFOLU; With: CO2-LULUCF
Chapter 2	24	3	insert Cross reference to the cross-chapter scenario box in chapter 1
Chapter 2	72	6	Replace: Medium confidence With: high confidence
Chapter 2 and TS	31	3	Replace: 5.6% WIth: 6%
Chapter 2	5	44	Replace: the relative shares of industry and buildings emissions rise to 34% and 17%, respectively With: the relative shares of industry and buildings emissions rise to 34% and 16%, respectively.
Chapter 2	Front	8	Xianchun C. Tan
Chapter 2	4	8	Replace: {2.2.2, Table 2.1, Figure 2.5} With: {2.2.2, Table 2.1, Figure 2.2, Figure 2.5}
Chapter 2	30	28	Replace: Ranking of high emitting sectors by direct emissions highlights the importance of the LULUCF CO2 (6.6 GtCO2eq), road transport (6.1 GtCO2eq), metals (3.1 GtCO2eq), and other industry (4.4 GtCO2eq) sub-sectors WIth: Ranking of high emitting sectors by direct emissions highlights the importance of CO2 emissions from LULUCF (6.6 GtCO2eq; but with low confidence in magnitude and trend), road transport (6.1 GtCO2eq), metals (3.1 GtCO2eq), and other industry (4.4 GtCO2eq) sub-sectors.
Chapter 2	54	12	Replace: carbon emissions With: GHG emissions

1 **Chapter 2: Emissions Trends and Drivers**

2

3 **Coordinating Lead Authors:** Shobhakar Dhakal (Nepal/Thailand), Jan Christoph Minx (Germany),
4 Ferenc L. Toth (Austria/Hungary)

5 **Lead Authors:** Amr Abdel-Aziz (Egypt), Maria J. Figueroa Meza (Venezuela/Denmark), Klaus
6 Hubacek (the United States of America), Inge G. C. Jonckheere (Belgium), Yong-Gun Kim (Republic
7 of Korea), Gregory F. Nemet (the United States of America/Canada), Shonali Pachauri (India),
8 Xianchun Tan (China), Thomas Wiedmann (Australia)

9 **Contributing Authors:** Alaa Al Khourdajie (United Kingdom/ Syria), Robbie M. Andrew (Norway),
10 Giovanni Baiocchi (the United States of America), Igor Bashmakov (the Russian Federation),
11 Alexandre Bizeul (France), Kornelis Blok (The Netherlands), Lazarus Chapungu (Zimbabwe), Harry
12 Clark (New Zealand), Bill Colins (United Kingdom), Annette Cowie (Australia), Monica Crippa (Italy),
13 Hancheng Dai (China), Steven J. Davis (the United States of America), Stéphane de la Rue du Can (the
14 United States of America), Niklas Döbbeling (Germany), Kuishuang Feng (the United States of
15 America), Vivien Fish (France), Piers M. Forster (United Kingdom), Jan S. Fuglestvedt (Norway),
16 Víctor García Tapia (Spain), Oliver Geden (Germany), Yong Geng (China), Veronika Ginzburg (the
17 Russian Federation), Giacomo Grassi (Italy/European Union), Baihe Gu (China), Celine Guivarc
18 (France), Diego Guizzardi (Italy), Joanna House (United Kingdom), Suzana Kahn Ribeiro (Brazil),
19 Smail Khennas (United Kingdom), William F. Lamb (Germany/ United Kingdom), Gunnar Luderer
20 (Germany), Giulio Mattioli (Germany/Italy), Francesco Mattion (Italy), Rachid Mrabet (Morocco),
21 Gert-Jan Nabuurs (the Netherlands), Jos Olivier (the Netherlands), Anne Owen (United Kingdom),
22 Glen P. Peters (Norway), Julia Pongratz (Germany), Roberta Quadrelli (Italy), Andy Reisinger (New
23 Zealand), Keywan Riahi (Austria), Matt Rigby (United Kingdom), Joeri Rogelj (Belgium), Yamina
24 Saheb (Algeria/France), Marielle Saunois (France), Roberto Schaeffer (Brazil), Karen Seto (the United
25 States of America), Yuli Shan (China), Raphael Slade (United Kingdom), Steven J. Smith (the United
26 States of America), Efisio Solazzo (Italy), Jan Steckel (Germany), Anders Hammer Strømman
27 (Norway), Laixiang Sun (the United States of America), Pouya Taghavi-Moharamli (Canada), Hanqin
28 Tian (the United States of America), Detlef van Vuuren (the Netherlands), Dominik Wiedenhofer
29 (Austria)

30 **Review Editors:** Barbara Amon (Germany), David I. Stern (Australia)

31 **Chapter Scientists:** Lazarus Chapungu (Zimbabwe), William F. Lamb (Germany/ United Kingdom)

32 **Date of Draft:** 27/11/2021

Table of Contents

2	Chapter 2: Emissions Trends and Drivers	2-1
3	Executive Summary	2-4
4	2.1 Introduction.....	2-8
5	2.2 Past and present trends of territorial GHG emissions	2-9
6	2.2.1 Uncertainties in GHG emissions	2-11
7	Cross-Chapter Box 2 GHG emission metrics	2-16
8	2.2.2 Trends in the global GHG emissions trajectories and short-lived climate forcers....	2-19
9	2.2.3 Regional GHG emissions trends	2-25
10	2.2.4 Sectoral GHG emission trends	2-30
11	2.3 Past and present trends of consumption-based CO ₂ emissions (CBEs) and emissions 12 embodied in trade.....	2-33
13	2.3.1 Scope, variability, and uncertainty of CBEs	2-33
14	2.3.2 Trends in global and regional CBEs trajectories.....	2-36
15	2.3.3 Decoupling of emissions from economic growth	2-37
16	2.3.4 Emissions embodied in trade (EET)	2-39
17	2.4 Economic Drivers and Their Trends by Regions and Sectors	2-41
18	2.4.1 Economic Drivers at Global and Regional Levels.....	2-42
19	2.4.2 Sectoral Drivers.....	2-44
20	2.4.3 Poverty and Inequality	2-53
21	2.4.4 Rapid and Large-scale Urbanisation as a Driver of GHG Emissions	2-54
22	2.5 Technological Change is Key to Reducing Emissions	2-55
23	2.5.1 Technological Change Has Reduced Emissions	2-55
24	2.5.2 A Low-Carbon Energy Transition Needs to Occur Faster Than Previous Transitions..	2-
25	56	
26	2.5.3 Improvements in Technologies Enable Faster Adoption	2-58
27	2.5.4 Rapid Adoption Accelerates Energy Transitions	2-60
28	2.6 Behavioural Choices and Lifestyles.....	2-61
29	2.6.1 Introduction.....	2-61
30	2.6.2 Factors affecting household consumption patterns and behavioural choices.....	2-63
31	2.7 Emissions associated with existing and planned long-lived infrastructure	2-68
32	2.7.1 Introduction: clarification of concepts	2-68
33	2.7.2 Estimates of future CO ₂ emissions from long-lived infrastructures.....	2-69
34	2.7.3 Synthesis – Comparison with estimates of residual fossil fuel CO ₂ emissions.....	2-73
35	2.8 Climate and Non-Climate Policies and Measures and their Impacts on Emissions.....	2-76
36	2.8.1 Introduction.....	2-76
37	2.8.2 Comprehensive Multinational Assessments	2-76

1	2.8.3	National, Sectoral, and Cross-Sectoral Policies	2-77
2	2.8.4	Emission Impacts of Other Related Policies.....	2-79
3	2.9	Knowledge Gaps.....	2-82
4		Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs).....	2-83
5		References.....	2-85
6			
7			
8			

ACCEPTED VERSION
SUBJECT TO FINAL EDITS

1 Executive Summary

2 **Global net anthropogenic Greenhouse Gas (GHG) emissions during the last decade (2010-2019)**
 3 **were higher than at any previous time in human history (high confidence).** Since 2010, GHG
 4 emissions have continued to grow reaching 59 ± 6.6 GtCO₂eq in 2019¹, but the average annual growth
 5 in the last decade (1.3%, 2010-2019) was lower than in the previous decade (2.1%, 2000-2009) (high
 6 confidence). Average annual GHG emissions were 56 GtCO₂eqyr⁻¹ for the decade 2010-2019 growing
 7 by about 9.1 GtCO₂eqyr⁻¹ from the previous decade (2000-2009) – the highest decadal average on record
 8 (high confidence). {2.2.2, Table 2.1, Figure 2.5}

9 **Emissions growth has varied, but persisted across all groups of greenhouse gases (high**
 10 **confidence).** The average annual emission levels of the last decade (2010-2019) were higher than in any
 11 previous decade for each group of greenhouse gases (high confidence). In 2019, CO₂ emissions were
 12 45 ± 5.5 GtCO₂,² CH₄ 11 ± 3.2 GtCO₂eq, N₂O 2.7 ± 1.6 GtCO₂eq and fluorinated gases (F-gases: HFCs,
 13 PFCs, SF₆, NF₃) 1.4 ± 0.41 GtCO₂eq. Compared to 1990, the magnitude and speed of these increases
 14 differed across gases: CO₂ from fossil fuel and industry (FFI) grew by 15 GtCO₂eqyr⁻¹ (67%), CH₄ by
 15 2.4 GtCO₂eqyr⁻¹ (29%), F-gases by 0.97 GtCO₂eqyr⁻¹ (250%), N₂O by 0.65 GtCO₂eqyr⁻¹ (33%). CO₂
 16 emissions from net land use, land-use change and forestry (LULUCF) have shown little long-term
 17 change, with large uncertainties preventing the detection of statistically significant trends. F-gases
 18 excluded from GHG emissions inventories such as *chlorofluorocarbons* and *hydrochlorofluorocarbons*
 19 are about the same size as those included (high confidence). {2.2.1, 2.2.2, Table 2.1, Figure 2.2, Figure
 20 2.3, Figure 2.5}

21 **Globally, GDP per capita and population growth remained the strongest drivers of CO₂ emissions**
 22 **from fossil fuel combustion in the last decade (robust evidence, high agreement).** Trends since 1990
 23 continued in the years 2010 to 2019 with GDP per capita and population growth increasing emissions
 24 by 2.3% and 1.2% yr⁻¹, respectively. This growth outpaced the reduction in the use of energy per unit
 25 of GDP (-2% yr⁻¹, globally) as well as improvements in the carbon intensity of energy (-0.3%yr⁻¹).
 26 {2.4.1, Figure 2.19}

27 **The global COVID-19 pandemic led to a steep drop in CO₂ emissions from fossil fuel and industry**
 28 **(high confidence).** Global CO₂-FFI emissions dropped in 2020 by about 5.8% (5.1% – 6.3%) or about
 29 2.2 (1.9-2.4) GtCO₂ compared to 2019. Emissions, however, have rebounded globally by the end of
 30 December 2020 (medium confidence). {2.2.2, Figure 2.6}

31 **Cumulative net CO₂ emissions of the last decade (2010-2019) are about the same size as the**
 32 **remaining carbon budget for keeping warming to 1.5°C (medium confidence).** Cumulative net CO₂
 33 emissions since 1850 are increasing at an accelerating rate. 62% of total cumulative CO₂ emissions
 34 from 1850 to 2019 occurred since 1970 (1500 ± 140 GtCO₂), about 43% since 1990 (1000 ± 90 GtCO₂),
 35 and about 17% since 2010 (410 ± 30 GtCO₂). For comparison, the remaining carbon budget for keeping
 36 warming to 1.5°C with a 67% (50%) probability is about $400(500)\pm220$ GtCO₂. {2.2.2, Figure 2.7;
 37 WG1 5.5; WG1 Table 5.8}

38 **A growing number of countries have achieved GHG emission reductions longer than 10 years –**
 39 **a few at rates that are broadly consistent with climate change mitigation scenarios that limit**

FOOTNOTE ¹ Emissions of GHGs are weighed by Global Warming Potentials with a 100-year time horizon (GWP100) from the Sixth Assessment Report (Forster et al., 2021). GWP-100 is commonly used in wide parts of the literature on climate change mitigation and is required for reporting emissions under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC). All metrics have limitations and uncertainties. (Cross-Chapter Box 2, Annex II, Part II, Section 8)

FOOTNOTE ² In 2019, CO₂ from fossil fuel and industry (FFI) were 38 ± 3.0 Gt, CO₂ from net land use, land-use change and forestry (LULUCF) 6.6 ± 4.6 Gt

1 **warming to well below 2°C (high confidence).** There are about 24 countries that have reduced CO₂
2 and GHG emissions for longer than 10 years. Reduction rates in a few countries have reached 4% in
3 some years, in line with rates observed in pathways that *likely* limit warming to 2°C. However, the total
4 reduction in annual GHG emissions of these countries is small (about 3.2 GtCO₂eqyr⁻¹) compared to
5 global emissions growth observed over the last decades. Complementary evidence suggests that
6 countries have decoupled territorial CO₂ emissions from Gross Domestic Product (GDP), but fewer
7 have decoupled consumption-based emissions from GDP. This decoupling has mostly occurred in
8 countries with high per capita GDP and high per capita CO₂ emissions. {2.2.3, 2.3.3, Figure 2.11, Table
9 2.3, Table 2.4}

10 **Consumption-based CO₂ emissions in developed countries and the Asia and Developing Pacific**
11 **region are higher than in other regions (high confidence).** In developed countries, consumption-based
12 CO₂ emissions peaked at 15 GtCO₂ in 2007, declining to about 13 GtCO₂ in 2018. The Asia and
13 Developing Pacific region, with 52% of current global population, has become a major contributor to
14 consumption-based CO₂ emission growth since 2000 (5.5% yr⁻¹ for 2000-2018); it exceeded the
15 developed countries region, which accounts for 16% of current global population, as the largest emitter
16 of consumption-based CO₂. {2.3.2, Figure 2.14}

17 **Carbon intensity improvements in the production of traded products have led to a net reduction**
18 **in CO₂ emissions embodied in international trade (robust evidence, high agreement).** A decrease in
19 the carbon intensity of traded products has offset increased trade volumes between 2006 and 2016.
20 Emissions embodied in internationally traded products depend on the composition of the global supply
21 chain across sectors and countries and the respective carbon intensity of production processes
22 (emissions per unit of economic output). {2.3, 2.4}

23 **Developed countries tend to be net CO₂ emission importers, whereas developing countries tend**
24 **to be net emission exporters (robust evidence, high agreement).** Net CO₂ emission transfers from
25 developing to developed countries via global supply chains have decreased between 2006 and 2016.
26 Between 2004 and 2011, CO₂ emission embodied in trade between developing countries have more
27 than doubled (from 0.47 to 1.1 Gt) with the centre of trade activities shifting from Europe to Asia.
28 {2.3.4, Figure 2.15}

29 **Emissions from developing countries have continued to grow, starting from a low base of per**
30 **capita emissions and with a lower contribution to cumulative emissions than developed countries**
31 **(robust evidence, high agreement).** Average 2019 per capita CO₂-FFI emissions in three developing
32 regions - Africa (1.2 tCO₂/cap), Asia and developing Pacific (4.4 tCO₂/cap), and Latin America and
33 Caribbean (2.7 tCO₂/cap) - remained less than half that of developed countries (9.5 tCO₂/cap) in 2019.
34 CO₂-FFI emissions in the three developing regions together grew by 26% between 2010 and 2019,
35 compared to 260% between 1990 and 2010, while in Developed Countries emissions contracted by
36 9.9% between 2010-2019 and by 9.6% between 1990-2010. Historically, the three developing regions
37 together contributed 28% to cumulative CO₂-FFI emissions between 1850 and 2019, whereas
38 Developed Countries contributed 57% and least developed countries contributed 0.4%. {2.2.3, Figure
39 2.9, Figure 2.10}

40 **Globally, GHG emissions continued to rise across all sectors and subsectors; most rapidly in**
41 **transport and industry (high confidence).** In 2019, 34% (20 GtCO₂eq) of global GHG emissions came
42 from the energy sector, 24% (14 GtCO₂eq) from industry, 22% (13 GtCO₂eq) from AFOLU, 15% (8.7
43 GtCO₂eq) from transport and 5.6% (3.3 GtCO₂eq) from buildings. Once indirect emissions from energy
44 use are considered, the relative shares of industry and buildings emissions rise to 34% and 17%,
45 respectively. Average annual GHG emissions growth during 2010-2019 slowed compared to the
46 previous decade in energy supply (from 2.3% to 1.0%) and industry (from 3.4% to 1.4%, direct
47 emissions only), but remained roughly constant at about 2% per year in the transport sector (*high*

1 *confidence).* Emission growth in AFOLU is more uncertain due to the high share of CO₂-LULUCF
2 emissions. {2.4.2, Figure 2.13, Figures 2.16 to 2.21}.

3 **Average annual growth in GHG emissions from energy supply decreased from 2.3% for 2000–**
4 **2009 to 1.0% for 2010–2019 (high confidence).** This slowing of growth is attributable to further
5 improvements in energy efficiency (annually, 1.9% less energy per unit of GDP was used globally
6 between 2010 and 2019). Reductions in global carbon intensity by -0.2% yr⁻¹ contributed further -
7 reversing the trend during 2000–2009 (+0.2% yr⁻¹) (*medium confidence*). These carbon intensity
8 improvement were driven by fuel switching from coal to gas, reduced expansion of coal capacity
9 particularly in Eastern Asia, and the increased use of renewables. {2.2.4, 2.4.2.1, Figure 2.17}

10 **GHG emissions in the industry, buildings and transport sectors continue to grow, driven by an**
11 **increase in the global demand for products and services (high confidence).** These final demand
12 sectors make up 44% of global GHG emissions, or 66% when the emissions from electricity and heat
13 production are reallocated as indirect emissions to related sectors, mainly to industry and buildings.
14 Emissions are driven by the large rise in demand for basic materials and manufactured products, a global
15 trend of increasing floor space per capita, building energy service use, travel distances, and vehicle size
16 and weight. Between 2010–2019, domestic and international aviation were particularly fast growing at
17 average annual rates of +3.3% and +3.4%. Global energy efficiencies have improved in all three demand
18 sectors, but carbon intensities have not. {2.2.4; Figure 2.18; Figure 2.19; Figure 2.20}.

19 **Providing access to modern energy services universally would increase global GHG emissions by**
20 **at most a few percent (high confidence).** The additional energy demand needed to support decent
21 living standards³ for all is estimated to be well below current average energy consumption (*medium*
22 *evidence, high agreement*). More equitable income distributions can reduce carbon emissions, but the
23 nature of this relationship can vary by level of income and development (*limited evidence, medium*
24 *agreement*). {2.4.3}

25 **Evidence of rapid energy transitions exists, but only at sub-global scales (medium evidence, medium**
26 *agreement*). Emerging evidence since AR5 on past energy transitions identifies a growing number of
27 cases of accelerated technology diffusion at sub-global scales and describes mechanisms by which
28 future energy transitions may occur more quickly than those in the past. Important drivers include
29 technology transfer and cooperation, intentional policy and financial support, and harnessing synergies
30 among technologies within a sustainable energy system perspective (*medium evidence, medium*
31 *agreement*). A fast global low-carbon energy transition enabled by finance to facilitate low-carbon
32 technology adoption in developing and particularly in least developed countries can facilitate achieving
33 climate stabilisation targets (*robust evidence, high agreement*). {2.5.2, Table 2.5}

34 **Multiple low-carbon technologies have shown rapid progress since AR5 – in cost, performance,**
35 **and adoption – enhancing the feasibility of rapid energy transitions (robust evidence, high**
36 *agreement*). The rapid deployment and cost decrease of modular technologies like solar, wind, and
37 batteries have occurred much faster than anticipated by experts and modelled in previous mitigation
38 scenarios (*robust evidence, high agreement*). The political, economic, social, and technical feasibility
39 of solar energy, wind energy and electricity storage technologies has improved dramatically over the
40 past few years. In contrast, the adoption of nuclear energy and CO₂ capture and storage in the electricity
41 sector has been slower than the growth rates anticipated in stabilisation scenarios. Emerging evidence
42 since AR5 indicates that small-scale technologies (e.g. solar, batteries) tend to improve faster and be
43 adopted more quickly than large-scale technologies (nuclear, CCS) (*medium evidence, medium*
44 *agreement*). {2.5.3, 2.5.4, Figures 2.22 and 2.23}

FOOTNOTE ³ Decent Living Standards (DLS) – a benchmark of material conditions for human well-being – overlaps with many Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). Minimum requirements of energy use consistent with enabling well-being for all is between 20 and 50 GJ cap-1 yr-1 depending on the context.{5.2.2, 5.2.2, Box 5.3, Figure 5.6}

Robust incentives for investment in innovation, especially incentives reinforced by national policy and international agreements, are central to accelerating low-carbon technological change (*robust evidence, medium agreement*). Policies have driven innovation, including instruments for technology push (e.g., scientific training, R&D) and demand pull (e.g., carbon pricing, adoption subsidies), as well as those promoting knowledge flows and especially technology transfer. The magnitude of the scale-up challenge elevates the importance of rapid technology development and adoption. This includes ensuring participation of developing countries in an enhanced global flow of knowledge, skills, experience, equipment, and technology itself requires strong financial, institutional, and capacity building support (*robust evidence, high agreement*). {2.5.4, 2.5, 2.8}

The global wealthiest 10% contribute about 36-45% of global GHG emissions (*robust evidence, high agreement*). The global 10% wealthiest consumers live in all continents, with two thirds in high-income regions and one third in emerging economies (*robust evidence, medium agreement*). The lifestyle consumption emissions of the middle income and poorest citizens in emerging economies are between 5-50 times below their counterparts in high-income countries (*medium evidence, medium agreement*). Increasing inequality within a country can exacerbate dilemmas of redistribution and social cohesion, and affect the willingness of rich and poor to accept lifestyle changes for mitigation and policies to protect the environment (*medium evidence, medium agreement*) {2.6.1, 2.6.2, Figure 2.25}

Estimates of future CO₂ emissions from existing fossil fuel infrastructures already exceed remaining cumulative net CO₂ emissions in pathways limiting warming to 1.5°C with no or limited overshoot (*high confidence*). Assuming variations in historic patterns of use and decommissioning, estimated future CO₂ emissions from existing fossil fuel infrastructure alone are 660 (460-890) GtCO₂ and from existing and currently planned infrastructure 850 (600-1100) GtCO₂. This compares to overall cumulative net CO₂ emissions until reaching net zero CO₂ of 510 (330-710) Gt in pathways that limit warming to 1.5°C with no or limited overshoot, and 880 (640-1160) Gt in pathways that limit *likely* warming to 2°C (*high confidence*). While most future CO₂ emissions from existing and currently planned fossil fuel infrastructure are situated in the power sector, most remaining fossil fuel CO₂ emissions in pathways that limit likely warming to 2°C and below are from non-electric energy – most importantly from the industry and transportation sectors (*high confidence*). Decommissioning and reduced utilization of existing fossil fuel installations in the power sector as well as cancellation of new installations are required to align future CO₂ emissions from the power sector with projections in these pathways (*high confidence*). {2.7.2, 2.7.3, Figure 2.26, Table 2.6, Table 2.7}

A broad range of climate policies, including instruments like carbon pricing, play an increasing role in GHG emissions reductions. The literature is in broad agreement, but the magnitude of the reduction rate varies by the data and methodology used, country, and sector (*robust evidence, high agreement*). Countries with a lower carbon pricing gap (higher carbon price) tend to be less carbon intensive (*medium confidence*). {2.8.2, 2.8.3}

Climate-related policies have also contributed to decreasing GHG emissions. Policies such as taxes and subsidies for clean and public transportation, and renewable policies have reduced GHG emissions in some contexts (*robust evidence, high agreement*). Pollution control policies and legislations that go beyond end-of-pipe controls have also had climate co-benefits, particularly if complementarities with GHG emissions are considered in policy design (*medium evidence, medium agreement*). Policies on agriculture, forestry and other land use (AFOLU) and AFOLU sector-related policies such as afforestation policies can have important impacts on GHG emissions (*medium evidence, medium agreement*). {2.8.4}

45

1 2.1 Introduction

2 As demonstrated by the contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report (IPCC,
3 2021a), greenhouse gas⁴ (GHG) concentrations in the atmosphere and annual anthropogenic GHG
4 emissions continue to grow and have reached a historic high driven mainly by continued fossil fuels
5 use (Peters et al., 2020; Jackson et al., 2019; Friedlingstein et al., 2020). Unsurprisingly, a large volume
6 of new literature has emerged since the AR5 on the trends and underlying drivers of anthropogenic
7 GHG emissions. This chapter provides a structured assessment of this new literature and establishes the
8 most important thematic links to other chapters in this report.

9 While AR5 has mostly assessed GHG emissions trends and drivers between 1970 and 2010, this
10 assessment focusses on the period 1990–2019 with the main emphasis on changes since 2010.
11 Compared to Chapter 5 in the contribution of WG III to the AR5 (Blanco et al., 2014), the scope of the
12 present chapter is broader. It presents the historical background of global progress in climate change
13 mitigation for the rest of the report and serves as a starting point for the assessment of long-term as well
14 as near- and medium-term mitigation pathways in Chapters 3 and 4, respectively. It also provides a
15 systemic perspective on past emission trends in different sectors of the economy (Chapters 6–12), and
16 relates GHG emissions trends to past policies (Chapter 13) and observed technological development
17 (Chapter 16). There is also a greater thrust into the analysis of consumption-based sectoral emissions
18 trends, empirical evidence of emissions consequences of behavioural choices and lifestyles, and the
19 social aspects of mitigation (Chapter 5). Finally, a completely new section discusses the mitigation
20 implications of existing and planned long-lived infrastructure and carbon lock-in.

21 Figure 2.1 presents the road map of this chapter. It is a simplified illustration of the causal chain driving
22 emissions along the black arrows. It also highlights the most important linkages to other chapters in this
23 volume (blue lines). The logic of the figure is the following: the main topic of this chapter is trends of
24 GHG emissions (discussed only in this chapter at such level of detail), hence they are at the top of the
25 figure in yellow-shaded boxes. The secondary theme is the drivers behind these trends, depicted in the
26 second line of yellow-shaded boxes. Four categories of drivers highlight key issues and guide readers
27 to chapters in which more details are presented. Finally, in addition to their own motivations and
28 objectives, climate and non-climate policies and measures shape the aspirations and activities of actors
29 in the main driver categories, hence shown in the yellow-shaded box below.

FOOTNOTE⁴ Greenhouse gases are gaseous constituents of the atmosphere that absorb and emit radiation at specific wavelengths within the spectrum of radiation emitted by the Earth's surface, by the atmosphere itself, and by clouds. This property causes the greenhouse effect. Water vapour (H_2O), carbon dioxide (CO_2), nitrous oxide (N_2O), methane (CH_4), and ozone (O_3) are the primary GHGs in the Earth's atmosphere. Human-made GHGs include sulphur hexafluoride (SF_6), hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), and perfluorocarbons (PFCs); see Annex I.

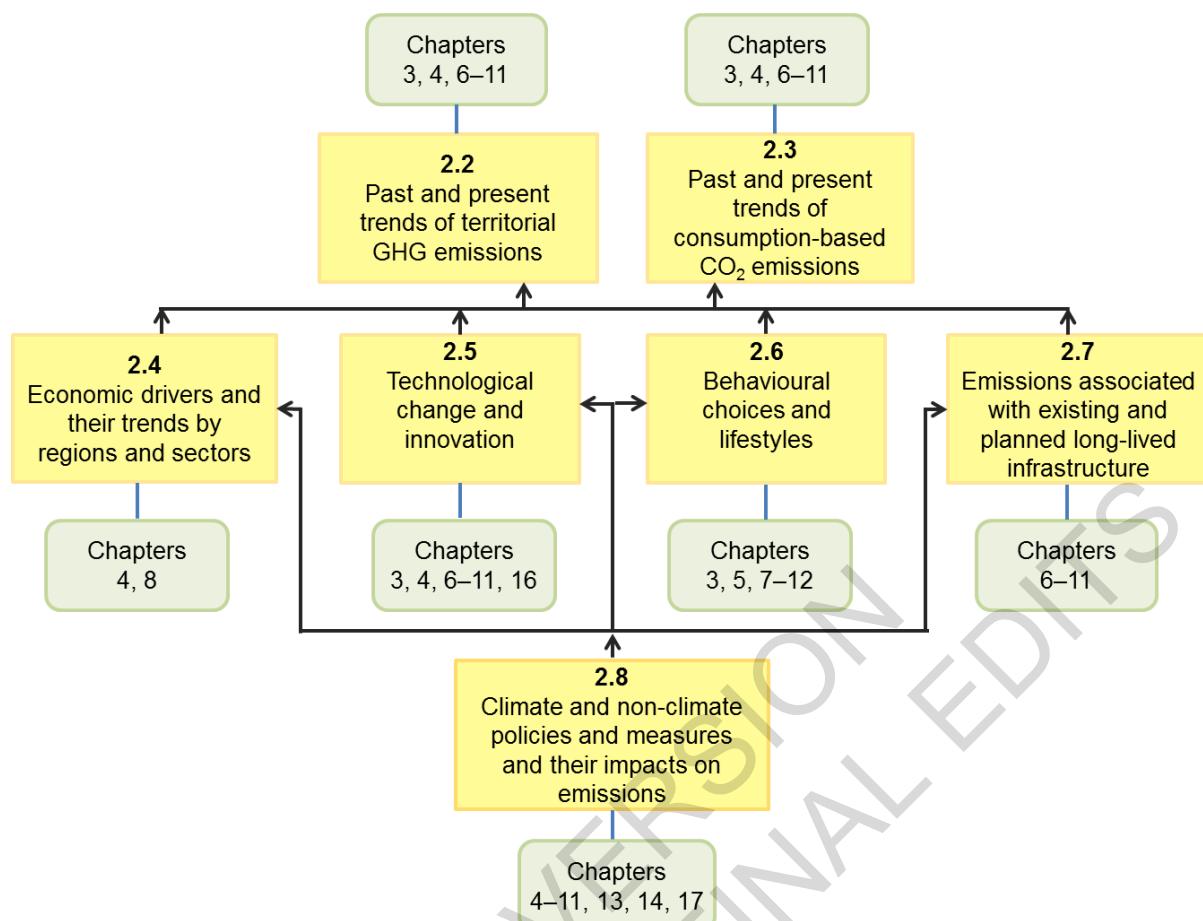


Figure 2.1 Chapter 2 road map and linkages to other chapters

Black arrows show the causal chain driving emissions, blue lines indicate key linkages to other chapters in this report.

Accordingly, the yellow-shaded boxes at the top of Figure 2.1 show that the first part of the chapter presents GHG emissions from two main perspectives: their geographical locations and the places where goods are consumed and services are utilised. A complicated chain of factors called drivers underlie these emissions. They are linked across time, space, and various segments of the economy and society in complex non-linear relationships. Sections shown in the second row of yellow-shaded boxes assess the latest literature and improve the understanding of the relative importance of these drivers in mitigating GHG emissions. A huge mass of physical capital embodying immense financial assets and potentially operating over a long lifetime produces vast GHG emissions. This long-lived infrastructure can be a significant hindrance to fast and deep reductions of emissions, it is therefore also shown as an important driver. A large range of economic, social, environmental, and other policies has been shaping these drivers of GHG emissions in the past and are anticipated to influence them in the future, as indicated by the yellow-shaded policies box and its manifold linkages. As noted, blue lines show linkages of sections to other chapters discussing these drivers and their operating mechanisms in detail.

2.2 Past and present trends of territorial GHG emissions

Total anthropogenic greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions as discussed in this chapter comprise CO₂ emissions from fossil fuel combustion and industrial processes⁵ (FFI), net CO₂ emissions from land use,

FOOTNOTE⁵ Industrial processes relate to CO₂ releases from fossil fuel oxidation and carbonate decomposition.

1 land-use change, and forestry (CO₂-LULUCF) (in previous IPCC reports often named FOLU: forestry
2 and other land-use), methane (CH₄), nitrous oxide (N₂O) and fluorinated gases (F-gases) comprising
3 hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), sulphur hexafluoride (SF₆) as well as nitrogen
4 trifluoride (NF₃). There are other major sources of F-gas emissions that are regulated under the Montreal
5 Protocol such as chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) and hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs) that also have
6 considerable warming impacts (see Figure 2.4), however they are not considered here. Other substances
7 including ozone and aerosols that further contribute climate forcing are only treated very briefly, but a
8 full chapter is devoted to it in the Working Group I contribution to AR6 (Naik et al., 2021a; b).

9 A growing number of global GHG emissions inventories have become available since AR5 (Minx et
10 al., 2021). However, only a few are comprehensive in their coverage of sectors, countries and gases –
11 namely EDGAR (Emissions Database for Global Atmospheric Research) (Crippa et al., 2021),
12 PRIMAP (Potsdam Real-time Integrated Model for probabilistic Assessment of emissions Paths)
13 (Gütschow et al., 2021a), CAIT (Climate Analysis Indicators Tool) (WRI, 2019) and CEDS (A
14 Community *Emissions* Data System for Historical *Emissions*) (Hoesly et al., 2018). None of these
15 inventories presently cover CO₂-LULUCF, while CEDS excludes F-gases. For individual gases and
16 sectors, additional GHG inventories are available, as shown in Figure 2.2, but each has varying system
17 boundaries leading to important differences between their respective estimates (Section 2.2.1). Some
18 inventories are compiled bottom-up, while others are produced synthetically and are dependent on other
19 inventories. A more comprehensive list and discussion of different datasets is provided in the Chapter
20 Supplementary Material (SM2.1) and in Minx et al. (2021).

21 Across this report version 6 of EDGAR (Crippa et al., 2021) provided by the Joint Research Centre of
22 the European Commission is used for a consistent assessment of GHG emission trends and drivers. It
23 covers anthropogenic releases of CO₂-FFI, CH₄, N₂O, and F-gas (HFCs, PFCs, SF₆, NF₃) emissions by
24 228 countries and territories and across 5 sectors and 27 subsectors. EDGAR is chosen, because it
25 provides the most comprehensive global dataset in its coverage of sources, sectors and gases. For
26 transparency and as part of the uncertainty assessment EDGAR is compared to other global datasets in
27 Section 2.2.1 as well as in the Chapter 2 Supplementary Material (SM2.1). For individual country
28 estimates of GHG emissions, it may be more appropriate to use inventory data submitted to the
29 UNFCCC under the common reporting format (CRF) (UNFCCC, 2021). However, these inventories
30 are only up to date for Annex I countries and cannot be used to estimate global or regional totals. As
31 part of the regional analysis, a comparison of EDGAR and CRF estimates at the country-level is
32 provided, where the latter is available (Figure 2.9).

33 Net CO₂-LULUCF estimates are added to the dataset as the average of estimates from three
34 bookkeeping models of land-use emissions (Houghton and Nassikas, 2017; Hansis et al., 2015; Gasser
35 et al., 2020) following the Global Carbon Project (Friedlingstein et al., 2020). This is different to AR5,
36 where land-based CO₂ emissions from forest fires, peat fires, and peat decay, were used as an
37 approximation of the net-flux of CO₂-LULUCF (Blanco et al., 2014). Note that the definition of CO₂-
38 LULUCF emissions by global carbon cycle models, as used here, differs from IPCC definitions (IPCC,
39 2006) applied in national greenhouse gas inventories (NGHGI) for reporting under the climate
40 convention (Grassi et al., 2018, 2021) and, similarly, from FAO estimates of carbon fluxes on forest
41 land (Tubiello et al., 2021). The conceptual difference in approaches reflects different scopes. We use
42 the global carbon cycle models' approach for consistency with Working Group I (Canadell et al., 2021)
43 and to comprehensively distinguish natural from anthropogenic drivers, while NGHGI generally report
44 as anthropogenic all CO₂ fluxes from lands considered managed (see Section 7.2.2 in Chapter 7).
45 Finally, note that the CO₂-LULUCF estimate from bookkeeping models as provided in this chapter is
46 indistinguishable to the CO₂ from Agriculture, Forestry and other Land Use (AFOLU) as reported in
47 Chapter 7, because the CO₂ emissions component from agriculture is negligible.

1 The resulting synthetic dataset used here has undergone additional peer-review and is publicly available
2 (<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5566761>). Comprehensive information about the dataset as well as
3 underlying uncertainties (including a comparison with other datasets) can be found in the
4 Supplementary Material to this chapter and in Minx et al. (2021).

5 In this chapter and the report as a whole, different greenhouse gases are frequently converted into
6 common units of CO₂ equivalent (CO₂eq) emissions using 100-year Global Warming Potentials
7 (GWP100) from WGI of IPCC's Sixth Assessment Report (AR6) (Forster et al., 2021a). This reflects
8 the dominant use in the scientific literature and is consistent with decisions made by Parties to the Paris
9 Agreement for reporting and accounting of emissions and removals (UNFCCC, 2019). Other GHG
10 emissions metrics exist, all of which, like GWP100, are designed for specific purposes and have
11 limitations and uncertainties. The appropriate choice of GHG emissions metrics depends on policy
12 objective and context (Myhre et al., 2013; Kolstad et al., 2015). A discussion of GHG metrics is
13 provided in a Cross-Chapter Box later in the chapter (see Cross-Chapter Box 2) and, at length, in the
14 Chapter 2 Supplementary Material. Throughout the chapter GHG emissions are reported (in GtCO₂eq)
15 at two significant digits to reflect prevailing uncertainties in emissions estimates. Estimates are subject
16 to uncertainty, which we report for a 90% confidence interval.

17

18 **2.2.1 Uncertainties in GHG emissions**

19 Estimates of historical GHG emissions – CO₂, CH₄, N₂O and F-gases – are uncertain to different
20 degrees. Assessing and reporting uncertainties is crucial in order to understand whether available
21 estimates are sufficiently robust to answer policy questions; for example, if GHG emissions are still
22 rising, or if a country has achieved an emission reduction goal (Marland, 2008). These uncertainties can
23 be of scientific nature, such as when a process is not sufficiently understood. They also arise from
24 incomplete or unknown parameter information (e.g. activity data, or emission factors), as well as
25 estimation uncertainties from imperfect modelling techniques. There are at least three major ways to
26 examine uncertainties in emission estimates (Marland et al., 2009): 1) by comparing estimates made by
27 independent methods and observations (e.g. comparing atmospheric measurements with bottom-up
28 emissions inventory estimates) (Saunois et al., 2020; Petrescu et al., 2020b; a; Tian et al., 2020); 2) by
29 comparing estimates from multiple sources and understanding sources of variation (Andrew, 2020;
30 Macknick, 2011; Ciais et al., 2021; Andres et al., 2012); 3) by evaluating estimates from a single source
31 (Hoesly and Smith, 2018), for instance via statistical sampling across parameter values (e.g. Robert J.
32 Andres et al., 2014; Monni et al., 2007; Solazzo et al., 2021; Tian et al., 2019).

33 Uncertainty estimates can be rather different depending on the method chosen. For example, the range
34 of estimates from multiple sources is bounded by their interdependency; they can be lower than true
35 structural plus parameter uncertainty or than estimates made by independent methods. In particular, it
36 is important to account for potential bias in estimates, which can result from using common
37 methodological or parameter assumptions, or from missing sources (systemic bias). It is further crucial
38 to account for differences in system boundaries, i.e. which emissions sources are included in a dataset
39 and which are not, otherwise direct comparisons can exaggerate uncertainties (Macknick, 2011;
40 Andrew, 2020). Independent top-down observational constraints are, therefore, particularly useful to
41 bound total emission estimates, but are not yet capable of verifying emission levels or trends (Petrescu
42 et al., 2021a; b). Similarly, uncertainties estimates are influenced by specific modelling choices. For
43 example, uncertainty estimates from studies on the propagation of uncertainties associated with key
44 input parameters (activity data, emissions factors) following the IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006) are
45 strongly determined by assumptions on how these parameters are correlated between sectors, countries,
46 and regions (Solazzo et al., 2021; Janssens-Maenhout et al., 2019). Assuming (full) covariance between
47 source categories, and therefore dependence between them, increases uncertainty estimates. Estimates

allowing for some covariance as in Sollazzo et al. (2021) also tend to yield higher estimates than the range of values from ensemble of dependent inventories (Saunois et al., 2016, 2020).

For this report, a comprehensive assessment of uncertainties is provided in the Supplementary Material (SM2.2) to this chapter based on Minx et al. (2021). The uncertainties reported here combine statistical analysis, comparisons of global emissions inventories and an expert judgement of the likelihood of results lying outside a defined confidence interval, rooted in an understanding gained from the relevant literature. This literature has improved considerably since AR5 with a growing number of studies that assess uncertainties based on multiple lines of evidence (Petrescu et al., 2021a; b; Tian et al., 2020; Saunois et al., 2016, 2020).

To report the uncertainties in GHG emissions estimates, a 90% confidence interval (5th-95th percentile) is adopted, i.e., there is a 90 % likelihood that the true value will be within the provided range if the errors have a Gaussian distribution, and no bias is assumed. This is in line with previous reporting in IPCC AR5 (Ciais et al., 2014; Blanco et al., 2014). Note that national emissions inventory submissions to the UNFCCC are requested to report uncertainty using a 95% confidence interval. The use of this broader uncertainty interval implies, however, a relatively high degree of knowledge about the uncertainty structure of the associated data, particularly regarding the distribution of uncertainty in the tails of the probability distributions. Such a high degree of knowledge is not present over all regions, emission sectors and species considered here.

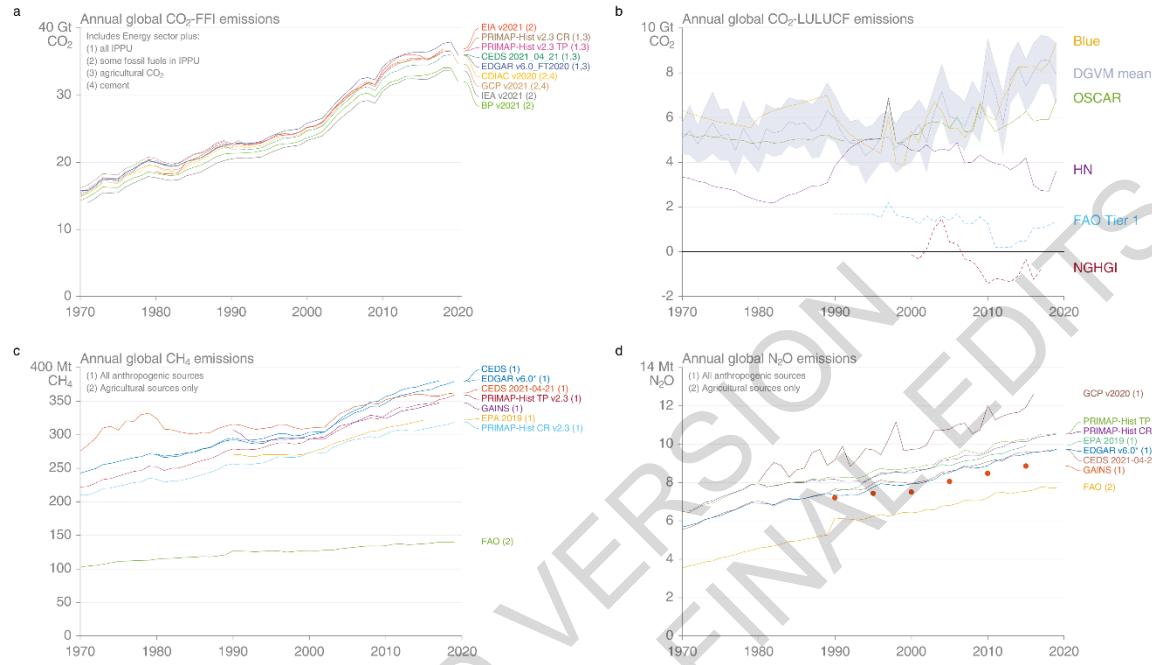
Based on this assessment of relevant uncertainties above, a constant, relative, global uncertainty estimates for GHGs is applied at a 90% confidence interval that range from relatively low values for CO₂-FFI ($\pm 8\%$), to intermediate values for CH₄ and F-gases ($\pm 30\%$), to higher values for N₂O ($\pm 60\%$) and CO₂-LULUCF ($\pm 70\%$). Uncertainties for aggregated total GHG emissions in terms of CO₂eq emissions are calculated as the square root of the squared sums of absolute uncertainties for individual gases (taking F-gases together), using 100-year Global Warming Potentials (GWP100) to weight emissions of non-CO₂ gases but excluding uncertainties in the metric itself.

This assessment of uncertainties is broadly in line with WGIII AR5 (Blanco et al., 2014), but revises individual uncertainty judgements in line with the more recent literature (Friedlingstein et al., 2020; Janssens-Maenhout et al., 2019; Solazzo et al., 2021; Tian et al., 2020; Saunois et al., 2016, 2020) as well as the underlying synthetic analysis provided here (e.g. Figure 2.2, Figure 2.3, Minx et al. (2021)). As such, reported changes in these estimates do not reflect changes in the underlying uncertainties, but rather a change in expert judgement based on an improved evidence base in the scientific literature. Uncertainty estimates for CO₂-FFI and N₂O remain unchanged compared to AR5. The change in the uncertainty estimates for CH₄ from 20% to 30% is justified by larger uncertainties reported for EDGAR emissions (Solazzo et al., 2021; Janssens-Maenhout et al., 2019) as well as the wider literature (Tubiello et al., 2015; Kirschke et al., 2013; Saunois et al., 2020, 2016). As AR6 – in contrast to AR5 - uses CO₂-LULUCF data from global bookkeeping models, the respective uncertainty estimate is based on the reporting in the underlying literature (Friedlingstein et al., 2020) as well as Working Group I (Canadell et al., 2021). The 70% uncertainty value is at the higher end of the range considered in AR5 (Blanco et al., 2014).

Finally, for F-gas emissions top-down atmospheric measurements from the 2018 World Meteorological Organisation's (WMO) Scientific Assessment of Ozone Depletion (see Engel and Rigby, 2018; Montzka and Velders, 2018) are compared to the data used in this report (Minx et al., 2021; Crippa et al., 2021) as shown in Figure 2.3. Due to the general absence of natural F-gas fluxes, there is a sound understanding of global and regional F-gas emissions from top-down estimates of atmospheric measurements with small and well-understood measurement, lifetime and transport model uncertainties (see Engel and Rigby, 2018; Montzka and Velders, 2018). However, when species are aggregated into total F-gas emissions, EDGARv6 emissions are around 10% lower than the WMO 2018 values throughout, with larger differences for individual f-gas species, and further discrepancies when

1 comparing to older EDGAR versions. Based on this, the overall uncertainties for aggregate F-gas
 2 emissions is judged conservatively at 30% - 10 percentage points higher than in AR5 (Blanco et al.,
 3 2014).

4 Aggregate uncertainty across all greenhouse gases is approximately $\pm 11\%$ depending on the
 5 composition of gases in a particular year. AR5 applied a constant uncertainty estimates of $\pm 10\%$ for
 6 total GHG emissions. The upwards revision applied to the uncertainties of CO₂-LULUCF, CH₄ and F-
 7 gas emissions therefore has a limited overall effect on the assessment of GHG emissions.

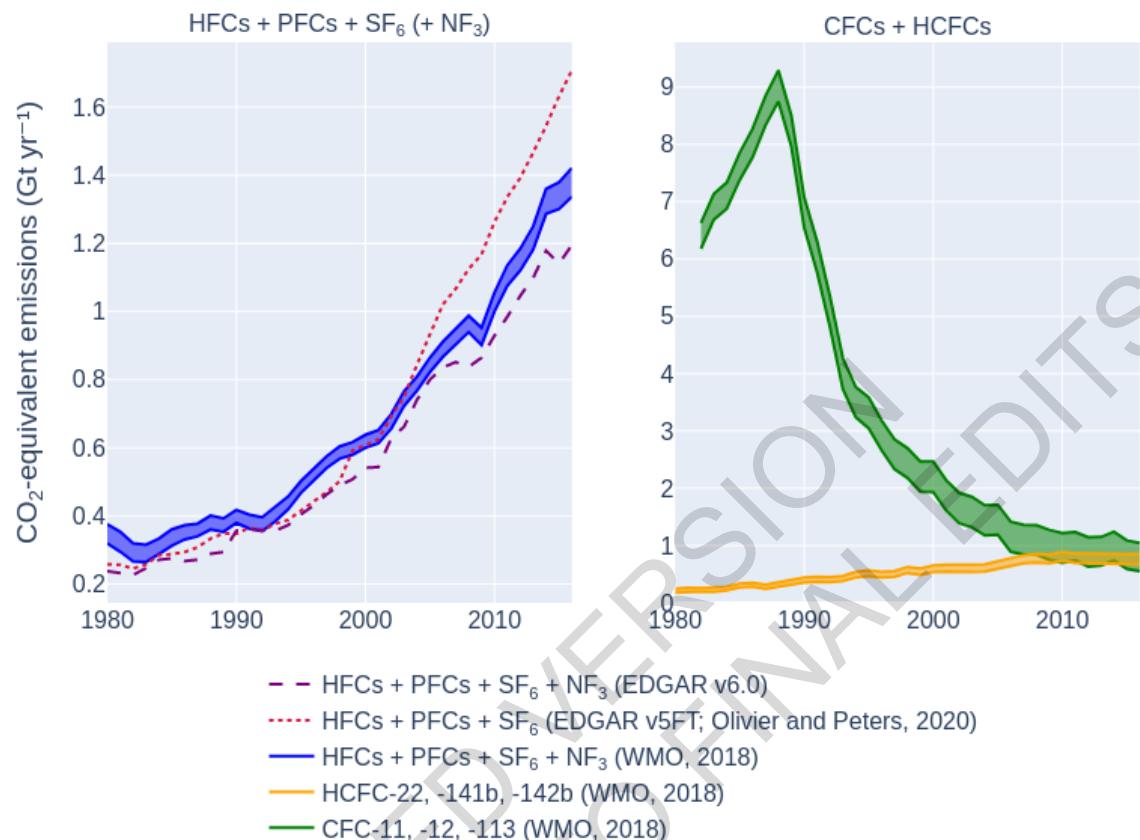


9 **Figure 2.2 Estimates of global anthropogenic greenhouse gas emissions from different data sources 1970-
 10 2019.**

11 **Top-left panel: CO₂ FFI emissions from:** EDGAR - Emissions Database for Global Atmospheric Research
 12 (this dataset) (Crippa et al., 2021); GCP – Global Carbon Project (Friedlingstein et al., 2020; Andrew and
 13 Peters, 2021); CEDS - Community Emissions Data System (Hoesly et al., 2018; O'Rourke et al., 2021);
 14 CDIAC Global, Regional, and National Fossil-Fuel CO₂ Emissions (Gilliland et al., 2020); PRIMAP-hist -
 15 Potsdam Real-time Integrated Model for probabilistic Assessment of emissions Paths (Gütschow et al.,
 16 2016, 2021b); EIA - Energy Information Administration International Energy Statistics (EIA, 2021); BP -
 17 BP Statistical Review of World Energy (BP, 2021); IEA - International Energy Agency (IEA, 2021a; b);
 18 IPPU refers to emissions from industrial processes and product use. **Top-right panel:** Net anthropogenic
 19 CO₂-LULUCF emissions from: BLUE – Bookkeeping of land-use emissions (Hansis et al., 2015;
 20 Friedlingstein et al., 2020); DGVM-mean – Multi-model mean of CO₂-LULUCF emissions from dynamic
 21 global vegetation models (Friedlingstein et al., 2020); OSCAR – an earth system compact model (Gasser
 22 et al., 2020; Friedlingstein et al., 2020); HN – Houghton and Nassikas Bookkeeping Model (Houghton and
 23 Nassikas, 2017; Friedlingstein et al., 2020); for comparison, the net CO₂ flux from FAOSTAT (FAO Tier
 24 1) is plotted, which comprises net emissions and removals on forest land and from net forest conversion
 25 (Tubiello et al., 2021; FAOSTAT, 2021), emissions from drained organic soils under cropland/grassland
 26 (Conchedda and Tubiello, 2020), and fires in organic soils (Prosperi et al., 2020), as well as a net CO₂ flux
 27 estimate from National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (NGHGI) based on country reports to the UNFCCC,
 28 which include land use change, and fluxes in managed lands (Grassi et al., 2021). **Bottom-left panel:**
 29 Anthropogenic CH₄ emissions from: EDGAR (above); CEDS (above); PRIMAP-hist (above); GAINS -
 30 The Greenhouse gas – Air pollution Interactions and Synergies Model (Höglund-Isaksson et al., 2020);
 31 EPA-2019: Greenhouse gas emission inventory (US-EPA, 2019); FAO –FAOSTAT inventory emissions
 32 (Tubiello et al., 2013; Tubiello, 2018; FAOSTAT, 2021); **Bottom-right panel:** Anthropogenic N₂O
 33 emissions from: GCP – global nitrous oxide budget (Tian et al., 2020); CEDS (above); EDGAR (above);

1 PRIMAP-hist (above); GAINS (Winiwarter et al., 2018); EPA-2019 (above); FAO (above). Differences in
 2 emissions across different versions of the EDGAR dataset are shown in the Supplementary Material (Fig.
 3 SM2.2).

4 Source: Minx et al. (2021)



5
 6 **Figure 2.3 Comparison between top-down estimates and bottom-up EDGAR inventory data on GHG
 7 emissions for 1980-2016**

8 **Left panel:** Total GWP-100-weighted emissions based on IPCC AR6 (Forster et al., 2021a) of F-gases in
 9 Olivier & Peters (2020) [EDGARv5FT] (red dashed line, excluding C₄F₁₀, C₅F₁₂, C₆F₁₄ and C₇F₁₆) and
 10 EDGARv6 (purple dashed line) compared to top-down estimates based on AGAGE and NOAA data from
 11 WMO (2018) (blue lines; Engel and Rigby (2018); Montzka and Velders (2018)). **Right panel:** Top-down
 12 aggregated emissions for the three most abundant CFCs (-11, -12 and -113) and HCFCs (-22, -141b, -
 13 142b) not covered in bottom-up emissions inventories are shown in green and orange. For top-down
 14 estimates the shaded areas between two respective lines represent 1 σ uncertainties.

15 Source: Minx et al. (2021).

16 GHG emissions metrics such as GWP-100 have themselves uncertainties, which has been largely
 17 neglected in the literature so far. Minx et al. (2021) report the uncertainty in GWP-100 metric values as
 18 $\pm 50\%$ for methane and other SLCFs, and $\pm 40\%$ for non-CO₂ gases with longer atmospheric lifetimes
 19 (specifically, those with lifetimes longer than 20 years). If uncertainties in GHG metrics are considered,
 20 and are assumed independent (which may lead to an underestimate) the overall uncertainty of total GHG
 21 emissions in 2019 increases from $\pm 11\%$ to $\pm 13\%$. Metric uncertainties are not further considered in this
 22 chapter (but see Cross-chapter Box 2 and Chapter 2 Supplementary Material on GHG metrics (SM2.3)).

23 The most appropriate metric to aggregate GHG emissions depends on the objective (see Cross-chapter
 24 Box 2). One such objective can be to understand the contribution of emissions in any given year to
 25 warming, while another can be to understand the contribution of cumulative emissions over an extended

time period to warming. In Figure 2.4 the modelled warming from emissions of each gas or group of gases is also shown - calculated using the reduced-complexity climate model FAIRv1.6, which has been calibrated to match several aspects of the overall WGI assessment (Forster et al., 2021a; specifically Cross-Chapter Box 7 in Chapter 10 therein). Additionally, its temperature response to emissions with shorter atmospheric lifetimes such as aerosols, methane or ozone has been adjusted to broadly match those presented in Naik et al. (2021a). There are some differences in actual warming compared to the GWP-100 weighted emissions of each gas (Figure 2.4), in particular a greater contribution from CH₄ emissions to historical warming. This is consistent with warming from CH₄ being short-lived and hence having a more pronounced effect in the near-term during a period of rising emissions. Nonetheless, Figure 2.4 highlights that emissions weighted by GWP-100 do not provide a fundamentally different information about the contribution of individual gases than modelled actual warming over the historical period, when emissions of most GHGs have been rising continuously, with CO₂ being the dominant and CH₄ being the second most important contributor to GHG-induced warming. Other metrics such as GWP* (Cain et al., 2019) offer an even closer resemblance between cumulative CO₂eq emissions and temperature change. Such a metric may be more appropriate when the key objective is to track temperature change when emissions are falling, as in mitigation scenarios.

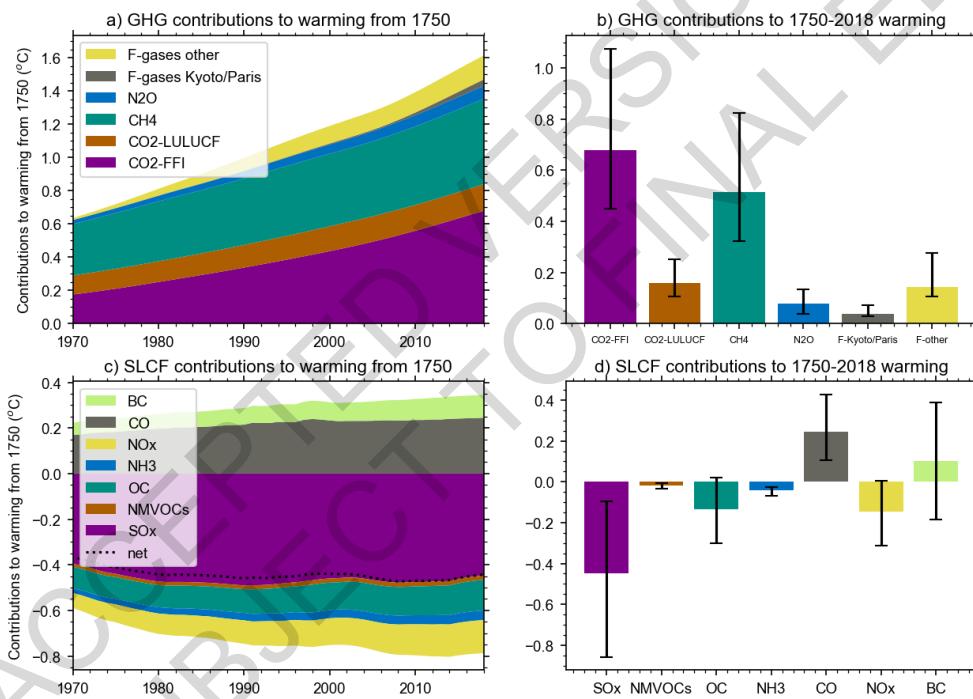


Figure 2.4 Contribution of different GHGs to global warming over the period 1750 to 2018

Top row: contributions estimated with the FaIR reduced-complexity climate model. Major GHGs and aggregates of minor gases as a timeseries in a) and as a total warming bar chart with 90% confidence interval added in b). **Bottom row:** contribution from short-lived climate forcers as a time series in c) and as a total warming bar chart with 90% confidence interval added in d). The dotted line in c) gives the net temperature change from short-lived climate forcers other than CH₄. F-Kyoto/Paris includes the gases covered by the Kyoto Protocol and Paris Agreement, while F-other includes the gases covered by the Montreal Protocol but excluding the HFCs.

Source: Minx et al., 2021

START CROSS CHAPTER BOX 2 HERE**Cross-Chapter Box 2 GHG emission metrics**

Authors: Andy Reisinger (New Zealand), Alaa Al Khourdajie (United Kingdom/Syria), Kornelis Blok (the Netherlands), Harry Clark (New Zealand), Annette Cowie (Australia), Jan S. Fuglestvedt (Norway), Oliver Geden (Germany), Veronika Ginzburg (the Russian Federation), Celine Guiavarch (France), Joanna House (United Kingdom), Jan Christoph Minx (Germany), Rachid Mrabet (Morocco), Gert-Jan Nabuurs (the Netherlands), Glen P. Peters (Norway/Australia), Keywan Riahi (Austria), Roberto Schaeffer (Brazil), Raphael Slade (United Kingdom), Anders Hammer Strømman (Norway), Detlef van Vuuren (the Netherlands)

Comprehensive mitigation policy relies on consideration of all anthropogenic forcing agents, which differ widely in their atmospheric lifetimes and impacts on the climate system. GHG emission metrics⁶ provide simplified information about the effects that emissions of different GHGs have on global temperature or other aspects of climate, usually expressed relative to the effect of emitting CO₂ (see glossary). This information can inform prioritisation and management of trade-offs in mitigation policies and emission targets for non-CO₂ gases relative to CO₂, as well as for baskets of gases expressed in CO₂-eq. This assessment builds on the evaluation of GHG emission metrics from a physical science perspective by Working Group I (Forster et al., 2021b). For additional details and supporting references, see Chapter 2 Supplementary Material (SM2.3) and Annex II 8.

The Global Warming Potential (GWP) and the Global Temperature change Potential (GTP) were the main metrics assessed in AR5 (Myhre et al., 2013; Kolstad et al., 2014). The GWP with a lifetime of 100 years (GWP₁₀₀) continues to be the dominant metric used in the scientific literature on mitigation assessed by WGIII. The assessment by Working Group I (Forster et al., 2021) includes updated values for these metrics based on updated scientific understanding of the response of the climate system to emissions of different gases, including changing background concentrations. It also assess new metrics published since AR5. Metric values in the AR6 include climate-carbon cycle feedbacks by default; this provides an important update and clarification from the AR5 which reported metric values both with and without such feedbacks.

The choice of metric, including time horizon, should reflect the policy objectives for which the metric is applied (Plattner et al., 2009). Recent studies confirm earlier findings that the GWP is consistent with a cost-benefit framework (Kolstad et al., 2014), which implies weighting each emission based on the economic damages that this emission will cause over time, or conversely, the avoided damages from avoiding that emission. The GWP time horizon can be linked to the discount rate used to evaluate economic damages from each emission. For methane, GWP₁₀₀ implies a social discount rate of about 3-5% depending on the assumed damage function, whereas GWP₂₀ implies a much higher discount rate, greater than 10% (*medium confidence*; Mallapragada and Mignone 2019; Sarofim and Giordano 2018). The dynamic GTP is aligned with a cost-effectiveness framework, as it weights each emission based on its contribution to global warming in a specified future year (e.g. the expected year of peak warming for a given temperature goal). This implies a shrinking time horizon and increasing relative importance of SLCF emissions as the target year is approached (Johansson, 2011; Aaheim and Mideksa, 2017). The GTP with a static time horizon (e.g. GTP₁₀₀) is not well-matched to either a cost-benefit or a cost-effectiveness framework, as the year for which the temperature outcome is evaluated would not match

FOOTNOTE⁶ Emission metrics also exist for aerosols, but these are not commonly used in climate policy. This assessment focuses on GHG emission metrics only.

1 the year of peak warming, nor the overall damages caused by each emission (Mallapragada and
2 Mignone, 2017; Edwards and Trancik, 2014; Strefler et al., 2014).

3 A number of studies since the AR5 have evaluated the impact of various GHG emission metrics and
4 time horizons on the global economic costs of limiting global average temperature change to a pre-
5 determined level (e.g. Strefler et al. 2014; Harmsen et al. 2016; Tanaka et al. 2021; see SM2.3 for
6 additional detail). These studies indicate that for mitigation pathways that *likely* limit warming to 2°C
7 above pre-industrial levels or lower, using GWP₁₀₀ to inform cost-effective abatement choices between
8 gases would achieve such long-term temperature goals at close to least global cost within a few percent
9 (*high confidence*). Using the dynamic GTP instead of GWP₁₀₀ could reduce global mitigation costs by
10 a few percent in theory (*high confidence*), but the ability to realise those cost savings depends on the
11 temperature limit, policy foresight and flexibility in abatement choices as the weighting of SLCF
12 emissions increases over time (*medium confidence*; van den Berg et al. 2015; Huntingford et al. 2015).
13 Similar benefits as for the dynamic GTP might be obtained by regularly reviewing and potentially
14 updating the time horizon used for GWP in light of actual emission trends compared to climate goals
15 (Tanaka et al., 2020).

16 The choice of metric and time horizon can affect the distribution of costs and the timing of abatement
17 between countries and sectors in cost-effective mitigation strategies. Sector-specific lifecycle
18 assessments find that different emission metrics and different time horizons can lead to divergent
19 conclusions about the effectiveness of mitigation strategies that involve reductions of one gas but an
20 increase of another gas with a different lifetime (e.g. Tanaka et al. 2019). Assessing the sensitivity of
21 conclusions to different emission metrics and time horizons can support more robust decision-making
22 (Levasseur et al. 2016; Balcombe et al. 2018; see SM2.3 for details). Sectoral and national perspectives
23 on GHG emission metrics may differ from a global least-cost perspective, depending on other policy
24 objectives and equity considerations, but the literature does not provide a consistent framework for
25 assessing GHG emission metrics based on equity principles.

26 Literature since the AR5 has emphasized that the GWP₁₀₀ is not well suited to estimating the warming
27 effect at specific points in time from sustained SLCF emissions (e.g. Allen et al. 2016; Cain et al. 2019;
28 Collins et al. 2019). This is because the warming caused by an individual SLCF emission pulse
29 diminishes over time and hence, unlike CO₂, the warming from SLCF emissions that are sustained over
30 multiple decades to centuries depends mostly on their ongoing rate of emissions rather than their
31 cumulative emissions. Treating all gases interchangeably based on GWP₁₀₀ within a stated emissions
32 target therefore creates ambiguity about actual global temperature outcomes (Fuglestvedt et al., 2018;
33 Denison et al., 2019). Supplementing economy-wide emission targets with information about the
34 expected contribution from individual gases to such targets would reduce the ambiguity in global
35 temperature outcomes.

36 Recently developed step/pulse metrics such as the CGTP (Combined Global Temperature Change
37 Potential; Collins et al. 2019) and GWP* (referred to as GWP-star; Allen et al. 2018; Cain et al. 2019)
38 recognise that a sustained increase/decrease in the rate of SLCF emissions has a similar effect on global
39 surface temperature over multiple decades as a one-off pulse emission/removal of CO₂. These metrics
40 use this relationship to calculate the CO₂ emissions or removals that would result in roughly the same
41 temperature change as a sustained change in the rate of SLCF emissions (CGTP) over a given time
42 period, or as a varying time series of CH₄ emissions (GWP*). From a mitigation perspective, these
43 metrics indicate greater climate benefits from rapid and sustained methane reductions over the next few
44 decades than if such reductions are weighted by GWP₁₀₀, while conversely, sustained methane increases
45 have greater adverse climate impacts (Lynch et al., 2020; Collins et al., 2019). The ability of these
46 metrics to relate changes in emission rates of short-lived gases to cumulative CO₂ emissions makes
47 them well-suited, in principle, to estimating the effect on the remaining carbon budget from more, or

1 less, ambitious SLCF mitigation over multiple decades compared to a given reference scenario (*high*
2 *confidence*; Collins et al. 2019; Forster et al. 2021).

3 The potential application of GWP* in wider climate policy (e.g. to inform equitable and ambitious
4 emission targets or to support sector-specific mitigation policies) is contested, although relevant
5 literature is still limited (Rogelj and Schleussner, 2019; Schleussner et al., 2019; Cain et al., 2021;
6 Rogelj and Schleussner, 2021; Allen et al., 2021). Whereas GWP and GTP describe the marginal effect
7 of each emission relative to the absence of that emission, GWP* describes the equivalent CO₂ emissions
8 that would give the same temperature change as an emissions trajectory of the gas considered, starting
9 at a (user-determined) reference point. The warming based on those cumulative CO₂-equivalent
10 emission at any point in time is relative to the warming caused by emissions of that gas before the
11 reference point. Because of their different focus, GWP* and GWP₁₀₀ can equate radically different CO₂
12 emissions to the same CH₄ emissions: rapidly declining CH₄ emissions have a negative CO₂-warming-
13 equivalent value based on GWP* (rapidly declining SLCF emissions result in declining temperature,
14 relative to the warming caused by past SLCF emissions at a previous point in time) but a positive CO₂-
15 equivalent value based on GWP or GTP (each SLCF emission from any source results in increased
16 future radiative forcing and global average temperature than without this emission, regardless whether
17 the rate of SLCF emissions is rising or declining). The different focus in these metrics can have
18 important distributional consequences, depending on how they are used to inform emission targets
19 (Reisinger et al., 2021; Lynch et al., 2021), but this has only begun to be explored in the scientific
20 literature.

21 A key insight from WGI is that for a given emissions scenario, different metric choices can alter the
22 time at which net zero GHG emissions are calculated to be reached, or whether net zero GHG emissions
23 are reached at all (see SM2.3 for details). From a mitigation perspective, this implies that changing
24 GHG emission metrics but retaining the same numerical CO₂-equivalent emissions targets would result
25 in different climate outcomes. For example, achieving a balance of global anthropogenic GHG
26 emissions and removals as stated in Article 4.1 of the Paris Agreement could, depending on the GHG
27 emission metric used, result in different peak temperatures and in either stable or slowly or rapidly
28 declining temperature after the peak(Tanaka and O'Neill, 2018; Allen et al., 2018; Fuglestvedt et al.,
29 2018; Schleussner et al., 2019). A fundamental change in GHG emission metrics used to monitor
30 achievement of existing emission targets could therefore inadvertently change their intended climate
31 outcomes or ambition, unless existing emission targets are re-evaluated at the same time (*very high*
32 *confidence*).

33 The WGIII contribution to the AR6 reports aggregate emissions and removals using updated GWP₁₀₀
34 values from AR6 WGI unless stated otherwise. This choice was made on both scientific grounds (the
35 alignment of GWP₁₀₀ with a cost-benefit perspective under social discount rates and its performance
36 from a global cost-effectiveness perspective) and for procedural reasons, including continuity with past
37 IPCC reports and alignment with decisions under the Paris Agreement Rulebook (see Annex II.8 for
38 further detail). A key constraint in the choice of metric is also that the literature assessed by WGIII
39 predominantly uses GWP100 and often does not provide sufficient detail on emissions and abatement
40 of individual gases to allow translation into different metrics. Presenting such information routinely in
41 mitigation studies would enable the application of more diverse GHG emission metrics in future
42 assessments to evaluate their contribution to different policy objectives.

43 All metrics have limitations and uncertainties, given that they simplify the complexity of the physical
44 climate system and its response to past and future GHG emissions. No single metric is well-suited to
45 all applications in climate policy. For this reason, the WGIII contribution to the AR6 reports emissions
46 and mitigation options for individual gases where possible; CO₂-equivalent emissions are reported in
47 addition to individual gas emissions where this is judged to be policy-relevant. This approach aims to

1 reduce the ambiguity regarding mitigation potentials for specific gases and actual climate outcomes
 2 over time arising from the use of any specific GHG emission metric.

3

4 **END CROSS CHAPTER BOX 2 HERE**

5

6 **2.2.2 Trends in the global GHG emissions trajectories and short-lived climate forcers**

7 **2.2.2.1 Anthropogenic greenhouse gas emissions trends**

8 Global GHG emissions continued to rise since AR5, but the rate of emissions growth slowed (*high*
 9 *confidence*). GHG emissions reached 59 ± 6.6 GtCO₂eq in 2019 (Table 2.1 and Figure 2.5). In 2019, CO₂
 10 emissions from FFI were $38 (\pm 3.0)$ Gt, CO₂ from LULUCF 6.6 ± 4.6 Gt, CH₄ 11 ± 3.2 GtCO₂eq, N₂O
 11 2.7 ± 1.6 GtCO₂eq and F-gases 1.4 ± 0.41 GtCO₂eq. There is *high confidence* that average annual GHG
 12 emissions for the last decade (2010–2019) were the highest on record in terms of aggregate CO₂eq
 13 emissions, but *low confidence* for annual emissions in 2019 as uncertainties are large considering the
 14 size and composition of observed increases in the most recent years (Minx et al., 2021; UNEP, 2020a).

15 2019 GHG emissions levels were higher compared to 10 and 30 years ago (*high confidence*): about
 16 12% (6.5 GtCO₂eq) higher than in 2010 (53 ± 5.7 GtCO₂eq) (AR5 reference year) and about 54% (21
 17 GtCO₂eq) higher than in 1990 (38 ± 4.8 GtCO₂eq) (Kyoto Protocol reference year and frequent NDC
 18 reference). GHG emissions growth slowed compared to the previous decade (*high confidence*): From
 19 2010 to 2019 GHG emissions grew on average by about 1.3% per year compared to an average annual
 20 growth of 2.1% between 2000 and 2009. Nevertheless the absolute increase in average annual GHG
 21 emissions for 2010–2019 compared to 2000–2009 was 9.1 GtCO₂eq and, as such, the largest observed
 22 in the data since 1970 (Table 2.1) – and most likely in human history (Friedlingstein et al., 2020;
 23 Gütschow et al., 2021b). Decade-by-decade growth in average annual GHG emissions was observed
 24 across all (groups of) gas as shown in Table 2.1, but for N₂O and CO₂-LULUCF emissions this is much
 25 more uncertain.

26

27 **Table 2.1 Total anthropogenic GHG emissions (GtCO₂eq yr⁻¹) 1990–2019**

28 **CO₂ from fossil fuel combustion and industrial processes (FFI); CO₂ from Land Use, Land Use Change
 29 and Forestry (LULUCF); methane (CH₄); nitrous oxide (N₂O); fluorinated gases (F-gases: HFCs, PFCs,
 30 SF₆, NF₃). Aggregate GHG emission trends by groups of gases reported in Gt CO₂eq converted based on
 31 global warming potentials with a 100-year time horizon (GWP-100) from the IPCC Sixth Assessment
 32 Report. Uncertainties are reported for a 90% confidence interval.**

33 Source: Minx et al. (2021)

	Average annual emissions (GtCO ₂ eq)					
	CO ₂ FFI	CO ₂ LULUCF	CH ₄	N ₂ O	Fluorinated gases	GHG
2019	38 ± 3.0	6.6 ± 4.6	11 ± 3.2	2.7 ± 1.6	1.4 ± 0.41	59 ± 6.6
2010–2019	36 ± 2.9	5.7 ± 4.0	10 ± 3.0	2.6 ± 1.5	1.2 ± 0.35	56 ± 6.0
2000–2009	29 ± 2.4	5.3 ± 3.7	9.0 ± 2.7	2.3 ± 1.4	0.81 ± 0.24	47 ± 5.3
1990–1999	24 ± 1.9	5.0 ± 3.5	8.2 ± 2.5	2.1 ± 1.2	0.49 ± 0.15	40 ± 4.9
1990	23 ± 1.8	5.0 ± 3.5	8.2 ± 2.5	2.0 ± 1.2	0.38 ± 0.11	38 ± 4.8

34

35 Reported total annual GHG emission estimates differ between the Working Group III contributions in
 36 AR5 (Blanco et al., 2014) and AR6 (this chapter) mainly due to differing global warming potentials

1 (*high confidence*). For the year 2010, total GHG emissions were estimated at 49 ± 4.9 Gt CO₂eq in AR5
2 (Blanco et al., 2014), while we report 53 ± 5.7 Gt CO₂eq here. However, in AR5 total GHG emissions
3 were weighted based on GWP-100 values from IPCC SAR. Applying those GWP values to the 2010
4 emissions from AR6 yields 50 Gt CO₂eq (Forster et al., 2021a). Hence, observed differences are mainly
5 due to the use of most recent GWP values, which have higher warming potentials for methane (29%
6 higher for biogenic and 42% higher for fugitive methane) and 12% lower values for nitrous oxide (see
7 Cross-Chapter Box 2 in this chapter).

8 Emissions growth has been persistent but varied in pace across gases. The average annual emission
9 levels of the last decade (2010-2019) were higher than in any previous decade for each group of
10 greenhouse gases: CO₂, CH₄, N₂O, and F-gases (*high confidence*). Since 1990, CO₂-FFI have grown by
11 67% (15 GtCO₂eq), CH₄ by 29% (2.4 GtCO₂eq), and N₂O by 33% (0.65 GtCO₂eq), respectively (Figure
12 2.5). Growth in fluorinated gases (F-gas) has been by far the highest with about 250% (1.0 GtCO₂eq),
13 but it occurred from low levels. In 2019, total F-gas levels are no longer negligible with a share of 2.3%
14 of global GHG emissions. Note that the F-gases reported here do not include chlorofluorocarbons
15 (CFCs) and hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), which are groups of substances regulated under the
16 Montreal Protocol. The aggregate CO₂eq emissions of HFCs, HCFCs and CFCs were each
17 approximately equal in 2016, with a smaller contribution from PFCs, SF₆, NF₃ and some more minor
18 F-gases. Therefore, the GWP-weighted F-gas emissions reported here (HFCs, PFCs, SF₆, NF₃), which
19 are dominated by the HFCs, represent less than half of the overall CO₂eq F-gas emissions in 2016
20 (Figure 2.3).

21 The only exception to these patterns of GHG emissions growth is net anthropogenic CO₂-LULUCF
22 emissions, where there is no statistically significant trend due to high uncertainties in estimates (Figure
23 2.2, Figure 2.5; for a discussion see Chapter 2 Supplementary Material). While the average estimate
24 from the bookkeeping models report a slightly increasing trend in emissions, NGHGI and FAOSTAT
25 estimates show a slightly decreasing trend, which diverges in recent years (Figure 2.2). Similarly, trends
26 in CO₂-LULUCF estimates from individual bookkeeping models differ: while two models (BLUE,
27 OSCAR) show a sustained increase in emissions levels since the mid 1990s, emissions from the third
28 model (HN) declined (see Figure 2.2; Friedlingstein et al., 2020). Differences in accounting approaches
29 and their impacts CO₂ emissions estimates from land use is covered in Chapter 7 and in the Chapter 2
30 Supplementary Material (SM2.2). Note that anthropogenic net emissions from bioenergy are covered
31 by the CO₂-LULUCF estimates presented here.

Emissions of greenhouse gases have continued to increase since 1990, at varying rates

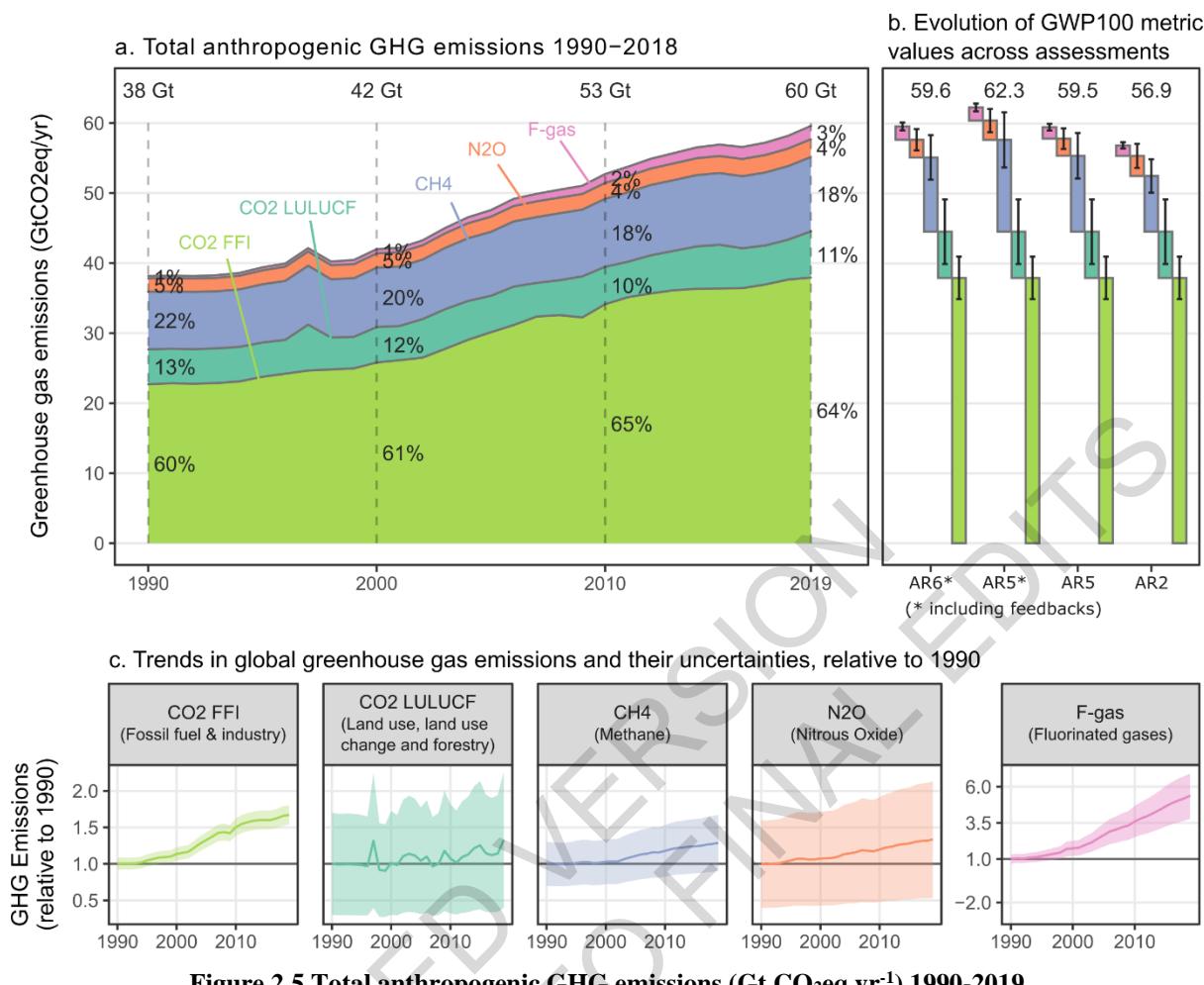


Figure 2.5 Total anthropogenic GHG emissions (Gt CO₂eq yr⁻¹) 1990–2019

CO₂ from fossil fuel combustion and industrial processes (FFI); net CO₂ from Land Use, Land Use Change and Forestry (LULUCF); methane (CH₄); nitrous oxide (N₂O); fluorinated gases (F-gases: HFCs, PFCs, SF₆, NF₃). Panel a: Aggregate GHG emission trends by groups of gases reported in Gt CO₂eq converted based on global warming potentials with a 100-year time horizon (GWP-100) from the IPCC Sixth Assessment Report. Panel b: Waterfall diagrams juxtaposes GHG emissions for the most recent year 2019 in CO₂ equivalent units using GWP-100 values from the IPCC's Second, Fifth, and Sixth Assessment Report, respectively. Error bars show the associated uncertainties at a 90% confidence interval. Panel c: individual trends in CO₂-FFI, CO₂-AFOLU, CH₄, N₂O and F-gas emissions for the period 1990–2019, normalised to 1 in 1990.

Source: Data from Minx et al., 2021

The CO₂-FFI share in total CO₂eq emissions has plateaued at about 65% in recent years and its growth has slowed considerably since AR5 (*high confidence*). CO₂-FFI emissions grew at 1.1% during the 1990s and 2.5% during the 2000s. For the last decade (2010s) - not covered by AR5 - this rate dropped to 1.2%. This included a short period between 2014–2016 with little or no growth in CO₂-FFI emissions mainly due to reduced emissions from coal combustion (Peters et al., 2017a; Qi et al., 2016; Jackson et al., 2016; Canadell et al., 2021). Subsequently, CO₂-FFI emissions started to rise again (Peters et al., 2017b; Figueres et al., 2018; Peters et al., 2020).

Starting in the spring of 2020 a major break in global emissions trends was observed due to lockdown policies implemented in response to the COVID-19 pandemic (*high confidence*) (Quéré et al., 2020; Le Quéré et al., 2021; Liu et al., 2020d; Forster et al., 2020; Bertram et al., 2021). Overall, global CO₂-FFI emissions are estimated to have declined by 5.8% [5.1%–6.3%] in 2020, or about 2.2 (1.9–2.4) GtCO₂

in total (Crippa et al., 2021; Friedlingstein et al., 2020; Liu et al., 2020d; IEA, 2021a; BP, 2021). This exceeds any previous global emissions decline since 1970, both in relative and absolute terms (Figure 2.6). Daily emissions, estimated based on activity and power-generation data, declined substantially compared to 2019 during periods of economic lockdown, particularly in April 2020 –as shown in Figure 2.6 – but rebounded by the end of 2020 (Le Quéré et al., 2021; Liu et al., 2020d; Quéré et al., 2020). Impacts were differentiated by sector, with road transport and aviation particularly affected. Inventories estimate the total power sector CO₂ reduction from 2019 to 2020 at 3% (IEA, 2021a) and 4.5% (Crippa et al., 2021). Approaches that predict near real-time estimates of the power sector reduction are more uncertain and estimates range more widely, between 1.8% (Le Quéré et al., 2021; Quéré et al., 2020), 4.1% (Liu et al., 2020d) and 6.8% (Bertram et al., 2021); the latter taking into account the over-proportional reduction of coal generation due to low gas prices and merit order effects. Due to the very recent nature of this event, it remains unclear what the exact short and long-term impacts on future global emissions trends will be.

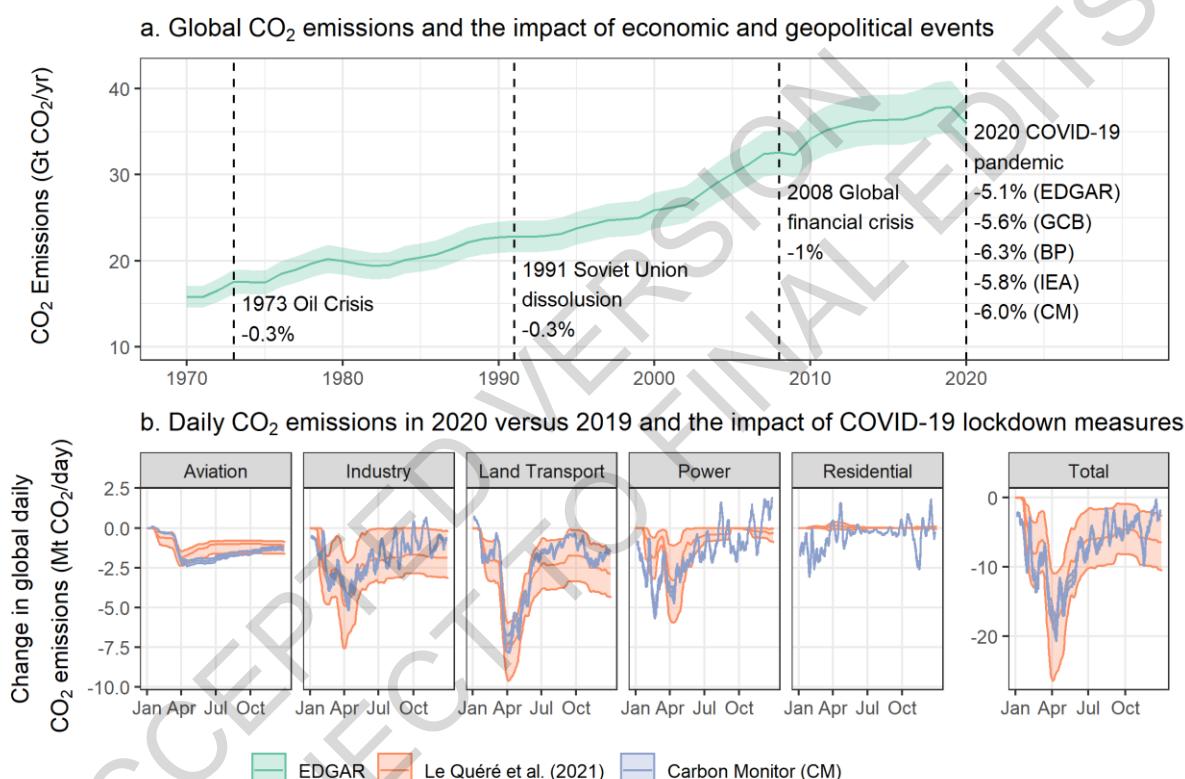


Figure 2.6 Global CO₂ emissions from fossil fuel combustion and industry (FFI) in 2020 and the impact of COVID-19

Panel a depicts CO₂-FFI emissions over the past 5 decades (GtCO₂yr⁻¹). The single year declines in emissions following major economic and geopolitical events are shown, as well as the decline recorded in 5 different datasets for emissions in 2020 (COVID-19) compared to 2019 (no COVID-19). Panel b depicts the change in global daily carbon emissions (MtCO₂ per day) in 2020 compared to 2019, showing the impact of COVID-19 lockdown policies.

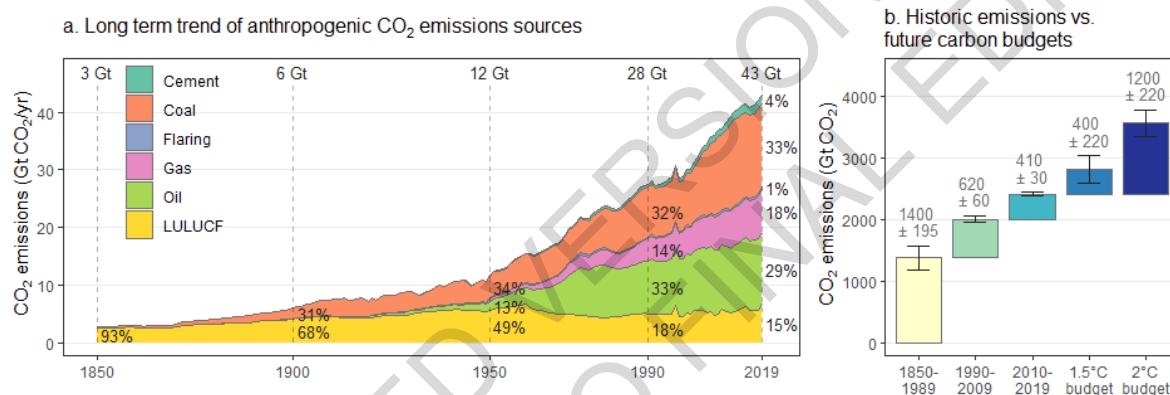
Source: Crippa et al. (2021), Friedlingstein et al. (2020), BP (BP, 2021), IEA (IEA, 2021a), Carbon Monitor (Liu et al., 2020d), Le Quéré et al. (Quéré et al., 2020).

From 1850 until around 1950, anthropogenic CO₂ emissions were mainly (>50%) from land-use, land use change and forestry (Figure 2.7). Over the past half-century CO₂ emissions from LULUCF have remained relatively constant around 5.1±3.6 GtCO₂ but with a large spread across estimates (Le Quéré et al., 2018a; Friedlingstein et al., 2020, 2019). By contrast, global annual FFI-CO₂ emissions have

1 continuously grown since 1850 and since the 1960s from a decadal average of 11 ± 0.9 GtCO₂ to 36 ± 2.9
 2 GtCO₂ during 2010-2019 (see Table 2.1).

3 Cumulative CO₂ emissions since 1850 reached 2400 ± 240 GtCO₂ in 2019 (*high confidence*)⁷. More than
 4 half (62%) of total emissions from 1850 to 2019 occurred since 1970 (1500 ± 140 GtCO₂), about 42%
 5 since 1990 (1000 ± 90 GtCO₂) and about 17% since 2010 (410 ± 30 GtCO₂) (Friedlingstein et al., 2020;
 6 Canadell et al., 2021; Friedlingstein et al., 2019) (Figure 2.7). Emissions in the last decade are about
 7 the same size as the remaining carbon budget of 400 ± 220 (500, 650) GtCO₂ for limiting global warming
 8 to 1.5°C and between one third and half the 1150 ± 220 (1350, 1700) GtCO₂ for limiting global warming
 9 below 2°C with a 67% (50%, 33%) probability, respectively (Canadell et al., 2021). At current (2019)
 10 levels of emissions, it would only take 8 (2-15) and 25 (18-35) years to emit the equivalent amount of
 11 CO₂ for a 67th percentile 1.5°C and 2°C remaining carbon budget, respectively. Related discussions of
 12 carbon budgets, short-term ambition in the context of NDCs, pathways to limiting warming to well
 13 below 2°C and carbon dioxide removals are mainly discussed in Chapters 3, 4, and 12, but also Section
 14 2.7 of this chapter.

15



16
 17 **Figure 2.7 Historic anthropogenic CO₂ emission and cumulative CO₂ emissions (1850-2019) as well as
 18 remaining carbon budgets for limiting warming to 1.5°C and 2°C**

19 Panel a shows historic annual anthropogenic CO₂ emissions (GtCO₂ yr⁻¹) by fuel type and process. Panel
 20 b shows historic cumulative anthropogenic CO₂ emissions for the periods 1850-1989, 1990-2009, and
 21 2010-2019 as well as remaining future carbon budgets as of 1.1.2020 to limit warming to 1.5°C and 2°C at
 22 the 67th percentile of the transient climate response to cumulative CO₂ emissions. The whiskers indicate a
 23 budget uncertainty of ± 220 GtCO₂eq for each budget and the aggregate uncertainty range at 1 standard
 24 deviation for historical cumulative CO₂ emissions, consistent with Working Group 1.
 25

Sources: Friedlingstein et al. (2020) and Canadell et al. (2021).

26 Comparisons between historic GHG emissions and baseline projections provide increased evidence that
 27 global emissions are not tracking high-end scenarios (Hausfather and Peters, 2020), and rather followed
 28 “middle-of-the-road” scenario narratives in the earlier series, and by combinations of “global-
 29 sustainability” and “middle-of-the-road” narratives in the most recent series (SRES and SSP-baselines)
 30 (Strandsbjerg Tristan Pedersen et al., 2021; Pedersen et al., 2020). As countries increasingly implement
 31 climate policies and technology costs continue to evolve, it is expected emissions will continually shift
 32 away from scenarios that assume no climate policy but remain insufficient to limit warming to below
 33 2°C (Hausfather and Peters, 2020; Vrontisi et al., 2018; UNEP, 2020b; Roelfsema et al., 2020).

FOOTNOTE ⁷ For consistency with WG1, uncertainties in this paragraph are reported at a 68% confidence interval. This reflects the difficulty in the WG1 context of characterizing the uncertainty in the CO₂ fluxes between the atmosphere and the ocean and land reservoirs individually, particularly on an annual basis, as well as the difficulty of updating the emissions from land use change.

1 The literature since AR5 suggests that compared to historical trends baseline scenarios might be biased
2 towards higher levels of fossil fuel use compared to what is observed historically (Ritchie and
3 Dowlatabadi, 2017; Ritchie, 2019; Ritchie and Dowlatabadi, 2018; Creutzig et al., 2021). Ritchie and
4 Dowlatabadi (2017) show that per-capita primary energy consumption in baseline scenarios tends to
5 increase at rates faster than those observed in the long-term historical evidence – particularly in terms
6 of coal use. For example, SSP5 envisions a 6-fold increase in per capita coal use by 2100 – against flat
7 long-term historical observations – while the most optimistic baseline scenario SSP1-Sustainability is
8 associated with coal consumption that is broadly in line with historical long-term trends (Ritchie and
9 Dowlatabadi, 2017). In contrast, models have struggled to reproduce historical upscaling of wind and
10 solar and other granular energy technologies (Creutzig et al., 2017; Wilson et al., 2020b; Sweerts et al.,
11 2020; Wilson et al., 2013; van Sluisveld et al., 2015; Shiraki and Sugiyama, 2020).

12 **2.2.2.2 Other short-lived climate forcers**

13 There are other emissions with shorter atmospheric lifetimes that contribute to climate changes. Some
14 of them like aerosols, sulphur emissions or organic carbon reduce forcing, while others like black
15 carbon, carbon monoxide or non-methane organic compounds (NMVOC) contribute to warming (also
16 see Figure 2.4) as assessed in Working Group I (Forster et al., 2021c; Naik et al., 2021a). Many of these
17 other short-lived climate forcers (SLCFs) are co-emitted during combustion processes in power plants,
18 cars, trucks, airplanes, but also during wildfires and household activities such as traditional cooking
19 with open biomass burning. As these co-emissions have implications for net warming, they are also
20 considered in long-term emission reduction scenarios as covered in the literature (Smith et al., 2020;
21 Rauner et al., 2020b; Vandyck et al., 2020; Harmsen et al., 2020) as well as Chapter 3 of this report.
22 These air pollutants are also detrimental to human health (e.g. Lelieveld et al., 2015, 2018; Vohra et al.,
23 2021). For example, Lelieveld et al. (2015) estimates a total of 3.3 (1.6-4.8) million pre-mature deaths
24 in 2010 from outdoor air pollution. Reducing air-pollutants in the context of climate policies therefore
25 lead to substantial co-benefits of mitigation efforts (Rauner et al., 2020a; Rao et al., 2017; Von Stechow
26 et al., 2015; Lelieveld et al., 2019). Here we only briefly outline the major trends in emissions of short-
27 lived climate forcers.

28 Conventional air pollutants that are subject to significant emission controls in many countries include
29 SO₂, NO_x, BC and CO. From 2015 to 2019, global SO₂ and NOx emissions have declined, mainly due
30 to reductions in energy systems (Figure 2.8). Reductions in BC and CO emissions appear to have
31 occurred over the same period, but trends are less certain due to the large contribution of emissions
32 from poorly quantified traditional biofuel use. Emissions of CH₄, OC and NMVOC have remained
33 relatively stable in the past five years. OC and NMVOC may have plateaued, although there is
34 additional uncertainty due to sources of NMVOCs that may be missing in current inventories
35 (McDonald et al., 2018).

36

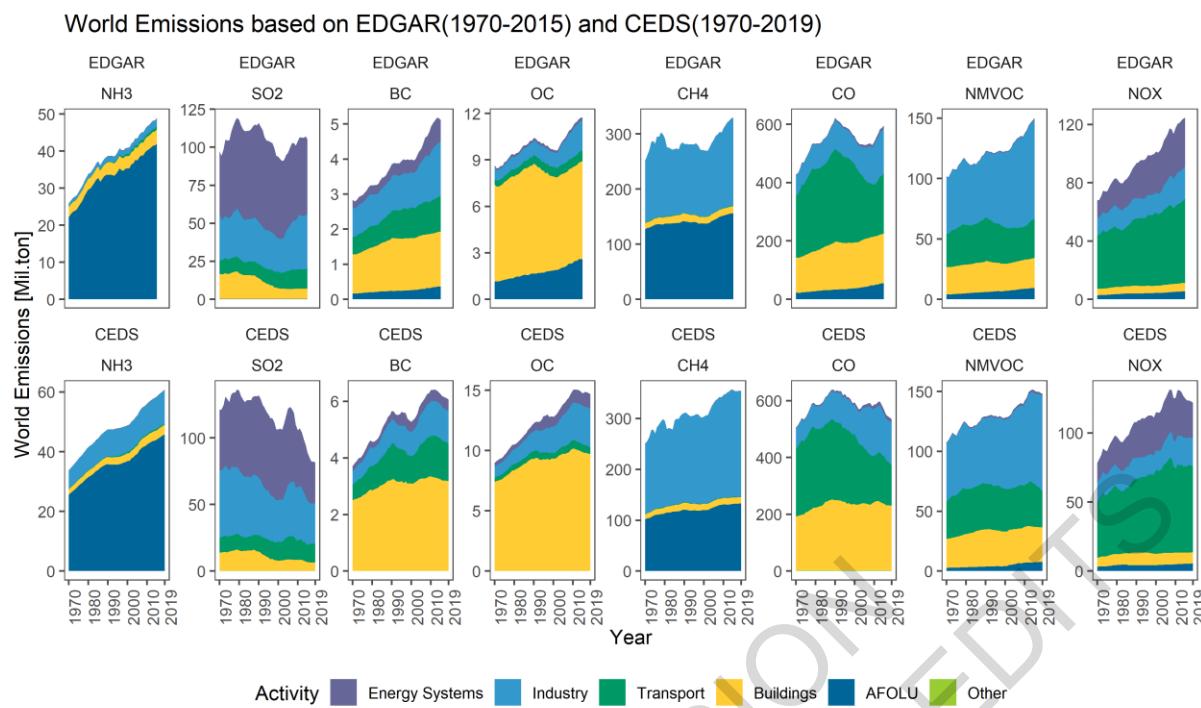


Figure 2.8 Air pollution emissions in by major sectors from CEDS (1970-2019) and EDGAR (1970-2015) inventories

Source: Crippa et al., 2019a, 2018; O'Rourke et al., 2020; McDuffie et al., 2020

2.2.3 Regional GHG emissions trends

Regional contributions to global GHG emissions have shifted since the beginning of the international climate negotiations in the 1990s (*high confidence*). As shown in Figure 2.9, developed countries as a group have not managed to reduce GHG emissions substantially, with fairly stable levels at about 15 GtCO₂eq yr⁻¹ between 1990 and 2010, while countries in Asia and the Developing pacific have rapidly increased their share of global GHG emissions – particularly since the 2000s (Jackson et al., 2019; Peters et al., 2020; UNEP, 2020c; Crippa et al., 2021; IEA, 2021b).

Most global GHG emission growth occurred in Asia and Developing Pacific, which accounted for 77% of the net 21 GtCO₂eq increase in GHG emissions since 1990, and 83% of the net 6.5 GtCO₂eq increase since 2010.⁸ Africa contributed 11% of GHG emissions growth since 1990 (2.3 GtCO₂eq) and 10% (0.7 GtCO₂eq) since 2010. The Middle East contributed 10% of GHG emissions growth since 1990 (2.1 GtCO₂eq) and also 10% (0.7 GtCO₂eq) since 2010. Latin America and the Caribbean contributed 11% of GHG emissions growth since 1990 (2.2 GtCO₂eq), and 5% (0.3 GtCO₂eq) since 2010. Two regions, Developed Countries, and Eastern Europe and West-Central Asia, reduced emissions overall since 1990, by -1.6 GtCO₂eq and -0.8 GtCO₂eq, respectively. However, emissions in the latter region started to grow again since 2010, contributing to 5% of the global GHG emissions change (0.3 GtCO₂eq).

Average annual GHG emission growth across all regions slowed between 2010-2019 compared to 1990-2010, with the exception of Eastern Europe and West-Central Asia. Global emissions changes tend to be driven by a limited number of countries, principally the G20 group (UNEP, 2020c; Xia et al., 2021; Friedlingstein et al., 2020). For instance, the slowing of global GHG emissions between 2010-

FOOTNOTE⁸ Note that GHG emissions from international aviation and shipping could not be attributed to individual regions, while CO₂ emissions from AFOLU could not be attributed to individual countries. Change in GHG emissions that can be easily assigned to regions is 20.3 of 20.8 GtCO₂eq for 1990-2019 and 6.3 of 6.5 GtCO₂eq for 2010-2019.

1 2019, compared to the previous decade, was primarily triggered by substantial reductions in GHG
2 emissions growth in China. Two countries (China, India) contributed more than 50% to the net 6.5
3 GtCO₂eqyr⁻¹ increase in GHG emissions during 2010-2019 (at 39% and 14%, respectively), while ten
4 countries (China, India, Indonesia, Vietnam, Iran, Turkey, Saudi Arabia, Pakistan, Russian Federation,
5 Brazil) jointly contributed about 75% (Figure 2.9) (see also Minx et al., 2021; Crippa et al., 2021).

6 GHG and CO₂-FFI levels diverge starkly between countries and regions (*high confidence*) (UNEP,
7 2020c; Jackson et al., 2019; Friedlingstein et al., 2020; Crippa et al., 2021). Developed Countries
8 sustained high levels of per capita CO₂-FFI emissions at 9.5 t CO₂/cap in 2019 (but with a wide range
9 of 1.9-16 tCO₂/cap). This is more than double that of three developing regions – 4.4 (0.3-12.8) tCO₂/cap
10 in Asia and Developing Pacific, 1.2 (0.03-8.5) tCO₂/cap in Africa, and 2.7 (0.3-24) tCO₂/cap in Latin
11 America⁹. Per capita CO₂-FFI emissions were 9.9 (0.89-15) tCO₂/cap in Eastern Europe and West-
12 Central Asia, and 8.6 (0.36-38) tCO₂/cap in the Middle East. CO₂-FFI emissions in the three developing
13 regions together grew by 26% between 2010 and 2019, compared to 260% between 1990 and 2010,
14 while in Developed Countries emissions contracted by 9.9% between 2010-2019 and by 9.6% between
15 1990-2010.

16 Least developed countries contributed only a negligible proportion of historic GHG emissions growth
17 and have the lowest per capita emissions. As of 2019 they contribute 3.3% of global GHG emissions,
18 excluding LULUCF CO₂, despite making up 13.5% of the global population. Since the start of the
19 industrial revolution in 1850 up until 2019, they contributed 0.4% of total cumulative CO₂ emissions
20 (Figure 2.10). Conversely, Developed Countries have the highest share of historic cumulative emissions
21 (Matthews, 2016; Gütschow et al., 2016; Rocha et al., 2015), contributing approximately 57% (Figure
22 2.10), followed by Asia and developing Pacific (21%), Eastern Europe and West-Central Asia (9%),
23 Latin America and the Caribbean (4%), the Middle East (3%), and Africa (3%). Developed Countries
24 still have the highest share of historic cumulative emissions (45%) when CO₂-LULUCF emissions are
25 included, which typically account for a higher proportion of emissions in developing regions (Figure
26 2.10).

27 A growing number of countries have reduced CO₂ and GHG emissions for longer than 10 years (*medium*
28 *confidence*) (Le Quéré et al., 2019; Lamb et al., 2021a; Wu et al., 2021; Burck et al., 2021). Data up to
29 2018 indicates that about 24 countries have reduced territorial CO₂ and GHG emissions (excluding
30 LULUCF CO₂), as well as consumption-based CO₂ emissions, for at least 10 years (Lamb et al., 2021a).
31 Uncertainties in emissions levels and changes over time prevents a precise assessment of reductions in
32 some cases. Of these 24 countries, 12 peaked emissions in the 2000s; 6 have sustained longer reductions
33 since the 1970s; and 6 are former members of the Eastern Bloc, where emissions dropped rapidly in the
34 1990s and continued declining at a slower pace thereafter. Country emissions reductions have been
35 driven by both climate and non-climate policies and factors, including structural changes. To date, most
36 territorial emissions reductions were realised in the electricity and heat sector, followed by industry and
37 buildings, while in many cases transport emissions have increased since countries reached their overall
38 emissions peak (Climate Transparency, 2021; Lamb et al., 2021a). One estimate of the total reduction
39 in annual GHG emissions – from peak years to 2018 – sums to 3.2 GtCO₂eq across all decarbonising
40 countries (Lamb et al., 2021a). These reductions have therefore been far outweighed by recent emissions
41 growth. However, climate policy related reductions may be even larger when compared against a
42 counterfactual case of emissions growth across different sectors (Eskander and Fankhauser, 2020b)
43 (Cross-Chapter Box 1 in Chapter 1; Section 2.8).

44 The recent (2010-2019) emissions changes of some countries are in line with pathways that limit *likely*
45 warming to below 2°C (e.g. -4% average annual reductions) (Figure 2.10). Overall, there are first

FOOTNOTE⁹ In all cases, constraining countries within the emissions range to those larger than 1 million population.

1 country cases emerging that highlight the feasibility of sustained emission reductions outside of periods
2 of economic disruption (Lamb et al., 2021a). However, such pathways will need to be taken by many
3 more countries for keeping the goals of the Paris Agreement in reach (Höhne et al., 2020; Kriegler et
4 al., 2018a; Roelfsema et al., 2020; den Elzen et al., 2019) as analysed by Chapter 4 of this report.
5 Moreover, observed reductions are not yet consistent and long-term, nor achieved across all sectors, nor
6 fully aligned with country NDC targets (Le Quéré et al., 2019; Lamb et al., 2021a; den Elzen et al.,
7 2019; Climate Transparency, 2021; Burck et al., 2021).

ACCEPTED VERSION
SUBJECT TO FINAL EDITS

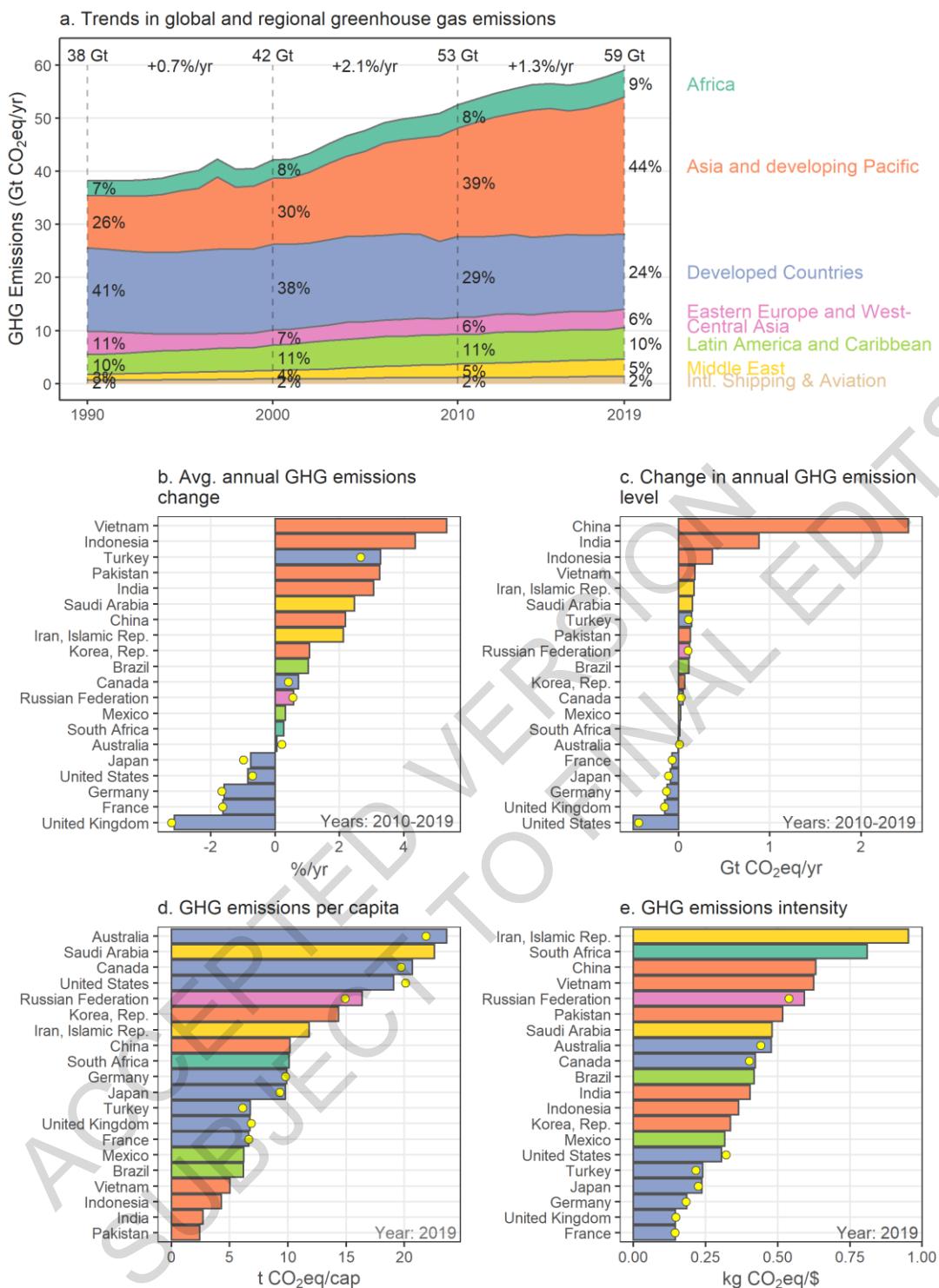
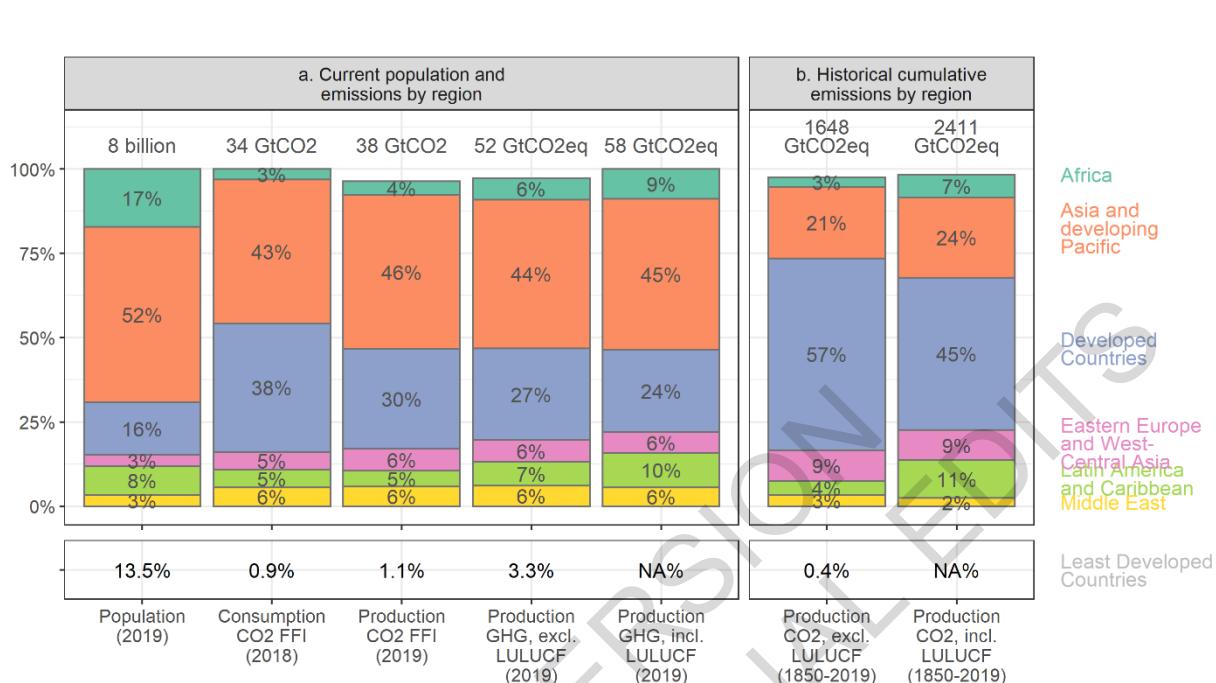


Figure 2.9 Change in regional GHGs from multiple perspectives and their underlying drivers

Panel a: Regional GHG emission trends (in $\text{GtCO}_2\text{eq yr}^{-1}$) for the time period 1990-2019. GHG emissions from international aviation and shipping are not assigned to individual countries and shown separately.

Panels b and c: Changes in GHG emissions for the 20 largest emitters (as of 2019) for the post-AR5 reporting period 2010-2019 in relative (% annual change) and absolute terms (GtCO₂eq). Panels d and e: GHG emissions per capita and per GDP in 2019 for the 20 largest emitters (as of 2019). GDP estimated using constant international purchasing power parity (USD 2017). Emissions are converted into CO₂-equivalents based on global warming potentials with a 100 year time horizon (GWP-100) from the IPCC

1 **Sixth Assessment Report** (Forster et al., 2021a). The yellow dots represent the emissions data from
 2 **UNFCCC-CRFs (2021)** that were accessed through Gütschow et al. (2021a). Net LULUCF CO₂ emissions
 3 are included in panel a, based on the average of three bookkeeping models (see Section 2.2), but are
 4 excluded in panels b due to a lack of country resolution.

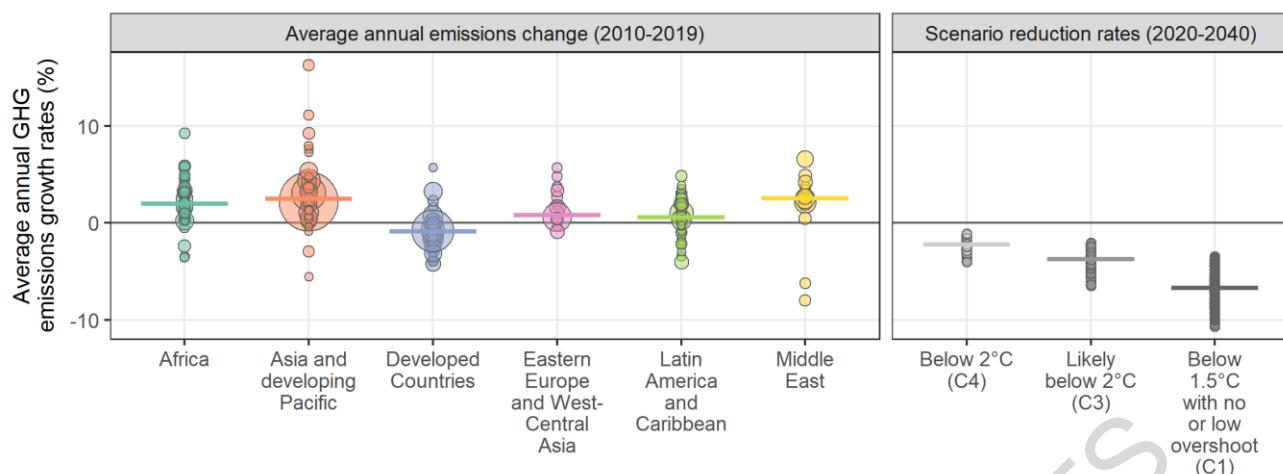


7 **Figure 2.10 Different perspectives on historic emissions and equity**

8 Panel a shows the regional proportion (%) of total global population or emissions in 2018 or 2019, for five
 9 categories: population (persons), consumption-based CO₂-FFI emissions (GtCO₂), production-based CO₂-
 10 FFI emissions (GtCO₂), production-based GHG emissions excluding CO₂-LULUCF (GtCO₂eq), and
 11 production-based GHG emissions including CO₂-LULUCF (GtCO₂eq). Panel b shows the regional
 12 proportion (%) of total cumulative production-based CO₂ emissions from 1850 to 2019, including and
 13 excluding CO₂-LULUCF (GtCO₂). In the lower panels the proportion of each population or emissions
 14 category attributable to Least Developed Countries is shown, where available (CO₂-LULUCF data is not
 15 available for this region). GHG emissions are converted into CO₂-equivalents based on global warming
 16 potentials with a 100 year time horizon (GWP-100) from the IPCC Sixth Assessment Report (Forster et al.,
 17 2021a).

18 Source: Data from Friedglinstein et al. (2020)

1



2

Figure 2.11 Recent average annual GHG emissions changes of countries (left panel) versus rates of reduction in 1.5°C and 2°C mitigation scenarios

Scenario data is taken from Chapter 3 of this report with the scenario categories defined and summarised in Table 3.2 in Chapter 3. Emissions are converted into CO₂-equivalents based on global warming potentials with a 100 year time horizon (GWP-100) from the IPCC Sixth Assessment Report (Forster et al., 2021a). Circles indicate countries (left panel) or individual scenarios (right panel), the former scaled by total emissions in 2019. Horizontal lines indicate the region average emissions change (left panel), or scenario category average emissions change (right panel).

Source: Data from Minx et al., 2021

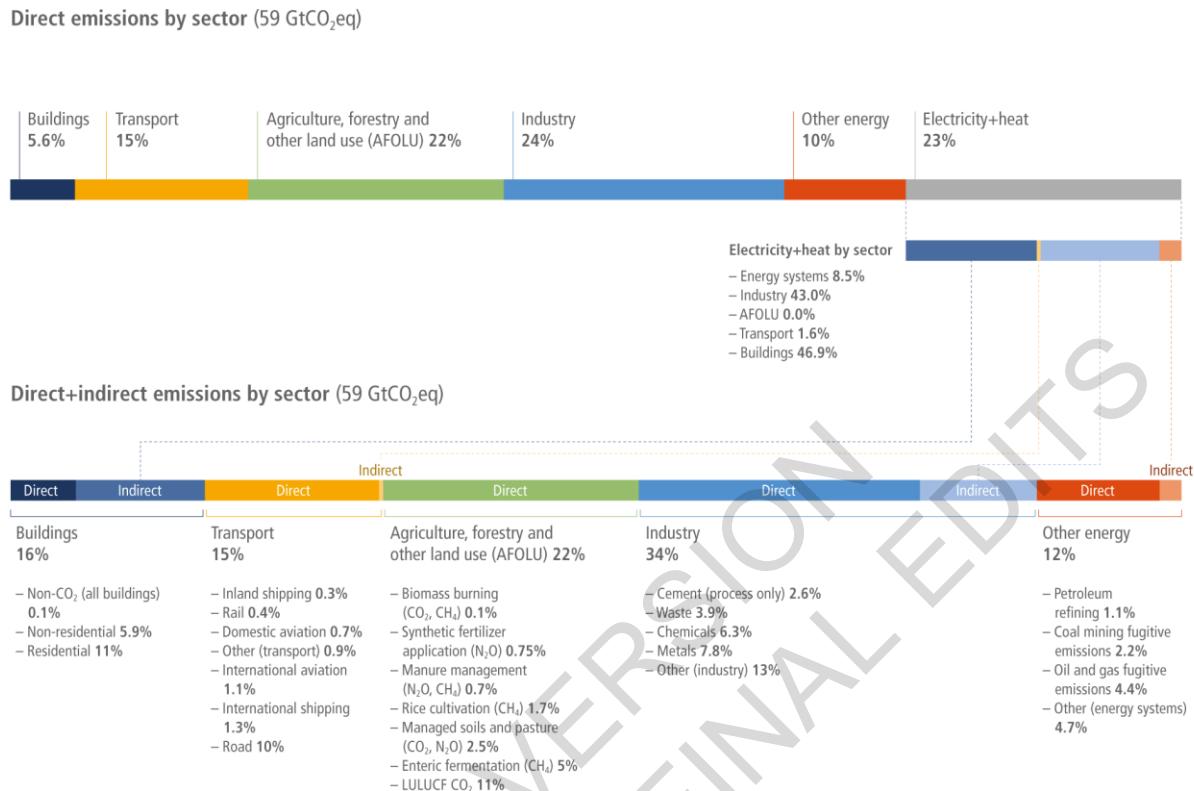
2.2.4 Sectoral GHG emission trends

In 2019, 34% (20 GtCO₂eq) of the 59 GtCO₂eq GHG emissions came from the energy sector, 24% (14 GtCO₂eq) from industry, 22% (13 GtCO₂eq) from AFOLU, 15% (8.7 GtCO₂eq) from transport and 6% (3.3 GtCO₂eq) from buildings (Figure 2.12). The relative size of each sector depends on the exact definition of sector boundaries (de la Rue du Can et al., 2015; Lamb et al., 2021b). The largest individual sub-sector contributing to global GHG emissions in 2019 was electricity and heat generation at 14 GtCO₂eq. This subsector can be reallocated to consuming sectors as indirect (Scope 2) emissions to emphasize the role of final energy demand and demand-side solutions in climate change mitigation (Creutzig et al., 2018) (Chapter 5). This increases the emission share of the industry sector to 34% and of the buildings sector to 16%.

Average annual GHG emissions growth has been fastest in the transport sector with about 1.8% for the most recent period 2010-2019, followed by direct emissions in the industry sector (1.4%) and the energy sector (1%) (Figure 2.13). This is different to growth patterns observed in the previous decade as reported in AR5 (IPCC, 2014a; Blanco et al., 2014). Between 2000 and 2009 fastest GHG emissions growth was observed for industry with 3.4% followed by the energy sector with 2.3%. GHG emission growth in the transport sector has been stable across both periods at about 1.8%, while direct building emissions growth averaged below 1% during 2010-2019. Ranking of high emitting sectors by direct emissions highlights the importance of the LULUCF CO₂ (6.6 GtCO₂eq), road transport (6.1 GtCO₂eq), metals (3.1 GtCO₂eq), and other industry (4.4 GtCO₂eq) sub-sectors. Overall, some of the fastest growing sources of sub-sector emissions from 2010 to 2019 have been international aviation (+3.4%)¹⁰,

FOOTNOTE¹⁰ Note that this does not include the additional warming impacts from aviation due to short lived climate forcers, which are assessed in Chapter 10 (Section 10.5)

- 1 domestic aviation (+3.3%), inland shipping (+2.9%), metals (+2.3%), international shipping (+1.7%),
 2 and road transport (+1.7%).



3

4 **Figure 2.12 Total anthropogenic direct and indirect GHG emissions for the year 2019 (in GtCO₂eq) by**
 5 **sector and sub-sector.**

6 Direct emissions estimates assign emissions to the sector in which they arise (scope 1 reporting). Indirect
 7 emissions – as used here – refer to the reallocation of emissions from electricity and heat to the sector of
 8 final use (scope 2 reporting). Note that cement refers to process emissions only, as a lack of data prevents
 9 the full reallocation of indirect emissions to this sector. More comprehensive conceptualisations of
 10 indirect emissions including all products and services (scope 3 reporting) are discussed in Section 2.3 of
 11 this chapter. Emissions are converted into CO₂-equivalents based on global warming potentials with a
 12 100 year time horizon (GWP-100) from the IPCC Sixth Assessment Report. Percentages may not add up
 13 to 100 across categories due to rounding at the second significant digit.

14 Source: Based on Lamb et al. (2021b); Data: Minx et al., 2021

15

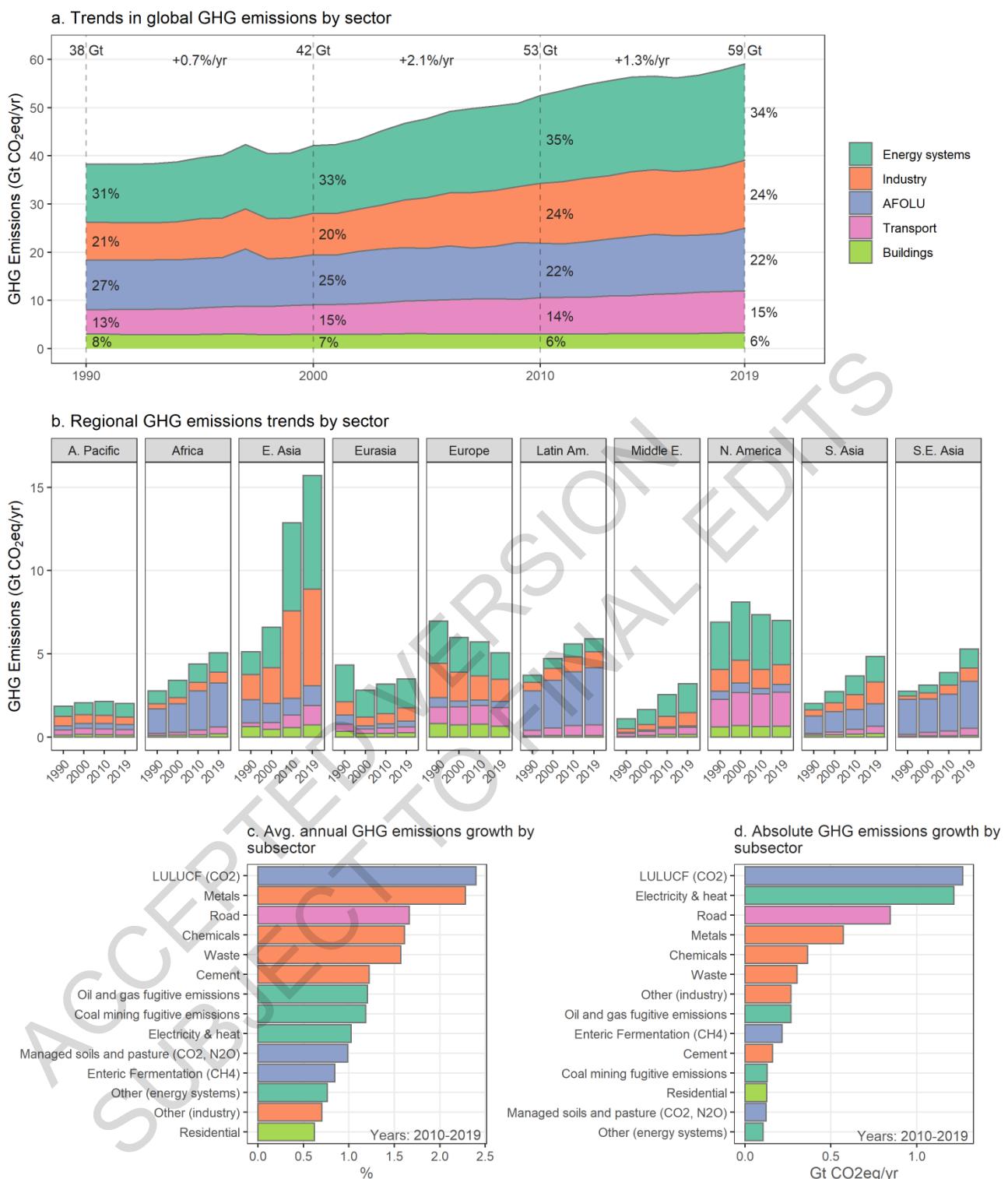


Figure 2.13 Total annual anthropogenic GHG emissions by major economic sector and their underlying trends by region

Panel a: Trends in total annual anthropogenic GHG emissions (in $\text{GtCO}_2\text{eq yr}^{-1}$) by major economic sector. Panel b: Trends in total annual anthropogenic GHG emissions (in $\text{GtCO}_2\text{eq yr}^{-1}$) by major economic sector and region. Panels c and d: Largest sub-sectoral changes in GHG emissions for the reporting period 2010-2019 in relative (% annual change) and absolute terms ($\text{GtCO}_2\text{eq yr}^{-1}$). Emissions are converted into CO_2 -equivalents based on global warming potentials with a 100 year time horizon (GWP-100) from the IPCC Sixth Assessment Report.

1 Source: Based on Lamb et al. (2021b); Data: Minx et al. (2021), Crippa et al. (2021)

2

3

4 **2.3 Past and present trends of consumption-based CO₂ emissions (CBEs) 5 and emissions embodied in trade**

6 **2.3.1 Scope, variability, and uncertainty of CBEs**

7 Consumption is increasingly met by global supply chains often involving large geographical distances
8 and causing emissions in producing countries (Hubacek et al., 2014, 2016; Wiedmann and Lenzen,
9 2018). Therefore, accounting of emissions of production along the entire supply chain to fulfil final
10 demand, so-called consumption-based emissions (CBEs) is necessary to understand why emissions
11 occur and to what extent consumption choices and associated supply chains contribute to total
12 emissions, and ultimately how to influence consumption to achieve climate mitigation targets and
13 environmental justice (Vasconcellos, 2019).

14 Production-based emissions (PBEs) and territorial emissions resulting from the production and
15 consumption of goods and services within a region as well as for export production are often used by
16 authorities to report carbon emissions (Peters, 2008) (see also Section 2.2). PBEs also include emissions
17 from international activities (e.g., international aviation/shipping and non-resident activities), which are
18 excluded from territorial emissions (Karstensen et al., 2018; Shan et al., 2018). In contrast, CBEs refer
19 to emissions along the entire supply chains induced by consumption irrespective of the place of
20 production (Liu et al., 2015b). This reflects a shared understanding that a wider system boundary going
21 beyond territorial emissions is important to avoid outsourcing of pollution and to achieve global
22 decarbonisation. CBEs allow to identify new policy levers through providing information on a country's
23 trade balance of embodied emissions, households' carbon implications of their lifestyle choices,
24 companies' upstream emissions as input for supply chain management, and cities' footprints outside
25 their administrative boundaries (Davis and Caldeira, 2010; Feng et al., 2013). Kander et al., (2015)
26 proposed a technology-adjusted consumption-based emission accounting (TCBA) approach to address
27 the issue of carbon intensity in exports. TCBA incorporates emissions embodied in trade but also adjust
28 for differences in carbon efficiency in exports of different countries. Unlike PBEs, there are no
29 internationally agreed upon approaches to calculate CBEs, making it a major drawback for
30 mainstreaming the use of this indicator in policy making.

31 There are other proposed emission accounting approaches used in different circumstances. Historical
32 cumulative emissions (HCEs) are used when analysing countries' historic contribution to emissions and
33 responsibility for emission reduction. HCEs account for a country's cumulative past emissions, which
34 may be significantly different from the country's current annual emissions (Botzen et al., 2008; Ritchie
35 2019b), but are sensitive to the choice of cut-off period. For example, the United States and EU-27
36 countries plus the United Kingdom contributed respectively 13.4% and 8.7% to global PBEs in 2019
37 (Crippa et al., 2020), however, they emitted around 25% and 22% of global historical PBEs since 1751
38 (Ritchie, 2019). In contrast, extraction-based emissions (EBEs) accounting allocates all emissions from
39 burning fossil fuels throughout the supply chains to the country where the fuels were extracted
40 (Steininger and Schinko, 2015). EBES can be calculated by multiplying primary energy extraction of
41 fossil fuels with their respective carbon content adjusting for the fraction of fossil fuels that is not
42 combusted (Erickson and Lazarus, 2013). Another approach for accounting emissions is income-based
43 emission accounting (IBE), which traces emissions throughout all supply chains and allocates emissions
44 to primary inputs (e.g., capital and labour). In other words, IBEs investigates a country's direct and
45 indirect downstream GHG emissions enabled by its primary inputs (Liang et al., 2017a). All these

1 approaches provide complementary information and different angles to assigning responsibility for
2 emissions reductions.

3
4 **START BOX 2.2 HERE**
5

6 **Box 2.2 Policy applications of consumption-based emissions**

- 7 • Consumption-based emissions provide additional or complementary information to
8 production-based emissions that can be used for a variety of policy applications. These
9 include: Complementary national-level emissions accounting and target or budget setting
10 • Raising awareness and increasing understanding of the GHG effects of consumption
11 • Accounting for and understanding of distributional and responsibility issues in GHG emissions
12 mitigation, both nationally and internationally.
13 • Incentives to change consumption patterns or reduce consumption (e.g., through taxation
14 policies)
15 • Accounting for and understanding of carbon leakage and emissions embodied in trade*)
16 • International emissions trading schemes or linked national schemes
17 • Trade policies addressing emissions embodied in trade and international supply chains (e.g.,
18 border tax adjustments and clean technology transfers, carbon offsetting or financing, etc.)
19 • Including embodied emissions in product performance standards and labelling
20 • Policies of public and private procurement
21 • Agreements with international suppliers
22 • Discussing the climate impacts of lifestyles and inequalities in consumption and associated
23 emissions

24 Above points are based on a synopsis of studies (Steininger et al., 2014; Afionis et al., 2017; Hubacek
25 et al., 2017b; Wang and Zhou, 2018; Bolea et al., 2020)

26 * Note, however, that comparing embodied emissions in trade between countries is further complicated
27 by the fact that emission intensities differ across countries. Approaches to adjust for these differences
28 and facilitate comparisons have been suggested, e.g., by (Baumert et al., 2019; Dietzenbacher et al.,
29 2020; Jakob, 2020; Kander et al., 2015). Many different approaches on how to share responsibility
30 between producers and consumers have been proposed in designing effective integrated global climate
31 policies (Yang et al., 2015; Liu and Fan, 2017; Zhu et al., 2018; Khajehpour et al., 2019; Jakob et al.,
32 2021). Ultimately, assigning responsibility is normative.

33 **END BOX 2.2 HERE**
34

35 The dominant method for calculating CBEs of nations is global multi-region input-output (GMRIO)
36 analysis (Wiedmann and Lenzen, 2018), with other methods playing a minor role, e.g. analysing
37 bilateral trade flows of products and their life-cycle emission factors (Sato, 2014). Generally, the
38 uncertainties associated with CBEs depends on the choice of the dataset/model used for calculation,
39 which differs according to a) the national economic and trade data used, b) the emissions data used, c)
40 the sector or product-level aggregation, d) the regional aggregation, e) the conceptual scope (e.g.,
41 residential vs territorial accounting principle) and f) the model construction techniques, which include
42 table balancing algorithms and ways of dealing with missing or conflicting data (Moran and Wood,
43 2014; Owen, 2017; Wieland et al., 2018; Wood et al., 2018b, 2019a). When excluding systematic error

1 sources, research has shown that the stochastic relative standard variation (RSD) of total national CBE
 2 is not significantly different to that from PBE accounts and in the region of 5-15% (Lenzen et al., 2010;
 3 Wood et al., 2018b, 2019a)

4 Six global accounts for consumption-based GHG emissions at the country level are widely used (Table
 5 2.2). Each dataset has been constructed by different teams of researchers, covers different time periods
 6 and contains CBEs estimates for different sets of countries and regions (Owen, 2017).

7

8 **Table 2.2 Features of six global datasets for consumption-based emissions accounts**

Name of consumption-based account datasets (and references)	Years available	Number of countries/regions	Number of sectors
Eora (Lenzen et al., 2013); (https://worldmrio.com)	1990-2015	190	Varies from 25 to >500
EXIOBASE (Stadler et al., 2018); (https://www.exiobase.eu)	1995-2016	49	200 products and 163 industries
GTAP (Aguiar et al., 2019; Peters, et al., 2004, 2007, 2011, 2014; 2011b); (https://www.gtap.agecon.purdue.edu)	2004, 2007, 2011, 2014	140	57
OECD/ICIO (Yamano and Guilhoto, 2020); (http://oe.cd/ico2)	1995-2015	67	36
WIOD (Dietzenbacher et al., 2013; Timmer et al., 2015); (http://wiod.org)	2000-2014	44	56
Global Carbon Budget (Friedlingstein et al., 2020)	1990-2018	118	N/A

9

10 Wood et al. (2019b) present the first comprehensive and systematic model intercomparison and find a
 11 variation of 5-10% for both PBEs and CBEs accounts of major economies and country groups (e.g.,
 12 EU28, OECD). The estimates for the US were the most closely aligned, with 3.7% Relative Standard
 13 Deviation (RSD). For smaller countries, variability is in the order of 20-30% and can reach more than
 14 40% in cases of very small, highly trade-exposed countries such as Singapore and Luxembourg (Wood
 15 et al., 2019a). It is recommended to interpret CBE results for such countries with care.

16 Overall, production accounts showed a slightly higher convergence (8% average of RSD) than
 17 consumption-based accounts (12%). The variation across model results can be approximately halved,
 18 when normalising national totals to one common value for a selected base year. The difference between
 19 PBE result variation (4% average RSD after normalisation) and CBEs results (7%) remains after
 20 normalisation.

21 In general, the largest contributors to uncertainty of CBEs results are - in descending order of priority -
 22 the total of territorial GHG emission accounts, the allocation of emissions to economic sectors, the total
 23 and composition of final demand, and lastly the structure of the economy. Harmonising territorial
 24 emissions across GMRIQ datasets is the single most important factor that reduces uncertainty by about
 25 50% (Tukker et al., 2020). More work is required to optimise or even institutionalise the compilation
 26 of multi-region input-output data and models to enhance the accuracy of consumption-based accounting
 27 (Tukker et al., 2018; Wood et al., 2018).

2.3.2 Trends in global and regional CBEs trajectories

In comparison to territorial emissions discussed in Section 2.2, Figure 2.14 shows the trends of global and regional CBEs from 1990 to 2018. This section uses the PBEs and CBEs data from the latest Global Carbon Budget (Friedlingstein et al., 2020), which are slightly different from the PBEs used in Section 2.2. The Global Carbon Budget only includes CO₂ emissions from fossil fuels and cement production.

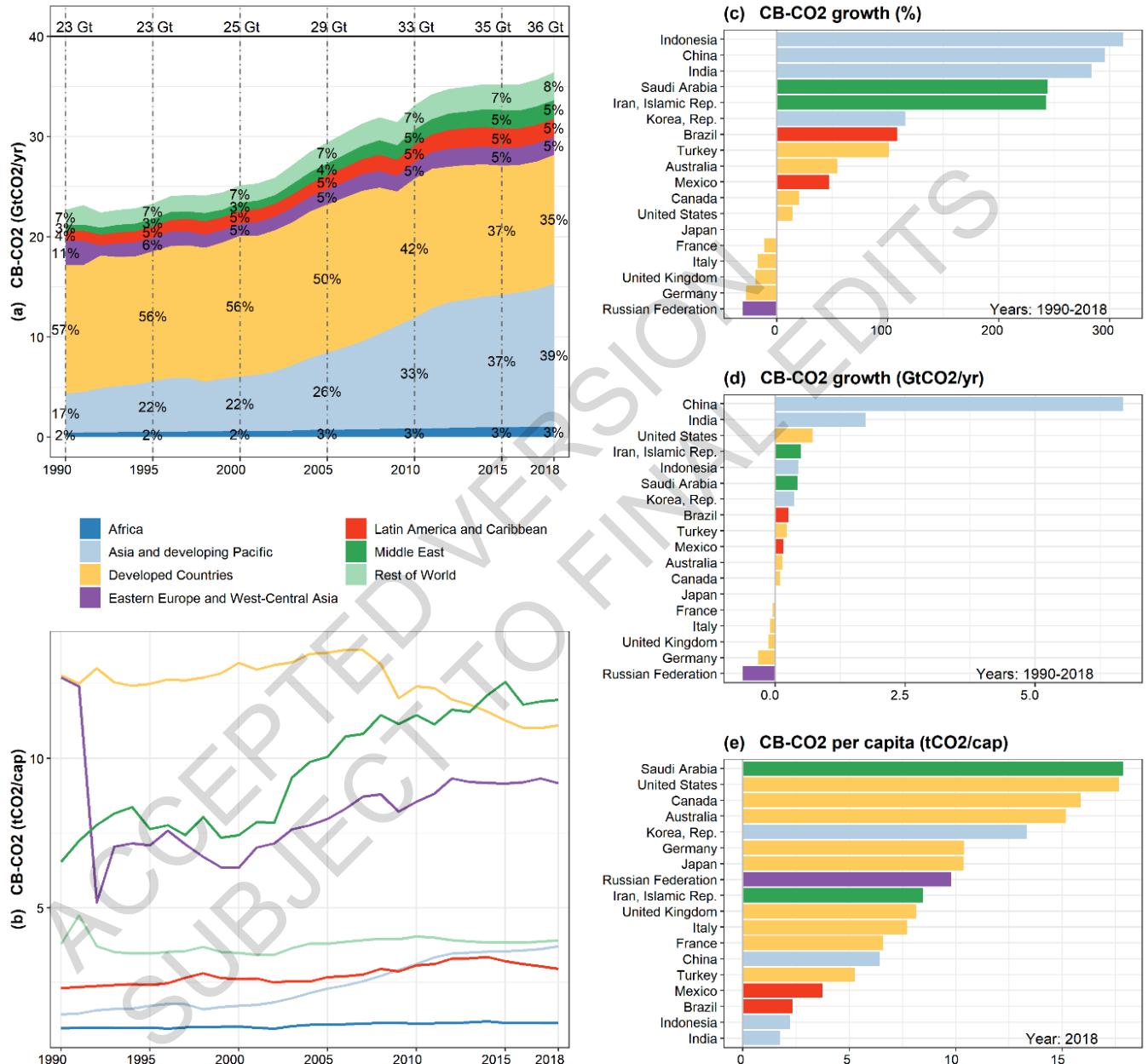


Figure 2.14 Consumption-based CO₂ emission trends for the period 1990-2018. The CBEs of countries are collected from the Global Carbon Budget 2020 (Friedlingstein et al., 2020)
Source: This figure is modified based on Hubacek et al. (2021).

The left two panels in Figure 2.14 show total and per capita CBEs for six regions. The three panels on the right show additional information for the 18 top-emitting countries with the highest CBEs in 2018. In developed countries, consumption-based CO₂ emissions peaked at 15 GtCO₂ in 2007 with a

1 subsequent 16% decline until 2016 (to 12.7 GtCO₂) and a slight rebound of 1.6% until 2018 (to 12.9
 2 GtCO₂). Asia and Developing Pacific has been a major contributor to consumption-based CO₂
 3 emissions growth since 2000 and exceeded developed countries as the global largest emissions source
 4 in 2015. From 1990 to 2018, the average growth rate of Asia and Developing Pacific was 4.8% per year,
 5 while in other regions emissions declined by -1.1%–4.3%/year on average. In 2018, 35% of global
 6 consumption-based CO₂ emissions were from developed countries and 39% from Asia and Developing
 7 Pacific, 5% from Latin American and Caribbean, 5% from Eastern Europe and West-Central Asia, 5%
 8 from Middle East, and 3% from Africa (Hubacek et al., 2021). Global CBEs kept growing over the
 9 period with a short-lived decline in 2008 due to the global financial crisis. In 2020, lockdowns
 10 associated with COVID-19 significantly reduced global emissions (Section 2.2.2), including CBEs
 11 (Shan et al., 2020).

12 2.3.3 Decoupling of emissions from economic growth

13 There has been a long-standing discussion on whether environmental impacts such as carbon emissions
 14 and use of natural resources can be decoupled from economic growth. It is controversial whether
 15 absolute decoupling can be achieved at a global scale (Ward et al., 2016; Hickel and Kallis, 2020).
 16 However, a number of studies found that it is feasible to achieve decoupling at the national level and
 17 have explored the reasons for such decoupling (Ward et al., 2016; Zhao et al., 2016; Schandl et al.,
 18 2016; Deutch, 2017; Roinioti and Koroneos, 2017; Li et al., 2019; Vadén et al., 2020; Habimana Simbi
 19 et al., 2021; Shan et al., 2021).

20 Table 2.3 shows the extent of decoupling of CBEs and GDP of countries based on CBEs from the
 21 Global Carbon Budget (Friedlingstein et al., 2020) and GDP data from the World Bank. Table 2.4 also
 22 presents countries' degree of decoupling of PBEs and GDP. These data allow a comparison of
 23 decoupling between GDP and both PBEs and CBEs. Absolute decoupling refers to a decline of
 24 emissions in absolute terms or as being stable while GDP grows (i.e., a decoupling index¹¹ greater than
 25 1); relative decoupling refers to growth of emissions being lower than growth of GDP (a decoupling
 26 index between 0 and 1); and no decoupling, which refers to a situation where emissions grow to the
 27 same extent or faster than GDP (a decoupling index of less than 0) (Wu et al., 2018).

28 **Table 2.3 Country groups with different degree of CBE-GDP decoupling from 2015 to 2018**

		Absolute decoupling	Relative decoupling	No decoupling	Economic recession
Number of countries		23	67	19	6
CBEs (gigatons)	Total	5.40	25.33	1.93	0.85
	Global share	16.1%	75.6%	5.8%	2.5%
PBEs (gigatons)	Total	4.84	25.73	2.16	0.84
	Global share	14.4%	76.6%	6.4%	2.5%
Population (million)	Total	625	5195	768	270
	Global share	9.1%	75.7%	11.2%	3.9%
GDP (billion)	Total	19,891	54,240	2,300	2,997
	Global share	25.0%	68.3%	2.9%	3.8%
	Average	31.45	16.29	6.57	17.78
	Median	23.55	8.03	2.56	13.12

FOOTNOTE¹¹ The decoupling index can be calculated based on changes of a country's GDP and CO₂ emissions (Wu et al., 2018; Akizu-Gardoki et al., 2018), see the equation below. DI refers to decoupling index; G_1 refers to the GDP of reporting year while G_0 refers to the base year; E_1 refers to emissions of the reporting year while E_0 refers to emissions of the base year.

$$DI = \frac{\Delta G\% - \Delta E\%}{\Delta G\%} = \left(\frac{G_1 - G_0}{G_0} - \frac{E_1 - E_0}{E_0} \right) / \frac{G_1 - G_0}{G_0}$$

Per capita GDP (thousand USD in 2010 prices)	Max Min	110.70 1.31	79.23 0.49	63.93 0.52	33.11 5.80
Per capita CBEs (tons)	Average	10.27	5.30	4.47	12.55
	Median	8.87	4.13	1.67	11.33
	Max	37.95	17.65	25.35	23.21
	Min	0.64	0.09	0.18	2.33
CBE intensity (tons per thousand USD in 2010 prices)	Average	0.45	0.50	0.93	0.66
	Median	0.36	0.42	0.62	0.69
	Max	1.16	2.41	4.10	1.22
	Min	0.11	0.10	0.28	0.21
Per capita PBEs (tons)	Average	8.20	4.36	5.32	14.15
	Median	6.79	3.02	1.19	13.22
	Max	19.58	20.13	39.27	27.24
	Min	0.49	0.09	0.08	2.23
PBE intensity (tons per thousand USD in 2010 prices)	Average	0.42	0.40	0.94	0.75
	Median	0.28	0.31	0.58	0.68
	Max	1.57	1.47	4.83	1.80
	Min	0.10	0.05	0.16	0.20

1 Note: CBEs are obtained from the Global Carbon Budget 2020 (Friedlingstein et al., 2020), GDP and population
 2 are from the World Bank. One country (Venezuela) does not have GDP data after 2015, so the degree of
 3 decoupling was only calculated for 115 countries. This table is modified from Hubacek et al. (2021)

4

5 **Table 2.4 Country groups with different degree of PBE-GDP decoupling from 2015 to 2018**

		Absolute decoupling	Relative decoupling	No decoupling	Economic recession
Number of countries		32	41	36	6
CBEs (gigatons)	Total Global share	6.41 19.1%	23.43 69.9%	2.83 8.4%	0.85 2.5%
	Total Global share	5.33 15.9%	24.36 72.6%	3.04 9.1%	0.84 2.5%
PBEs (gigatons)	Total Global share	857 12.5%	4518 65.9%	1213 17.7%	270 3.9%
	Total Global share	27091 34.1%	45255 57.0%	4086 5.1%	2,997 3.8%
Population (million)	Average	28.83	19.53	6.00	17.78
	Median	26.36	12.04	3.64	13.12
	Max	79.23	110.70	63.93	33.11
	Min	1.09	0.57	0.49	5.80
GDP (billion)	Average	7.70	6.98	3.99	12.55
	Median	6.78	6.00	1.95	11.33
	Max	23.22	37.95	25.35	23.21
	Min	0.43	0.09	0.18	2.33
Per capita GDP (thousand USD in 2010 prices)	Average	0.41	0.50	0.77	0.66
	Median	0.31	0.44	0.52	0.69
	Max	2.41	1.68	4.10	1.22
	Min	0.12	0.10	0.20	0.21
Per capita CBEs (tons)	Average	6.02	5.69	4.33	14.15
	Median	5.36	4.88	1.67	13.22
	Max	20.13	16.65	39.27	27.24
	Min	0.30	0.09	0.01	2.23
CBEs intensity (tons per thousand USD in 2010 prices)	Average	0.42	0.40	0.94	0.75
	Median	0.28	0.31	0.58	0.68
	Max	1.57	1.47	4.83	1.80
	Min	0.10	0.05	0.16	0.20
Per capita PBEs (tons)	Average	8.20	4.36	5.32	14.15
	Median	6.79	3.02	1.19	13.22
	Max	19.58	20.13	39.27	27.24
	Min	0.49	0.09	0.08	2.23

PBEs intensity (tons per thousand USD in 2010 prices)	Average	0.33	0.45	0.71	0.75
	Median	0.20	0.31	0.44	0.68
	Max	1.47	1.76	4.83	1.80
	Min	0.05	0.10	0.13	0.20

Note: CBEs are obtained from the Global Carbon Budget 2020 (Friedlingstein et al., 2020), GDP and population are from the World Bank. One country (Venezuela) does not have GDP data after 2015, so the degree of decoupling was only calculated for 115 countries. In order to be consistent with the results of CBEs, we calculate the decoupling of PBE until 2018. The latest PBE data of 2019 may not change the key messages.

During the most recent three-year period from 2015 to 2018, 23 countries (or 20% of the 116 sample countries) have achieved absolute decoupling of CBEs and GDP, while 32 countries (or 28%) achieved absolute decoupling of PBEs and GDP. 14 of them (e.g., the UK, Japan, and the Netherlands) also decoupled PBEs and GDP. Countries with absolute decoupling of CBEs tend to achieve decoupling at relatively high levels of economic development and high per capita emissions. Most of EU and North American countries are in this group. Decoupling was not only achieved by outsourcing carbon intensive production, but also improvements in production efficiency and energy mix, leading to a decline of emissions. Structural Decomposition Analysis shows that the main driver for decoupling has been a reduction in carbon intensity (that is change in energy mix and energy efficiency) from both domestic production and imports (Hubacek et al., 2021). Similarly, Wood et al., (2019c) found that EU countries have reduced their overall consumption-based GHG emissions by 8% between 1995 and 2015, mainly due to the use of more efficient technology. The literature also shows that changes in the structure of economy with a shift to tertiary sectors of production may contribute to such decoupling (Xu and Ang, 2013; Kanitkar et al., 2015; Su and Ang, 2016).

67 (or 58%) countries, including China and India, have relatively decoupled GDP and CBEs between 2015 and 2018, reflecting a slower growth in emissions than GDP. It is worth noting that the USA shows relative decoupling of emissions (both CBEs and PBEs) and GDP over the most recent period, although it strongly decoupled economic growth from emissions between 2005 and 2015. Thus decoupling can be temporary and countries' emissions may again increase after a period of decoupling.

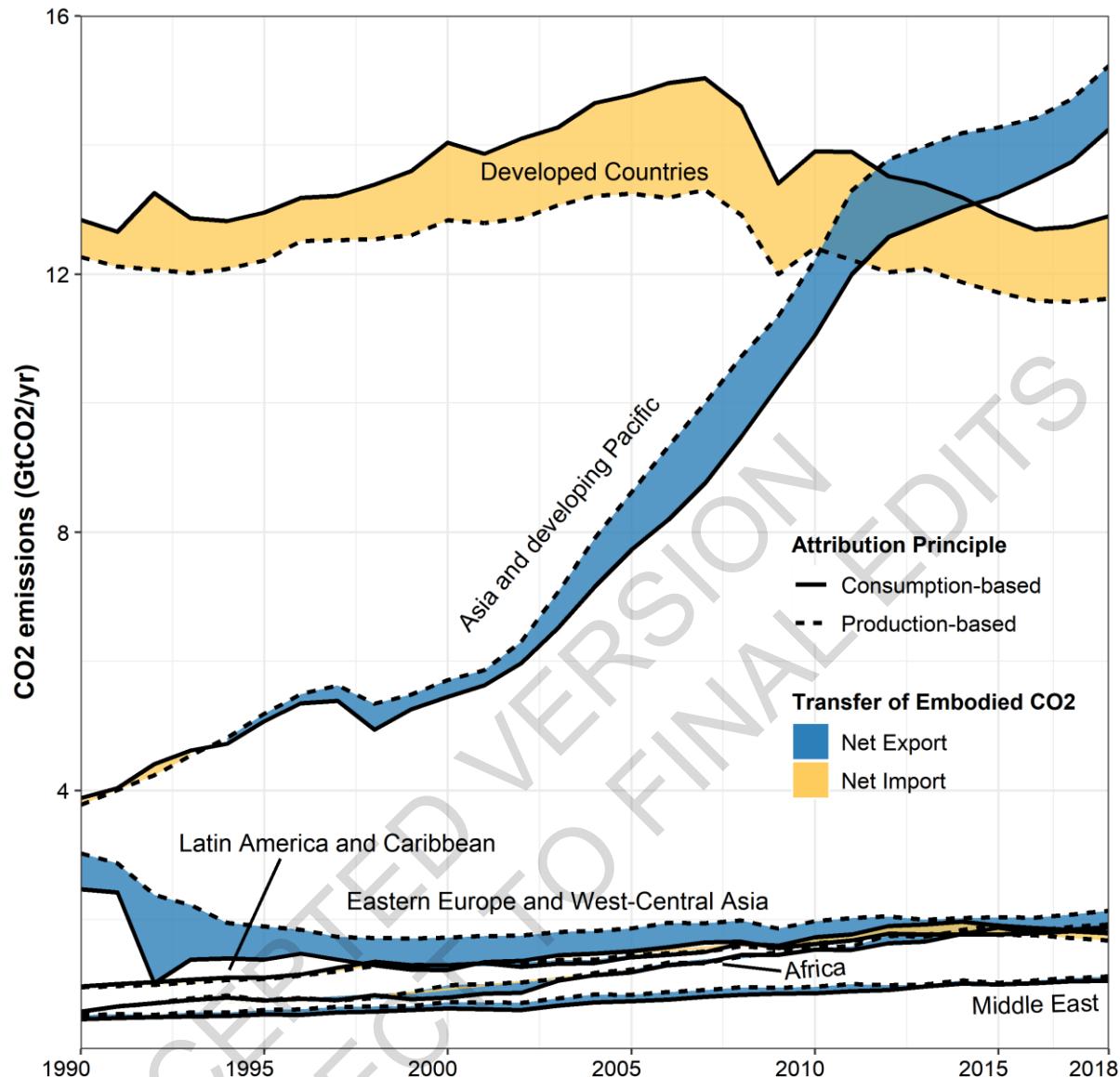
Another 19 (or 16%) countries, such as South Africa and Nepal, have experienced no decoupling between GDP and CBEs from 2015 to 2018, meaning the growth of their GDP is closely tied with the consumption of emission-intensive goods. As a result, a further increase of GDP in these countries will likely lead to higher emissions, if they follow the historical trend without substantive improvement in efficiency of production and energy use.

It is important to note that a country's degree of decoupling changes over time. For example, 32 countries achieved absolute decoupling from 2010 to 2015 but only 10 of them remained decoupled over the next three years. More importantly, although absolute decoupling has reduced annual emissions, the remaining emissions are still contributing to an increase in atmospheric carbon concentration. Absolute decoupling is not sufficient to avoid consuming the remaining CO₂ emission budget under the global warming limit of 1.5°C or 2°C and to avoid climate breakdown (Stoknes and Rockström, 2018; Hickel and Kallis, 2020). Even if all countries decouple in absolute terms this might still not be sufficient and thus can only serve as one of the indicators and steps toward fully decarbonizing the economy and society.

2.3.4 Emissions embodied in trade (EET)

As global trade patterns have changed over recent decades, so have emissions embodied in trade (EET) (Jiang & Green, 2017). EET refers to emissions associated with production of traded goods and services and is equal to the difference between PBEs and CBEs (Wiebe and Yamano, 2016). EET includes two parts: emissions embodied in imports (EEI) and emissions embodied in exports (EEE). For a given

1 country or region with CBEs higher than PBEs, a country is a net importer with a higher EEI than EEE,
 2 and vice versa.



3
 4 **Figure 2.15 Total annual CO₂ emissions for 116 countries by global region based on consumption and**
 5 **production-based emissions**

6 The shaded areas are the net CO₂ trade balances (differences) between each of the regions. Yellow
 7 shading indicates that the region is a net importer of embodied CO₂ emissions, leading to consumption-
 8 based emission estimates that are higher than traditional territorial emission estimates. Blue shading
 9 indicates the reverse. Production-based emissions are collected from EDGAR and consumption-based
 10 emissions from the Global Carbon Budget 2020 (Friedlingstein et al., 2020).

11 Source: This figure is modified based on Hubacek et al. (2021).

12 EET have been rising faster since the 1980s due to an increase in trade volume (Xu and Dietzenbacher,
 13 2014; Wood et al., 2018b; Zhong et al., 2018). CO₂ emissions from the production of internationally
 14 traded products peaked in 2006 at about 26% of global CO₂ emissions. Since then, international CO₂
 15 emissions transfers declined but are likely to remain an important part of the climate policy agenda
 16 (Wood et al., 2019c). About 24% of global economic output and 25% of global CO₂ emissions are
 17 embodied in the international trade of goods and services as of 2014 (Hubacek et al., 2021).

2.3.4.1 Net emission transfers

Located downstream in global supply chains, developed countries (mostly in Western Europe and North America) tend to be net emission importers, i.e., EEI are larger than EEE. For example, over 40% of national CO₂ footprints in France, Germany, Italy, and Spain are from imports (Fan et al., 2017). Developing countries tend to be net emission exporters with higher PBEs than their CBEs (Peters et al., 2011b; Le Quéré et al., 2018), especially for Asia and Developing Pacific (as shown in Figure 2.15). That is to say, there is a net emission transfer and outsourcing of carbon-intensive production from developed to developing economies via global trade (Jiang et al., 2018), mainly caused by cheap labour costs (Tate and Bals, 2017) and cheap raw materials (Mukherjee, 2018). Increasing openness to trade (Fernández-Amador et al., 2016) and less stringent environmental legislation (acting as so-called pollution havens) are also possible reasons (Hoekstra et al., 2016; Malik and Lan, 2016; Banerjee and Murshed, 2020).

Net emissions transferred between developing and developed countries peaked at 7.3% of global CO₂ emissions in 2006 and then subsequently decline (Wood et al., 2019c). The main reason for the decline was an improvement in the carbon intensity of traded products of about 40% between 1995 and 2015, rather than a decline in trade volume (Wood et al., 2019c). Despite continued improvements, developing economies tend to have higher emission intensity than developed economies due to less efficient technologies and a carbon-intensive fuel mix (Liu et al., 2015a; Jiang and Guan, 2017).

2.3.4.2 Geographical shifts of trade embodied emissions

With the rapid growth of developing countries, the geographical centre of global trade as well as trade embodied emissions is changing. The fast growth of Asian countries is shifting the global trade centre from Europe to Asia (Zhang et al., 2019). Asian exports in monetary units increased by 235% from 1996 to 2011, and its share in global exports increased from 25% to 46%, whereas Europe's share in global exports decreased from 51% in 1996 to 39% in 2011. After 2011, global trade has stalled, but Asia's share of global exports further increased to 42% in 2020 (UNCTAD, 2021).

In addition to changes in trade volume, trading patterns have also been changing significantly in Asian countries. These countries are replacing traditional trading hubs (such as Russia and Germany) due to the fast growth in trade flows, especially with countries of the global South (Zhang et al., 2019). The largest geographical shifts in trade-embodied emissions between 1995 and 2011 occurred in high-tech, electronics, and machinery (Malik and Lan, 2016; Jiang et al., 2018a). For example, China is shifting its exports to include more low-carbon and higher value-added goods and services. As a result, China's exported emissions declined by 20% from 2008 to 2015 (Mi et al., 2018).

As a result, developing countries are increasingly playing an important role in global trade. Emissions embodied in trade between developing countries, so-called South-South trade, has more than doubled between 2004 (0.47 Gt) and 2011 (1.11 Gt), which is seen as a reflection of a new phase of globalisation (Meng et al., 2018). Developing countries, therefore, have gained importance as global suppliers of goods and services and have also become more relevant as global consumers as they grow their domestic demand (Fernández-Amador et al., 2016). Since 2014, CO₂ emission transfer between developing countries has plateaued and then slightly declined and seems to have stabilised at around the same level of transfers between non-OECD and OECD countries at around 2.4 GtCO₂ yr⁻¹ (Wood et al., 2019a). In both cases, a decrease in carbon intensity of trade just about offset increased trade volumes (Wood et al., 2019a).

2.4 Economic Drivers and Their Trends by Regions and Sectors

This section provides a summary of the main economic drivers of GHG emissions (mostly territorial) by regions and sectors, including those that are more indirect drivers related to economic activity, such

as inequality and rapid urbanisation. Trade as a driver of global GHG emissions is described in the Chapter 2 Supplementary Material. Socio-demographic drivers are described in Section 2.6. The Kaya decomposition presented in this section is based on the IEA and EDGAR v6 databases and tracks global, regional, and sectoral GHG emissions from 1990 to 2019 (Crippa et al., 2021; Minx et al., 2021; Lamb et al., 2021b; IEA, 2021c). It shows main contributors to GHG emissions as independent factors, although these factors also interact with each other.

2.4.1 Economic Drivers at Global and Regional Levels

Economic growth (measured as GDP) and its main components, GDP per capita and population growth, remained the strongest drivers of GHG emissions in the last decade, following a long-term trend (*robust evidence, high agreement*) (Liddle, 2015; Malik et al., 2016; Sanchez and Stern, 2016; Chang et al., 2019; Dong et al., 2019; Liobikiene and Butkus, 2019; Liu et al., 2019a; Mardani et al., 2019; Pan et al., 2019; Dong et al., 2020; Parker and Bhatti, 2020; Xia et al., 2021). Globally, GDP per capita remained by far the strongest upward driver, increasing almost in tandem with energy consumption and CO₂ emissions up until 2015, after which some modest decoupling occurred (Deutch, 2017; Wood et al., 2018b) (Section 2.3.3). The main counteracting, yet insufficient, factor that led to emissions reductions was decreased energy use per unit of GDP in almost all regions (-2.0% yr⁻¹ between 2010 and 2019 globally (Figure 2.16), see also (Lamb et al., 2021b) (*robust evidence, high agreement*). These reductions in energy intensity are a result of technological innovation, structural changes, regulation, fiscal support, and direct investment, as well as increased economic efficiency in underlying sectors (Yao et al., 2015; Sanchez and Stern, 2016; Chang et al., 2019; Dong et al., 2019a; Mohammed et al., 2019; Stern, 2019; Azhgaliyeva et al., 2020; Goldemberg, 2020; Gao et al., 2021; Liddle and Huntington, 2021; Xia et al., 2021; Liu et al., 2019b).

The decades-long trend that efficiency gains were outpaced by an increase in worldwide GDP (or income) per capita continued unabated in the last ten years (*robust evidence, high agreement*) (Wiedmann et al., 2020; Xia et al., 2021). In addition, the emissions-reducing effects of energy efficiency improvements are diminished by the energy rebound effect, which has been found in several studies to largely offset any energy savings (*robust evidence, high agreement*) (Rausch and Schwerin, 2018; Bruns et al., 2021; Colmenares et al., 2020; Stern, 2020; Brockway et al., 2021). The rebound effect is discussed extensively in Section 9.9.2.

A significant decarbonisation of the energy system was only noticeable in North America, Europe and Eurasia. Globally, the amount of CO₂ per unit of energy used has practically remained unchanged over the last three decades (Chang et al., 2019; Tavakoli, 2018), although it is expected to decrease more consistently in the future (Xia et al., 2021). Population growth has also remained a strong and persistent upward driver in almost all regions (+1.2% yr⁻¹ globally from 2010 to 2019, Figure 2.16 , see also Lamb et al., 2021), although per capita emission levels are very uneven across world regions. Therefore, modest population increases in wealthy countries may have a similar impact on emissions as high population increases in regions with low per capita emission levels.

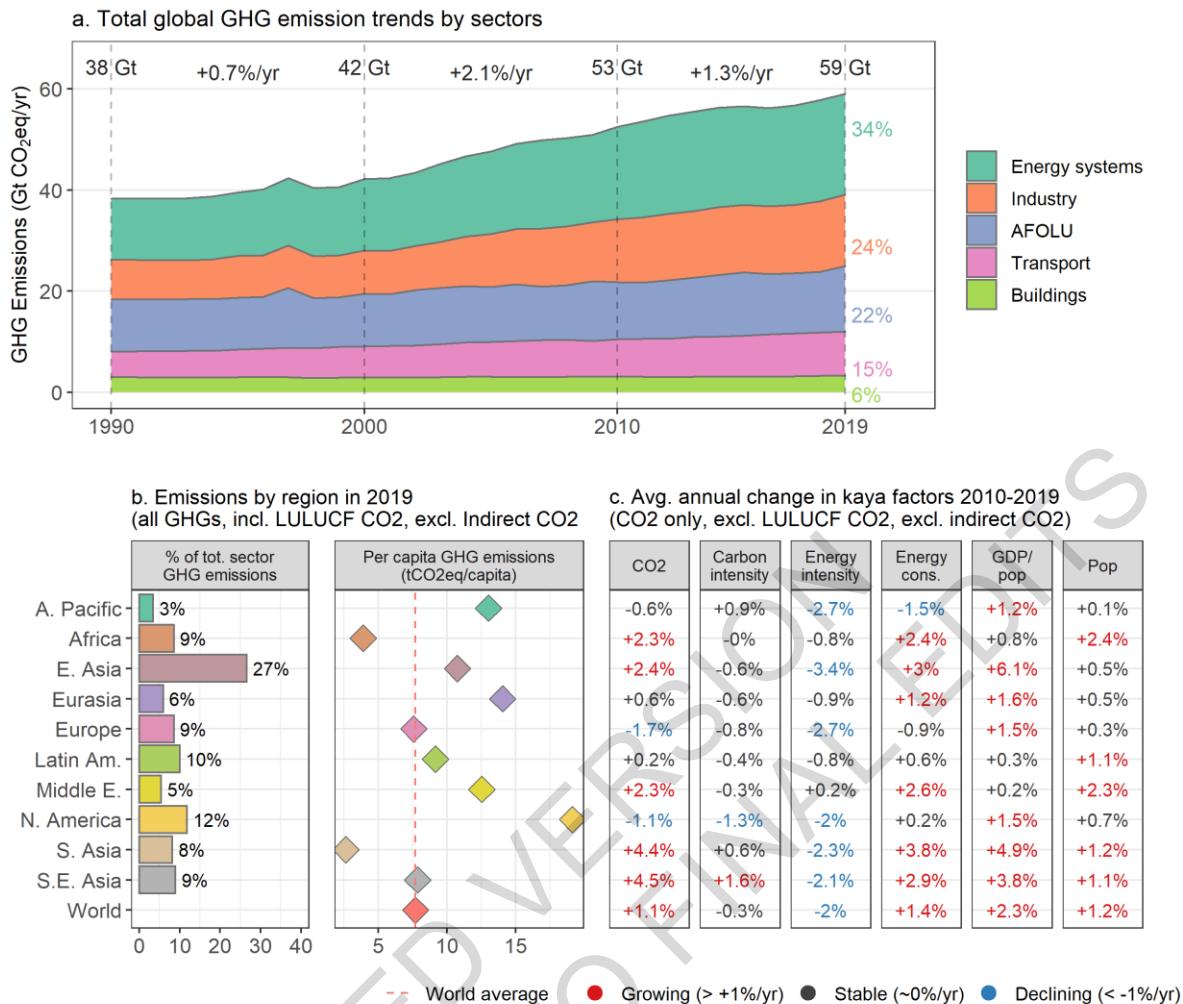


Figure 2.16 Trends and drivers of global GHG emissions, including a) trends of GHG emissions by sectors 1990–2019, b) share of total and per capita GHG emissions by world region in 2019, and c) Kaya decomposition of CO₂ emissions drivers

The Kaya decomposition is based on the equation $F = P(G/P)(E/G)(F/E)$, where F is CO₂ emissions, P is population, G/P is GDP per capita, E/G is the energy intensity of GDP and F/E is the carbon intensity of energy. The indicated annual growth rates are averaged across the years 2010–2019 (in panel c, these are for fossil fuel CO₂ emissions only, in order to ensure compatibility with underlying energy data). Note that the energy consumption by itself (primary energy supply) is not part of the decomposition, but is listed here for comparison with the Kaya factors.

Source: Data from Crippa et al. (2021), IEA (IEA, 2021c), Minx et al. (2021)

Developing countries remained major accelerators of global CO₂ emissions growth since 2010, mostly driven by increased consumption and production, in particular in East Asia (*robust evidence, high agreement*) (Jiborn et al., 2020). While energy intensity declined to a similar extent in countries of the OECD (Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development) and non-OECD countries over the last 30 years, economic growth has been much stronger in non-OECD countries (González-Torres et al., 2021). This led to an average annual growth rate of 2.8% of CO₂ emissions in these countries, whereas they decreased by 0.3% yr⁻¹ in OECD countries (UNEP, 2019). The majority of developed economies reduced both production-based and consumption-based CO₂ emissions modestly (Jiborn et al., 2020; Xia et al., 2021). This was due to slower economic growth, increased energy efficiency (less energy per unit of GDP), fuel switching from coal to gas (mostly in North America) (Wang et al.,

1 2020b), and the use of less and cleaner energy from renewables in Europe (Peters et al., 2017;
2 Karstensen et al., 2018; Chang et al., 2019; Wood et al., 2019c).

3 Economic growth as the main driver of GHG emissions plays out particularly strong in China and India
4 (*robust evidence, high agreement*) (Liu et al., 2019b; Ortega-Ruiz et al., 2020; Wang et al., 2020c; Yang
5 et al., 2020; Zheng et al., 2020; Xia et al., 2021), although both countries show signs of relative
6 decoupling because of structural changes (Marin and Mazzanti, 2019). A change in China's production
7 structure (with relatively less heavy industry and lower-carbon manufacturing) and consumption
8 patterns (i.e., the type of goods and services consumed) has become the main moderating factor of
9 emissions after 2010, while economic growth, consumption levels, and investment remain the
10 dominating factors driving up emissions (Wang and Jiang, 2019; Jiborn et al., 2020; Zheng et al., 2020).
11 In India, an expansion of production and trade as well as a higher energy intensity between 2010 and
12 2014 caused growth of emissions (Kanitkar et al., 2015; Wang and Zhou, 2020; (Wang et al., 2020d)).

13 2.4.2 Sectoral Drivers

14 GHG emissions continued to rise since 2010 across all sectors and subsectors, most rapidly in electricity
15 production, industry, and transport. Decarbonisation gains from improvements in energy efficiency
16 across different sectors and worldwide have been largely wiped out by increases in demand for goods
17 and services. Prevailing consumption patterns have also tended to aggravate energy use and emissions,
18 with the long-term trend led by developed regions. Decarbonisation trends in some developed regions
19 are limited in size and geographically. Globally, there are enormous unexploited mitigation potentials
20 from adopting best available technologies.

21 The following subsections discuss main emissions drivers by sector. More detailed analyses of sectoral
22 emissions and mitigation options are presented in Chapters 6–11.

23 2.4.2.1 Energy systems

24 Global energy system emissions growth has slowed down in recent years, but global oil and gas use
25 was still growing (Jackson et al., 2019) and the sector remained the single largest contributor to global
26 GHG emissions in 2019 with 20 GtCO₂-eq (34%) (*high confidence*) (Figure 2.17). Most of the 14
27 GtCO₂-eq from electricity and heat generation (23% of global GHG emissions in 2019) were due to
28 energy use in industry and in buildings, making these two sectors also prominent targets for mitigation
29 (Davis et al., 2018; Crippa et al., 2019) (see subsections below).

30 Growth in CO₂ emissions from energy systems has closely tracked rising GDP per capita globally
31 (Lamb et al., 2021b), affirming the substantial literature describing the mutual relationship between
32 economic growth and demand for energy and electricity (*robust evidence, high agreement*) (Khanna
33 and Rao, 2009; Stern, 2011). This relationship has played out strongly in developing regions,
34 particularly in Asia, where a massive scale up of energy supply has accompanied economic growth –
35 with average annual increases of energy demand between 3.8 and 4.3% in 2010–2019 (Figure 2.17).
36 The key driver for slowing the growth of energy systems CO₂ emissions has been declining energy
37 intensities in almost all regions. Annually, 1.9% less energy per unit of GDP was used globally between
38 2010 and 2019.

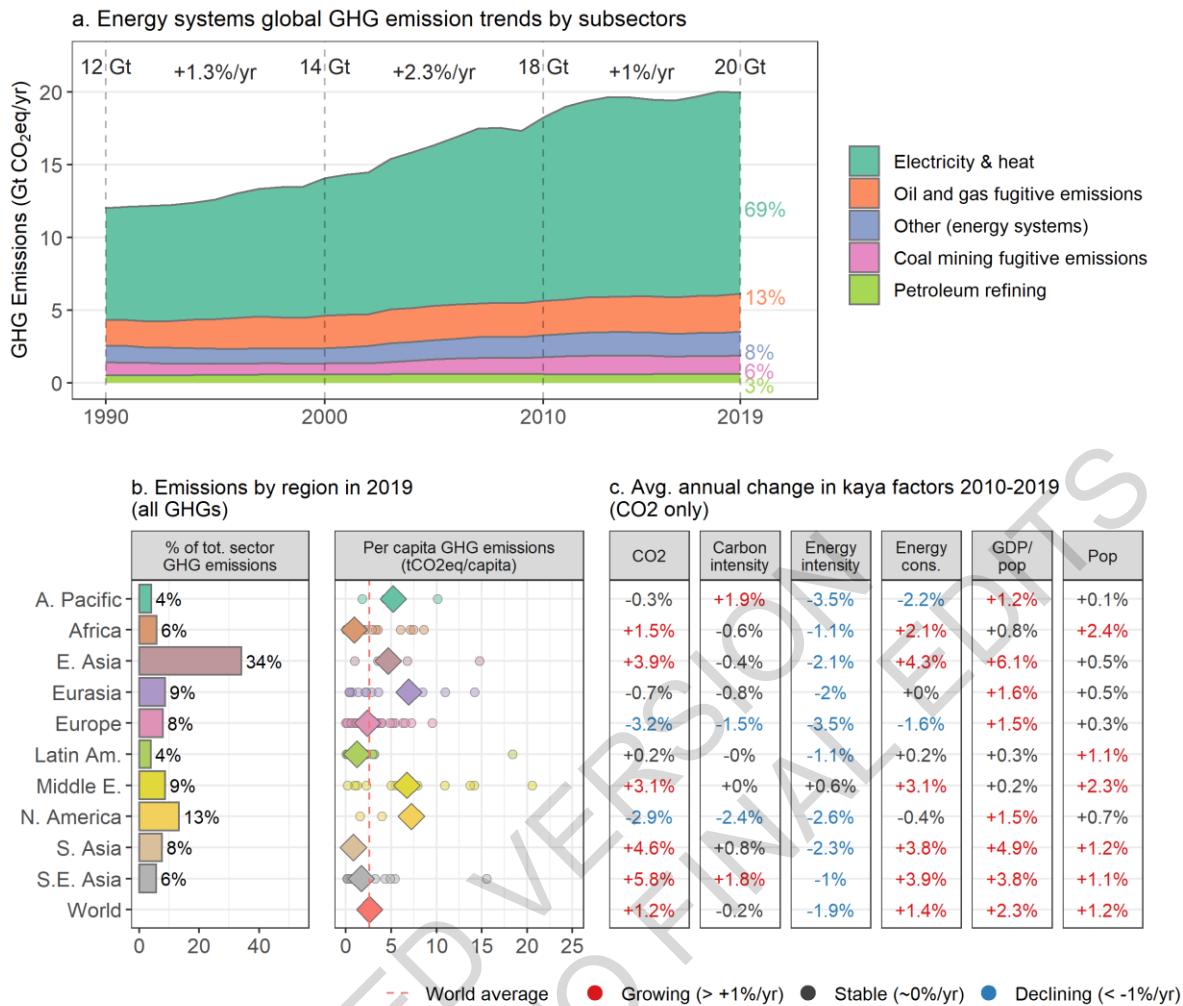


Figure 2.17 Trends and drivers of global energy sector emissions (see caption of Figure 2.16 for details)
Energy is here measured as primary energy supply.

The carbon intensity of power generation varies widely between (and also within) regions (see also Chapter 6). In North America, both a switch from coal to gas for power generation (Peters et al., 2017, 2020; Feng, 2019; Mohlin et al., 2019) as well as an overall decline in the share of fossil fuels in electricity production (from 66% in 2010 to 59% in 2018) (Mohlin et al., 2019) has decreased carbon intensity and CO₂ emissions. Since 2007, Europe's carbon intensity improvements have been driven by the steady expansion of renewables in the share of electricity generation (*medium evidence, high agreement*) (Peters et al., 2017, 2020; Le Quéré et al., 2019; Rodrigues et al., 2020). Some studies attribute these effects to climate policies, such as the carbon floor price in the UK, the EU emissions trading scheme, and generous renewable energy subsidies across the continent (Dyrstad et al., 2019; Wang et al., 2020a). South-East Asian and Asia-Pacific developed countries stand out in contrast to other developed regions, with an increase of regional carbon intensity of 1.8 and 1.9% yr⁻¹, respectively (Figure 2.17). Generally, the use of natural gas for electricity production is growing strongly in most countries and gas has contributed to the largest increase in global fossil CO₂ emissions in recent years (Jackson et al., 2019; Peters et al., 2020). Furthermore, gas brings the risk of increased CH₄ emissions from fugitive sources, as well as large cumulative emissions over the lifetime of new gas power plants that may erase early carbon intensity reductions (Shearer et al., 2020).

The growth of emissions from coal power slowed after 2010, and even declined between 2011 and 2019, primarily due to a slowdown of economic growth and fewer coal capacity additions in China (Peters et al., 2020; Friedlingstein et al., 2019). Discussions of a global ‘peak coal’, however, may be premature, as further growth was observed in 2019 (Peters et al., 2020; Friedlingstein et al., 2019). Large ongoing and planned capacity increases in India, Turkey, Indonesia, Vietnam, South Africa, and other countries have become a driver of thermal coal use after 2014 (UNEP, 2017; Steckel et al., 2019; Edenhofer et al., 2018).

2.4.2.2 Industry sector

When indirect emissions from electricity and heat production are included, industry becomes the single highest emitting sector of GHGs (20.0 GtCO₂-eq in 2019) (*high confidence*). Facilitated by globalisation, East Asia has been the main source and primary driver of global industry emissions growth since 2000 (*robust evidence, high agreement*) (Lamb et al., 2021). However, while East Asia has emitted 45% of the world’s industry GHG emissions in 2019, a remarkable decrease of 5.0% yr⁻¹ in energy intensity and 1.6% in carbon intensity helped to stabilise direct industrial CO₂ emissions in this region (-0.3% yr⁻¹ between 2010 and 2019; Figure 2.18). Direct industry CO₂ emissions have also declined in Latin America, Europe and Asia-Pacific developed regions and – to a smaller extent – in North America. In all other regions, they were growing – most rapidly in southern Asia (+4.3% annually for direct CO₂ emissions since 2010, Figure 2.18).

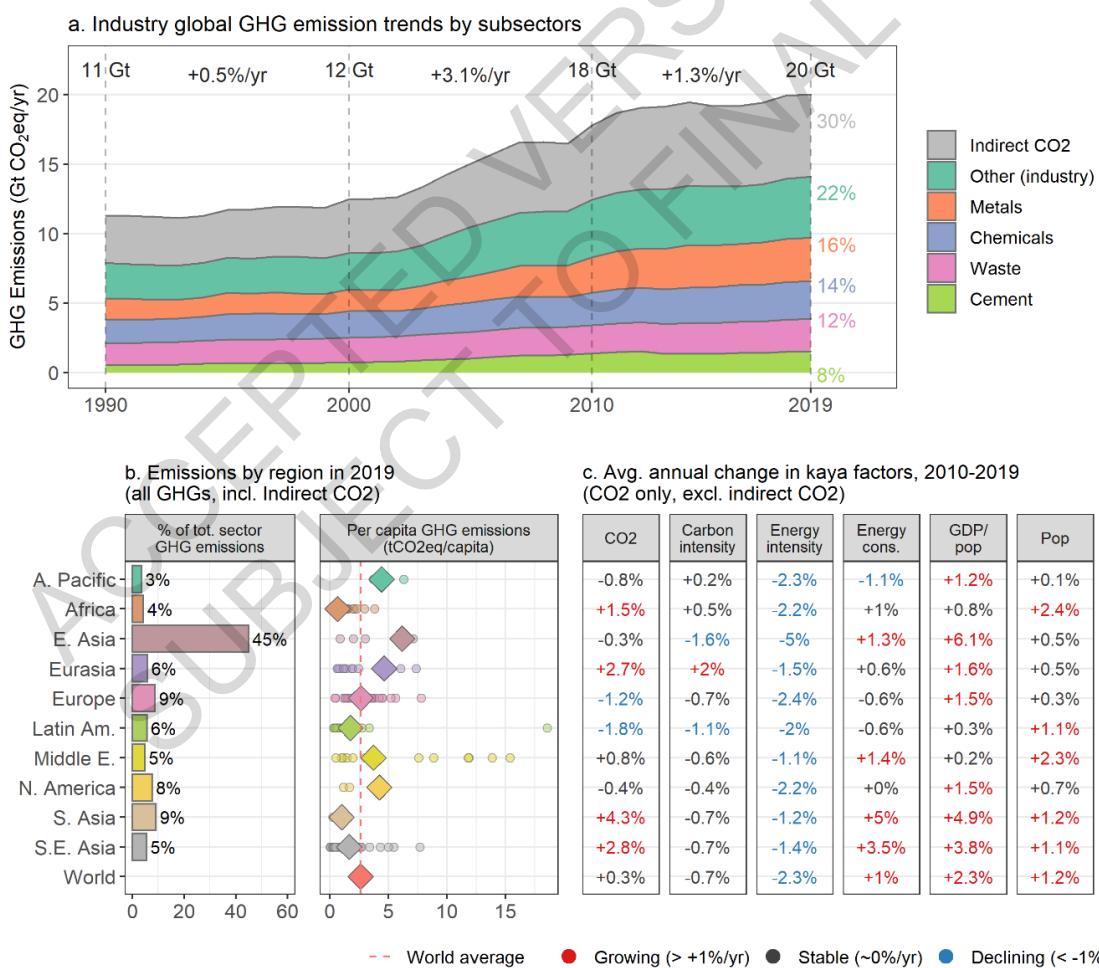


Figure 2.18 Trends and drivers of global industry sector emissions (see caption of Figure 2.16 for details). Energy is here measured as total final energy consumption.

1

2 The main global driver of industry emissions has been a massive rise in the demand for products that
3 are indirectly used in production, such as cement, chemicals, steel, aluminium, wood, paper, plastics,
4 lubricants, fertilizers, and so on. This demand was driven by economic growth, rising affluence, and
5 consumption, as well as a rapid rise in urban populations and associated infrastructure development
6 (*robust evidence, high agreement*) (Krausmann et al., 2018). There is strong evidence that the growing
7 use of concrete, steel, and other construction materials is particularly tightly coupled to these drivers
8 (Cao et al., 2017; Pauliuk et al., 2013; Plank et al., 2018; Haberl et al., 2020; Krausmann et al., 2017).
9 Per capita stocks of cement and steel show a typical pattern of rapid take-off as countries urbanise and
10 industrialise, before slowing down to low growth at high levels of GDP. Hence, in countries that have
11 recently been industrialising and urbanising – that is Eastern, Southern and South-Eastern Asia – a
12 particularly strong increase of emissions from these subsectors can be observed. Selected wealthy
13 countries seem to stabilise at high per capita levels of stocks, although it is unclear if these stabilizations
14 persist and if they result in significant absolute reductions of material use (Wiedenhofer et al., 2015;
15 Cao et al., 2017; Krausmann et al., 2018). Opportunities for prolonging lifetimes and improving end of
16 life recycling in order to achieve absolute reductions in extraction activities are as yet unexploited
17 (Krausmann et al., 2017; Zink and Geyer, 2017).

18 On the production side, improvements in the efficiency of material extraction, processing, and
19 manufacturing have reduced industrial energy use per unit of output (Wang et al., 2019b). These
20 measures, alongside improved material substitution, lightweight designs, extended product and
21 servicing lifetimes, improved service efficiency, and increased reuse and recycling will enable
22 substantial emissions reductions in the future (Hertwich et al., 2019). In absence of these improvements
23 in energy intensity, the growth of population and GDP per capita would have driven the industrial CO₂
24 emissions to rise by more than 100% by 2017 compared with 1990, instead of 56% (Lamb et al., 2021b).
25 Nonetheless, many studies point to deep regional differences in efficiency levels and large globally
26 unexploited potentials to improve industrial energy efficiency by adopting best available technologies
27 and practices for metal, cement, and chemical production (Gutowski et al., 2013; Talaei et al., 2018;
28 Schulze et al., 2016; Hernandez et al., 2018).

29 2.4.2.3 **Buildings sector**

30 Global direct and indirect GHG emissions from the buildings sector reached 9.7 GtCO₂-eq in 2019, or
31 16% of global emissions). Most of these emissions (66%, or 6.4 GtCO₂-eq) were upstream emissions
32 from power generation and commercial heat (Figure 2.19). The remaining 33% (3.3 GtCO₂-eq) of
33 emissions were directly produced in buildings, for instance by gas and coal boilers, and cooking and
34 lighting devices that burn kerosene, biomass, and other fuels (Lamb et al., 2021). Residential buildings
35 accounted for the majority of this sector's emissions (64%, 6.3 GtCO₂-eq, including both direct and
36 indirect emissions), followed by non-residential buildings (35%, 3.5 GtCO₂-eq) (*high confidence*).

37 Global buildings sector GHG emissions increased by 0.7% yr⁻¹ between 2010 and 2019 (Figure 2.19),
38 growing the most in absolute terms in East and South Asia, whereas they declined the most in Europe,
39 mostly due to the expansion of renewables in the energy sector and increased energy efficiency (Lamb
40 et al., 2021). North America has the highest per capita GHG emissions from buildings and the second
41 highest absolute level after East Asia (Figure 2.19).

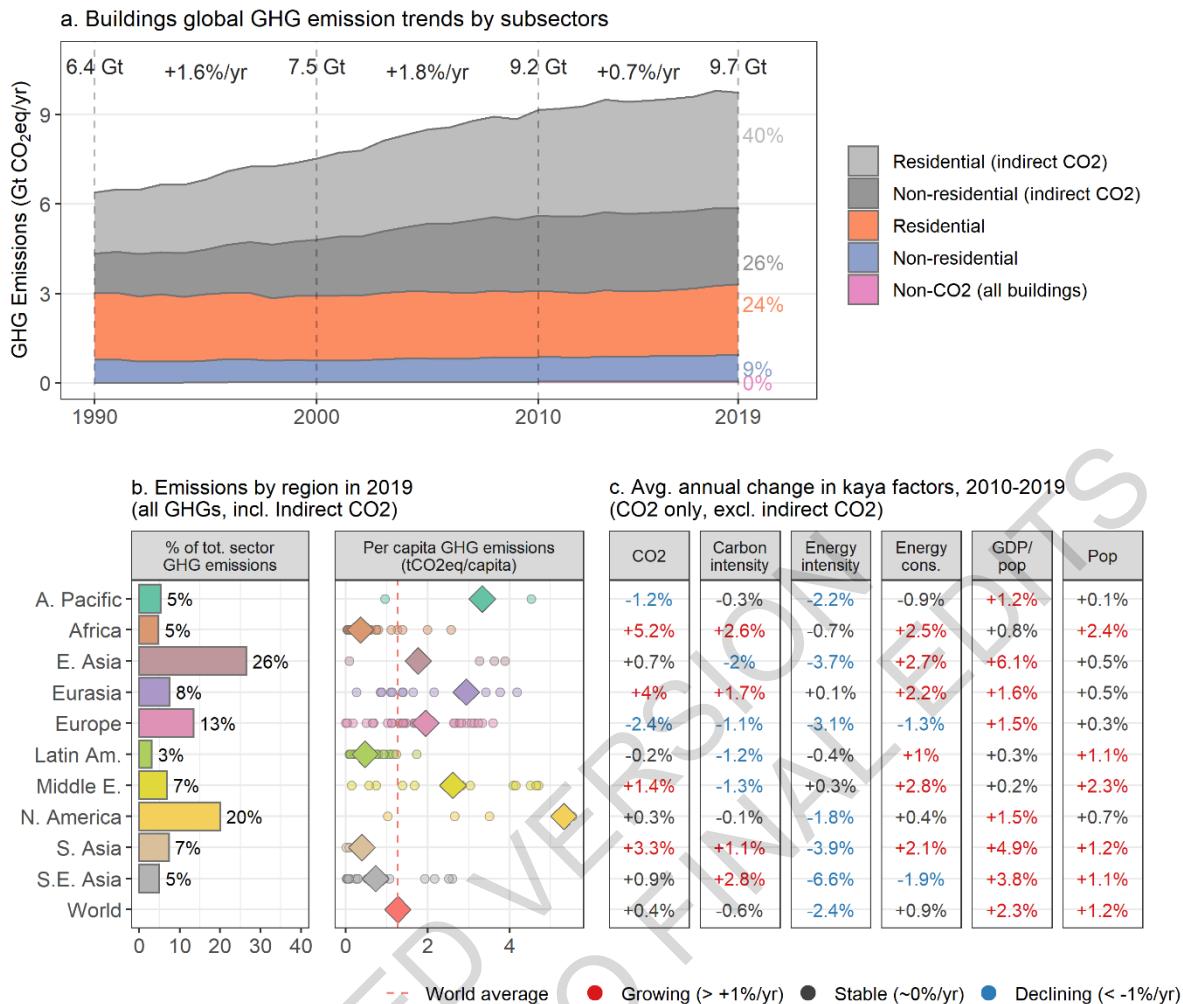


Figure 2.19 Trends and drivers of global buildings sector emissions (see caption of Figure 2.16 for details). Energy is here measured as total final energy consumption.

- Rising wealth has been associated with more floor space being required to service growing demand in the retail, office, and hotel sectors (*medium evidence, high agreement*) (Daioglou et al., 2012; Deetman et al., 2020). In addition, demographic and social factors have driven a cross-national trend of increasing floor space per capita. As populations age and decrease in fertility, and as individuals seek greater privacy and autonomy, households declined in size, at least before the COVID-19 pandemic (Ellsworth-Krebs, 2020). These factors lead to increased floor space per capita, even as populations stabilise. This in turn is a key driver for building sector emissions, because building characteristics such as size and type, rather than occupant behaviour, tend to explain the majority of energy use within dwellings (Guerra Santin et al., 2009; Ürge-Vorsatz et al., 2015; Huebner and Shipworth, 2017) (see Chapter 9).
- Energy activity levels further drive regional differences. In Eurasia, Europe and North America, thermal demands for space heating dominate building energy use, at 66%, 62% and 48% of residential energy demand, respectively (IEA, 2020a). In contrast, cooking has a much higher share of building energy use in regions of the global South, including China (Cao et al., 2016). And despite temperatures being on average warmer in the global South, electricity use for cooling is a more prominent factor in the global North (Waite et al., 2017). This situation is changing, however, as rapid income growth and

1 demographic changes in the global South enable households to heat and cool their homes (Ürge-Vorsatz
2 et al., 2015, 2020).

3 Steady improvements in building energy intensities across regions can be attributed to baseline
4 improvements in building fabrics, appliance efficiencies, energy prices, and fuel shifts. Many countries
5 have adopted a mix of relevant policies, such as energy labelling, building energy codes, and mandatory
6 energy performance requirements (Nie and Kemp, 2014; Nejat et al., 2015; Economidou et al., 2020).
7 Efforts towards buildings refurbishments and retrofits have also been pursued in several nations,
8 especially for historical buildings in Europe, but evidence suggests that the recent rates of retrofits have
9 not made a significant dent on emissions (Corrado and Ballarini, 2016). The Chinese central
10 government launched various policies, including command and control, economic incentives, and
11 technology measures, but a big gap remains between the total rate of building green retrofit in the nation
12 and the future retrofit potential (Liu et al., 2020a, 2020b). Still, one major global factor driving down
13 energy intensities has been the global transition from inefficient coal and biomass use in buildings for
14 heating and cooking, towards natural gas and electricity, in part led by concerted policy action in Asian
15 countries (Kerimray et al., 2017; Thoday et al., 2018; Ürge-Vorsatz et al., 2015). As developing
16 countries construct new buildings, there is sizable potential to reduce and use less carbon-intensive
17 building materials and adopt building designs and standards that lower life cycle buildings energy use
18 and allow for passive comfort. Chapter 9 describes the mitigation options of the buildings sector.

19 2.4.2.4 *Transport sector*

20 With a steady, average annual growth of +1.8% yr⁻¹ between 2010 and 2019, global transport GHG
21 emissions reached 8.9 GtCO₂-eq in 2019 and accounted for 15% of all direct and indirect emissions
22 (Figure 2.20). Road transport passenger and freight emissions represented by far the largest component
23 and source of this growth (6.1 GtCO₂-eq, 69% of all transport emissions in 2019) (*high confidence*).
24 National plus international shipping and aviation emissions together accounted for 2.0 GtCO₂-eq or
25 22% of the sector's total in 2019. North America, Europe and Eastern Asia stand out as the main
26 regional contributors to global transport emissions and together account for 50% of the sector's total.

27 The proportion of total final energy used in transport (28%) and its fast expansion over time weighs
28 heavily on climate mitigation efforts, as 92% of transport energy comes from oil-based fuels (IEA,
29 2020b). These trends situate transport as one of the most challenging sectors for climate change
30 mitigation – no country has so far been able to realise significant emissions reductions in the sector.
31 North America's absolute and per capita transport emissions are the highest amongst world regions, but
32 those of South, South-East and East Asia are growing the fastest (between +4.6% and +5.2% yr⁻¹ for
33 CO₂ between 2010 and 2019, Figure 2.20) (*high confidence*).

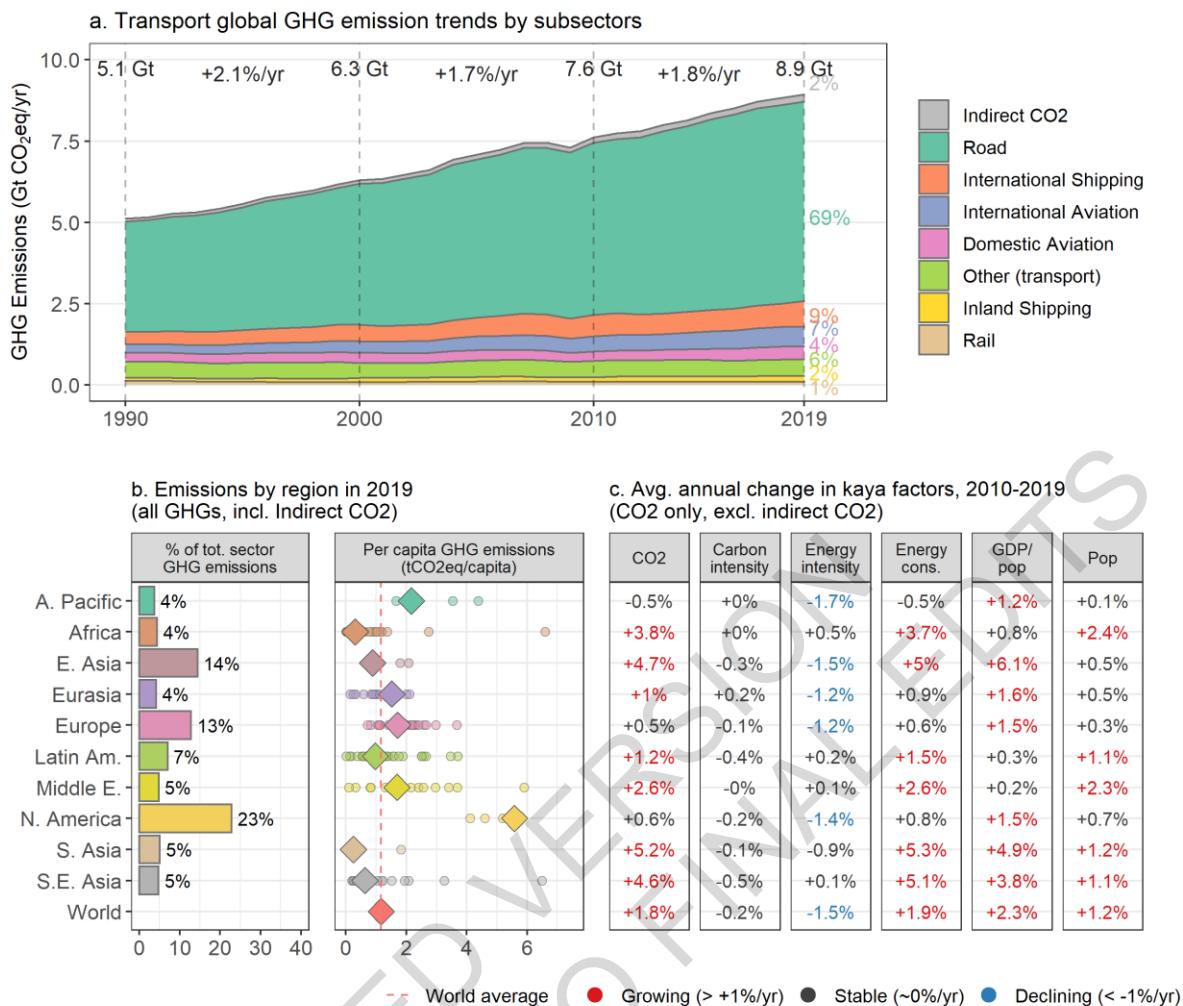


Figure 2.20 Trends and drivers of global transport sector emissions (see caption of Figure 2.16 for details). Energy is here measured as total final energy consumption.

More so than any other sector, transport energy use has tracked GDP per capita growth (Figure 2.20), (Lamb et al., 2021). With the exception of road gasoline demand in OECD countries, the demand for all road fuels generally increases at least as fast as the rate at which GDP per capita increases (Liddle and Huntington, 2020). Developments since 1990 continue a historical trend of increasing travel distances and a shift from low- to high-speed transport modes that goes along with GDP growth (Schäfer et al., 2009; Gota et al., 2019). Modest improvements in energy efficiency have been realised between 2010 and 2019, averaging $-1.5\% \text{ yr}^{-1}$ in energy intensity globally, while carbon intensities of the transport sector have remained stable in all world regions (Figure 2.20). Overall, global increases in passenger and freight travel activity levels have outpaced energy efficiency and fuel economy improvements, continuing a long-term trend for the transport sector (Gucwa and Schäfer, 2013; Grübler, 2015; McKinnon, 2016) (*medium evidence, high agreement*).

Despite some policy achievements, energy use in the global transport system remains to the present deeply rooted in fossil fuels (*robust evidence, high agreement*) (IEA, 2019; Figueroa et al., 2014). In part this is due to the increasing adoption of larger, heavier combustion-based vehicles in some regions, which have tended to far outpace electric and hybrid vehicle sales (Chapter 10). Yet, stringent material

1 efficiency and lightweight design of passenger vehicles alone would have the potential to cut cumulative
2 global GHG emissions until 2060 by 16–39 GtCO₂-eq (Pauliuk et al., 2020).

3 While global passenger activity has expanded in all world regions, great disparities exist between low
4 and high income regions, and within countries between urban and rural areas (ITF, 2019). While private
5 car use is dominant in OECD countries (EC, 2019), the growth of passenger-km (the product of number
6 of travellers and distance travelled) has considerably slowed there, down to an increase of just 1% yr⁻¹
7 between 2000 and 2017 (SLoCaT, 2018) (Chapter 10). Meanwhile, emerging economies in the global
8 South are becoming more car-dependent, with rapidly growing motorisation, on-demand private
9 transport services, urban sprawl, and the emergence of local automotive production, while public
10 transport struggles to provide adequate services (Dargay et al., 2007; Hansen and Nielsen, 2017; Pojani
11 and Stead, 2017).

12 Freight travel activity grew across the globe by 68% in the last two decades driven by global GDP
13 increases, together with the proliferation of online commerce and rapid (i.e., same-day and next-day)
14 delivery (SLoCaT, 2018). Growth has been particularly rapid in heavy-duty road freight transport.

15 While accounting for a small share of total GHG emissions, domestic and international aviation have
16 been growing faster than road transport emissions, with average annual growth rates of +3.3% and
17 +3.4%, respectively, between 2010 and 2019 (Crippa et al., 2021; Minx et al., 2021;). Energy efficiency
18 improvements in aviation were considerably larger than in road transport, but were outpaced by even
19 larger increases in activity levels (SLoCaT, 2018; Lee et al., 2021) (Chapter 10).

20 2.4.2.5 AFOLU sector

21 GHG emissions from agriculture, forestry and land use reached 13 GtCO₂-eq globally in 2019 (Figure
22 2.21) (*medium confidence*). AFOLU trends, particularly those for CO₂-LULUCF, are subject to a high
23 degree of uncertainty (Section 2.2.1). Overall, the AFOLU sector accounts for 22% of total global GHG
24 emissions, and in several regions – Africa, Latin America, and South-East Asia – it is the single largest
25 emitting sector (which, at the same time, is also significantly affected itself by climate change; see WGI
26 Chapters 8, 11, and 12, and WGII Chapter 5). Latin America has the highest absolute and per capita
27 AFOLU GHG emissions of any world region (Figure 2.21). CO₂ emissions from land-use change and
28 CH₄ emissions from enteric fermentation together account for 74% of sector-wide GHGs. Note that
29 CO₂-LULUCF estimates included in this chapter are not necessarily comparable with country GHG
30 inventories, due to different approaches to estimate anthropogenic CO₂ sinks (Grassi et al., 2018)
31 (Chapter 7).

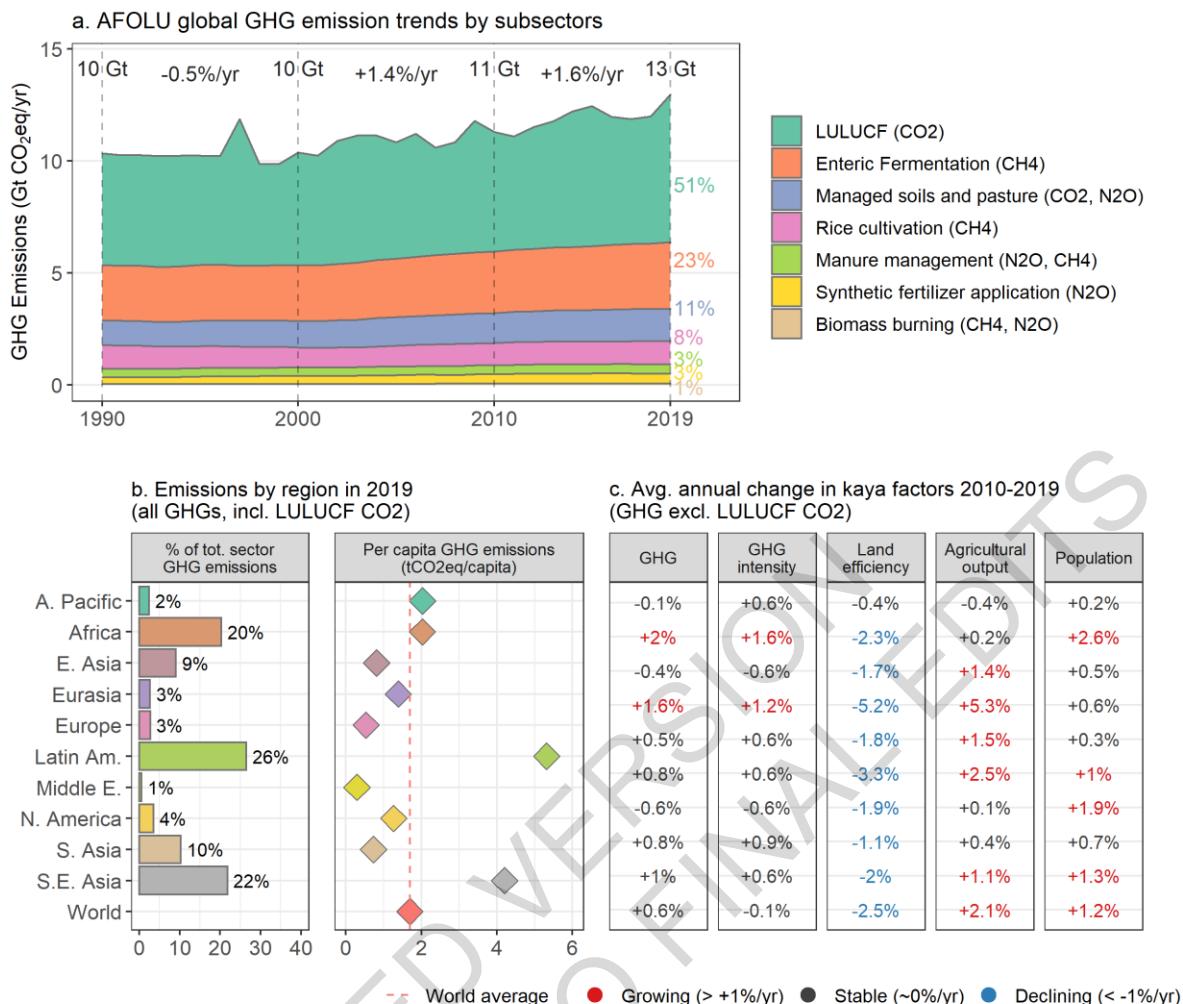


Figure 2.21 Trends and drivers of global AFOLU sector emissions, including a) trends of GHG emissions by subsectors 1990–2019, b) share of total sector and per capita GHG emissions by world region in 2019, and c) Kaya decomposition of GHG emissions drivers

Based on the equation $H=P(A/P)(L/A)(H/L)$, where P is population, A/P is agricultural output per capita, L/A is the land required per unit of agricultural output (land efficiency), and H/L is GHG emissions per unit of land (GHG intensity) (Hong et al., 2021). GHG emissions H comprise agricultural CH₄ and N₂O emissions from EDGAR v6.0. The indicated annual growth rates are averaged across the years 2010–2019 (LULUCF CO₂ emissions are excluded in panel c). (Note: due to different datasets, the population breakdown for AFOLU emissions is slightly different than that in the other sector figures above).

Unlike all other sectors, AFOLU emissions are typically higher in developing compared to developed regions (*medium confidence*). In Africa, Latin America, and South-East Asia, CO₂ emissions associated with land-use change and management predominate, dwarfing other AFOLU and non-AFOLU sources and making AFOLU the single largest sector with more than 50% of emissions in these regions (Lamb et al., 2021b). Land-use and -management emissions there is associated with the expansion of agriculture into carbon-dense tropical forest areas (Vancutsem et al., 2021), where large quantities of CO₂ emissions result from the removal and burning of biomass and draining of carbon rich soils (Pearson et al., 2017; IPCC, 2018; Hong et al., 2021). Ruminant livestock rearing takes place on vast tracts of pasture land worldwide, contributing to large quantities of CH₄ emissions from enteric fermentation in Latin America (0.8 GtCO₂-eq in 2018), Southern Asia (0.6 GtCO₂-eq), and Africa (0.5

1 GtCO₂-eq), while also playing a sizable role in the total AFOLU emissions of most other regions (Lamb
2 et al., 2021b).

3 In all regions, the amount of land required per unit of agricultural output has decreased significantly
4 from 2010 to 2019, with a global average of -2.5% yr⁻¹ (land efficiency metric in Figure 2.21). This
5 reflects agricultural intensification and technological progress. However, in most regions this was
6 mirrored by an increase in output per capita, meaning that absolute GHG emissions in most regions
7 increased over the last decade. A significant increase in total AFOLU emissions occurred in Africa,
8 driven by both increased GHG emissions per unit of land and increased populations (Figure 2.21).

9 The AFOLU sector and its emissions impacts are closely tied to global supply chains, with countries in
10 Latin America and South-East Asia using large portions of their land for agricultural and forestry
11 products exported to other countries (see Chapter 7). The strong increases in production per capita and
12 associated GHG emissions seen in these regions are at least partly attributable to growing exports and
13 not national food system or dietary changes. At the same time, efforts to promote environmental
14 sustainability in regions like the EU and the USA (but also fast-growing emerging economies such as
15 China) can take place at the cost of increasing land displacement elsewhere to meet their own demand
16 (Meyfroidt et al., 2010; Yu et al., 2013; Creutzig et al., 2019).

17 Global diets are a key driver of production per capita, and thus land pressure and AFOLU emissions
18 (Chapter 7). As per capita incomes rise and populations urbanise, traditional, low-calorie diets that
19 emphasise starchy foods, legumes, and vegetables transition towards energy-intensive products such as
20 refined sugars, fats, oils, and meat (Tilman and Clark, 2014; Pradhan et al., 2013). At a certain point in
21 national development, affluence and associated diets thus override population growth as the main driver
22 of AFOLU emissions (Kastner et al., 2012). Very high calorie diets have high total GHG emissions per
23 capita (Heller and Keoleian, 2015) and are common in the developed world (Pradhan et al., 2013). Over
24 the last few decades, a “westernisation” of diets has also been occurring in developing countries
25 (Pradhan et al., 2013). Low- and middle-income countries such as India, Brazil, Egypt, Mexico, and
26 South Africa have experienced a rapid dietary shift towards western-style diets (De Carvalho et al.,
27 2013; Pradhan et al., 2013; Popkin, 2015). Another driver of higher food requirements per capita is food
28 waste, the amounts of which increased more or less continuously since the 1960s in all regions but
29 Europe (Porter and Reay, 2016).

30 2.4.3 Poverty and Inequality

31 Increasing economic inequality globally has given rise to concern that unequal societies may be more
32 likely to pollute and degrade their environments (Chancel, 2020; Hailemariam et al., 2020; Millward-
33 Hopkins and Oswald, 2021; Masud et al., 2018). The nature of this relationship has important
34 implications for the design of income redistribution policies aiming to reduce inequalities (Section 2.6
35 presents evidence on how affluence and high consumption relate to emissions). Income inequality and
36 carbon intensity of consumption differs across countries and individuals (Baležentis et al., 2020)
37 (Section 2.3.3). Reduced income inequality between nations can reduce emissions intensity of global
38 income growth, if energy intensity reductions from income growth in some nations offset increases in
39 energy and emissions from higher growth in other nations (Rao and Min, 2018). Increasing income
40 inequality between individuals can translate into larger energy and emissions inequality if higher
41 incomes are spent on more energy-intensive consumption and affluent lifestyles (Oswald et al., 2020;
42 Wiedmann et al., 2020) (Section 2.6).

43 Literature shows that more equitable income distributions can improve environmental quality, but the
44 nature of this relationship can vary by level of development (*low evidence, medium agreement*) (Knight
45 et al., 2017; Chen et al., 2020; Hailemariam et al., 2020; Huang and Duan, 2020; Liobikienė and
46 Rimkuvienė, 2020; Rojas-Vallejos and Lastuka, 2020; Uddin et al., 2020). Differences in the energy
47 and carbon intensities of consumption and the composition of consumption baskets across populations

1 and nations matter for emissions. (Jorgenson et al., 2016; Grunewald et al., 2017). There is evidence to
2 suggest that more equal societies place a higher value on environmental public goods (Baumgärtner et
3 al., 2017; Drupp et al., 2018). Additional research shows that reducing top income inequality in OECD
4 countries can reduce carbon emissions and improve environmental quality (Hailemariam et al., 2020)
5 and that the effect of wealth inequality, measured as the wealth share of the top decile, on per capita
6 emissions in high-income countries is positive (Knight et al., 2017). Evidence from 40 sub-Saharan
7 African countries suggests that a rise in income inequality contributed to increasing CO₂ emissions
8 between 2010 and 2016, controlling for other drivers like economic growth, population size, and
9 inflation (Baloch et al., 2020).

10 The key development objective of eradicating extreme poverty (Hubacek et al., 2017a; Chakravarty and
11 Tavoni, 2013; Malerba, 2020) and providing universal access to modern energy services (Pachauri et
12 al., 2018, 2013; Singh et al., 2017; Pachauri, 2014) only marginally effect carbon emissions (*robust*
13 *evidence, medium agreement*). Shifts from biomass to more efficient energy sources and collective
14 provisioning systems for safe water, health, and education are associated with reduced energy demand
15 (Baltruszewicz et al., 2021). Efforts to alleviate multi-dimensional poverty by providing decent living
16 standards universally, however, may require more energy and resources. Recent estimates of the
17 additional energy needed are still within bounds of projections of energy demand under climate
18 stabilisation scenarios (Rao et al., 2019; Pascale et al., 2020; Hubacek et al., 2017b; a); Kikstra et al.,
19 2021). Bottom-up estimates suggest that achieving decent living standards requires 13–40 GJ per capita
20 annually, much less than the current world average energy consumption of 80 GJ per capita in 2020
21 (Millward-Hopkins et al., 2020) (*medium evidence, high agreement*). Aggregate top-down estimates
22 suggest that achieving a high Human Development Index (HDI) score above 0.8 requires energy
23 consumption between 30–100 GJ per capita yr⁻¹ (Lamb and Rao, 2015). There is some evidence,
24 however, of a decoupling between energy consumption and HDI over time (Akizu-Gardoki et al., 2018).
25 The emissions consequences of poverty alleviation and decent living also depend on whether
26 improvements in well-being occur via energy- and carbon-intensive industrialisation or low-carbon
27 development (Semieniuk and Yakovenko, 2020; Fu et al., 2021; Huang and Tian, 2021).

28 2.4.4 Rapid and Large-scale Urbanisation as a Driver of GHG Emissions

29 Economic growth and urbanisation go hand in hand and are both influencing GHG emissions. However,
30 the exact role of urban development in driving emissions is multi-faceted and heterogeneous, depending
31 on development status and other regional factors (*medium evidence, high agreement*) (Jorgenson et al.,
32 2014; Lamb et al., 2014; Liddle and Lung, 2014; Creutzig et al., 2015; Pincetl, 2017; Azizalrahman and
33 Hasyimi, 2019; Muñoz et al., 2020). This calls for a differentiated assessment. This section assesses the
34 process of rapid urban growth in developing countries and how emissions change over time when cities
35 grow rapidly, that is, when urban populations and infrastructure expand at fast speed and at a massive
36 scale (Seto et al., 2017; Elmqvist et al., 2021). To distinguish, Section 2.6 includes the carbon footprint
37 of urban lifestyles and the difference in emissions profiles between already urbanised and less urbanised
38 areas. Chapter 8 deals with urban strategies for climate change mitigation.

39 Urban development is most significant and rapid in developing and transition countries, accompanied
40 by a substantial migration of rural populations to urban areas (Apergis and Li, 2016; Azizalrahman and
41 Hasyimi, 2019; Wang et al., 2019c) and associated impacts on land use (Richardson et al., 2015). If the
42 trend of developing countries following infrastructure stock patterns in industrialised nations continues
43 until 2050, this could cause approximately 350 GtCO₂ from the production of materials (Müller et al.,
44 2013). This would be equivalent to 70% of the 500 GtCO₂ estimated remaining carbon budget from the
45 beginning of 2020 to limit global warming to 1.5°C with a likelihood of 50% (IPCC, 2021b).

46 In many developing countries across the world, the process of urban expansion leads to higher per capita
47 consumption-based GHG emissions (*medium evidence, high agreement*) (Jorgenson et al., 2014; Yao
48 et al., 2015; Zhang et al., 2016; Wood et al., 2018a; Muñoz et al., 2020). The high disparity between

1 rural and urban personal carbon footprints in these countries (Wiedenhofer et al., 2017) (see Section
2 2.6) means that migration to urban areas increases overall emissions as levels of income and expenditure
3 rise, leading to further economic growth and infrastructure development in urban areas (Müller et al.,
4 2013; Li et al., 2015; Wang and Yang, 2016; Zhang et al., 2016; Wiedenhofer et al., 2017; Cetin and
5 Bakirtas, 2019; Fan et al. 2019; Li and Zhou, 2019; Xia et al., 2019; Sarkodie et al., 2020).

6 For total production-based emissions in general, urbanisation is thought to have a smaller effect than
7 changes in population, GDP per capita, and energy and emissions intensities, which are all more
8 influential (Lin et al., 2017). Another driver of urban emissions is rising ambient air temperature caused
9 by urban land expansion, which will likely drive a substantive increase in air conditioning use and cold
10 storage for food (Huang et al., 2019). Specific emission drivers, however, depend on city- and place-
11 specific circumstances such as income, household size, density, or local climate (Baiocchi et al., 2015;
12 Wang et al., 2019a). Geographical factors, urban form, and transport/fuel costs are dependent on each
13 other, and, together with economic activity, have been found to explain 37% of urban direct energy use
14 and 88% of urban transport energy use in a global sample of 274 cities (Creutzig et al., 2015).

15

16

17 **2.5 Technological Change is Key to Reducing Emissions**

18 Technological change for climate change mitigation involves improvement in and adoption of
19 technologies, primarily those associated with energy production and use. Technological change has had
20 a mitigating effect on emissions over the long term and is central to efforts to achieving climate goals
21 (*high confidence*). Progress since AR5 shows multiple low-carbon technologies are improving and
22 falling in cost (*high confidence*); technology adoption is reaching substantial shares, and small-scale
23 technologies are particularly promising on both (*medium confidence*). Faster adoption and continued
24 technological progress can play a crucial role in accelerating the energy transition. However, the
25 historical pace of technological change is still insufficient to catalyse a complete and timely transition
26 to a low-carbon energy system; technological change needs to accelerate (*high confidence*). This section
27 assesses the role of technological change in driving emissions reductions and the factors that drive
28 technological change, with an emphasis on the speed of transitions. Incentives and support for
29 technological change affect technology outcomes (Sivaram et al., 2018; Wilson et al., 2020a). Work
30 since AR5 has focused on evaluating the effectiveness of policies, both those that accelerate
31 technological change by enhancing knowledge – technology push – and those that increase market
32 opportunities for successful technologies – demand pull – (Nemet, 2013), as well as the importance of
33 tailoring support to country contexts (Rosenbloom et al., 2020; Barido et al., 2020), including the limits
34 of policies to date that price carbon (Lilliestam et al., 2020). Section 2.8 and Chapter 13 describe how
35 these policies affect emissions, Cross-Chapter box 12 in Chapter 16 and Chapter 14 discuss transition
36 dynamics, and Chapter 16 provides a more detailed assessment of the evolution and mitigation impacts
37 of technology development, innovation, and transfer.

38 **2.5.1 Technological Change Has Reduced Emissions**

39 Technological change that facilitates efficient energy utilisation from production to its final conversion
40 into end-use services is a critical driver of carbon emissions reductions (*high confidence*). Technological
41 change can facilitate stringent mitigation, but it also can reduce these effects by changing consumer
42 behaviour such as through rebound effects (see Section 2.6 and Chapter 16). AR6 includes an entire
43 chapter on innovation, technology development, and transfer (Chapter 16). A focus gained in this
44 section is the extent to which aligned, credible, and durable policies can accelerate technological change
45 factors to put emissions reductions on a trajectory compatible with reaching UNFCCC goals.

1 Technological change has facilitated the provision of more diverse and efficient energy services
2 (heating, cooling, lighting, and mobility) while generating fewer emissions per unit of service. As seen
3 in Section 2.4, in Kaya identity terms (Lima et al., 2016) (see Glossary): population and economic
4 growth are factors that have increased emissions, while technological change has reduced emissions
5 (Peters et al., 2017). These Kaya statistics show that while technological change can facilitate the
6 transition to a low-carbon economy, it needs to proceed at a much faster pace than historical trends
7 (Peters et al., 2017).

8 Multiple challenges exist in accelerating the past rate of technological change. First, an array of physical
9 assets in the energy system are long-lived and thus involve substantial committed carbon (see Section
10 2.7) (Knapp, 1999; Cui et al., 2019). A process of “exnovation,” accelerating the phase-out of incumbent
11 technology through intentional policy (e.g., by pricing carbon), provides a means to address long
12 lifetimes (Davidson, 2019; Rosenbloom and Rinscheid, 2020). Second, countries may not have the
13 capacity to absorb the flows of ideas and research results from international knowledge spillovers due
14 to weak infrastructure, limited research capacity, lack of credit facilities (see Chapter 15, Section 15.5),
15 and other barriers to technology transfer (Adenle et al., 2015). In a developing country context,
16 processes of innovation and diffusion need to include competence-building systems (Lema et al., 2015;
17 Perrot and Sanni, 2018; Stender et al., 2020). Third, public policy is central to stimulating technological
18 change to reduce emissions; policy depends on creating credible expectations of future market
19 opportunities (Alkemade and Suurs, 2012), but the historical evidence shows that, despite recent
20 progress, policies related to energy and climate over the long term have been inconsistent (Taylor, 2012;
21 Nemet et al., 2013; Koch et al., 2016). Bolstering the credibility and durability of policies related to
22 low-carbon technology are crucial to accelerating technological change and inducing the private sector
23 investment required (Helm et al., 2003; Habermacher et al., 2020).

24 **2.5.2 A Low-Carbon Energy Transition Needs to Occur Faster Than Previous 25 Transitions**

26 An illuminating debate on the possibility of faster transitions has emerged since AR5 – with diverging
27 assumptions about future technological change at the core of the discourse (Bazilian et al., 2020; Lu
28 and Nemet, 2020). Table 2.5 summarises these arguments.

29 **2.5.2.1 Energy transitions can occur faster than in the past**

30 Recent studies have identified examples supporting fast energy transitions (Sovacool, 2016; Bond et
31 al., 2019; Reed et al., 2019). One describes five rapid national-scale transitions in end-use technologies,
32 including lighting in Sweden, cook-stoves in China, liquefied petroleum gas stoves in Indonesia, ethanol
33 vehicles in Brazil, and air conditioning in the USA (Sovacool, 2016). Adoption of electric vehicles in
34 Norway and in cities in China have also been rapid (Rietmann and Lieven, 2019; Li et al., 2020;
35 Fridstrøm, 2021). Examples in energy supply, include electrification in Kuwait, natural gas in the
36 Netherlands, nuclear electricity in France and Sweden, combined heat and power in Denmark,
37 renewable energy in Uruguay, and coal retirements in Ontario, Canada (Qvist and Brook, 2015).
38 Reasons that these exemplars could be applied more broadly in the future include: growing urgency on
39 climate change, shifting motivation from price response to proactive resource scarcity, and an increase
40 in the likelihood of technological breakthroughs (*medium confidence*) (Sovacool, 2016; Bazilian et al.,
41 2020). The emergence of smaller unit scale, “granular” technologies described below also creates the
42 potential for faster system change (Trancik, 2006; Grubler et al., 2018; Wilson et al., 2020a). Prices of
43 energy services and government actions that affect demand are critical to the speed and extent of energy
44 transitions (Kramer and Haigh, 2009). Reasons scholars consider for expecting a fast transition include:
45 intentional policy and alignment with goals; globalisation which diversifies sources and integrates
46 supply chains; collective action via the Paris Agreement; as well as bottom-up grassroots movements
47 and private sector initiatives (Kern and Rogge, 2016). Political support for change can also speed

transitions (Burke and Stephens, 2017; Stokes and Breetz, 2018), as can the credibility of transition-related targets (Li and Pye, 2018; Rogge and Dütschke, 2018).

The important role of leader countries is often missed when looking only at global aggregates (Meckling and Hughes, 2018); leaders accumulate important knowledge, provide scaled market, and set positive examples for followers (*medium confidence*) (Schwerhoff, 2016; Buchholz et al., 2019). In recent years, the conception of where leadership, climate-relevant innovation, and technology transfer originate has shifted to considering more meaningfully direct South-South and South-North forms of technology transfer, flows of capital, drivers for market access, origins of innovation, and other forms of cooperation (Urban, 2018; Köhler et al., 2019). Recent evidence shows South-South trade is enabling clean technology transfer (Gosens, 2020). Leaders can initiate a process of “catalytic cooperation” in which they overcome collective action problems and stimulate rapid change (Hale, 2018). Similarly, “sensitive intervention points” – targeted support of social movements, technologies, or policies themselves – can lead to rapid and self-sustaining change (Farmer et al., 2019), such as support for photovoltaics in Germany in the 2000s and student climate activism in Europe in 2019. The focus on leadership, catalysts, and intervention points reflects a systemic view of transitions that emphasises interactions and interdependence (Geels, 2018; Meckling and Hughes, 2018). Technological change has been at the core of transitions, but is best understood as part of a system in which social aspects are crucial (*medium confidence*) (Cherp et al., 2018; Köhler et al., 2019; Overland and Sovacool, 2020).

19

20 **Table 2.5 Summary reasons to expect a fast energy transition and reasons to expect a slow transition.**

	Fast transition	Slow transition
Evidentiary basis	Technology and country cases over 50 years	Historical global system over 200 years
Systems	Complementary technologies enable integration	Difficult integration with existing infrastructure
Economics	Falling costs of nascent technology	Mature incumbent technologies Up-front costs and capital constraints
Technology	Digitalisation and global supply chains More abundant innovation Granular technology	Long lifetimes of capital stock Difficult to decarbonise sectors
Actors	Proactive efforts for transition Bottom-up public concern Mobilised low-carbon interest groups	Risk-averse adopters Attributes do not appeal to consumers Rent-seeking by powerful incumbents
Governance	Leaders catalyse faster change	Collective action problems

21

22 **2.5.2.2 Reasons that transitions will occur at historical rates of change**

Recent work has also reasserted previous claims that the speed of a low-carbon transition will follow historical patterns (*low confidence*). Broad transitions involve technological complexity, time-consuming technological development, risk-averse adopters, high up-front costs, and low immediate individual adoption benefits, attributes which are not all present in the examples of rapid change described above (Grubler et al., 2016). Additional factors that slow transitions include: the need for the transition to occur globally, thus requiring nations with unequal economic resources and development circumstances to engage in near-universal participation; slow progress in recent decades; intermittence of renewables, and the time involved in building supporting infrastructure (Smil, 2016); difficulty in

1 decarbonising transportation and industry (Rissman et al., 2020); and material resource constraints
2 (Davidsson et al., 2014).

3 **2.5.3 Improvements in Technologies Enable Faster Adoption**

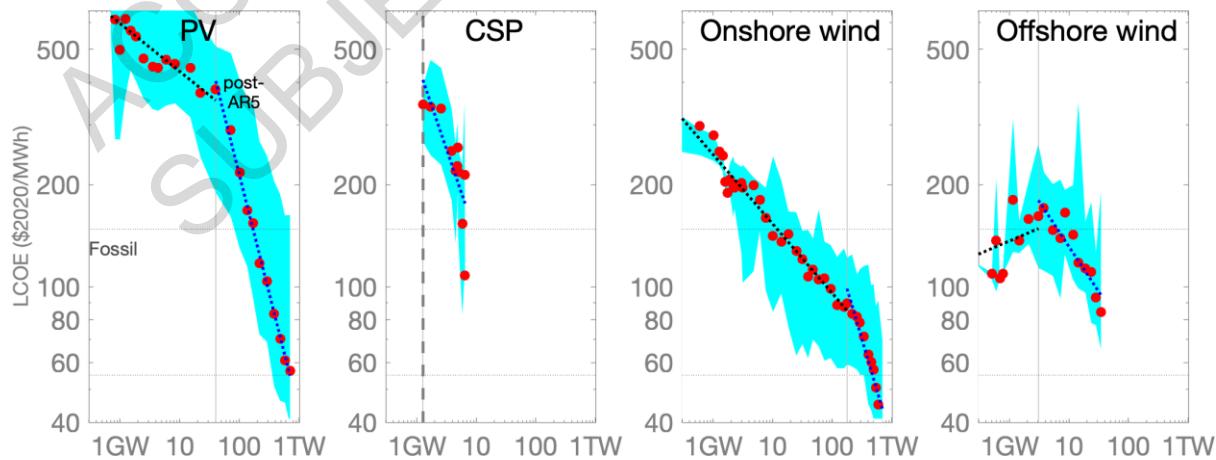
4 Since AR5, multiple low-carbon technologies have shown dramatic improvement, particularly solar
5 PV, wind, and batteries (*high confidence*). The observed pace of these changes and the likelihood of
6 their continuation support the arguments in the previous section that future energy transitions are likely
7 to occur more quickly than in the past (*medium confidence*).

8 **2.5.3.1 Technological change has produced dramatic cost reductions**

9 A wide array of technologies shows long-term improvements in performance, efficiency, and cost.
10 Among the most notable are solar photovoltaics, wind power, and batteries (*high confidence*) (see
11 Chapters 6 and 16). PV's dynamics are the most impressive, having fallen in cost by a factor of 10,000
12 from the first commercial application on a satellite in 1958 (Maycock and Wakefield, 1975) to power
13 purchase agreements signed in 2019 (IRENA, 2020). Wind has been on a nearly as steep trajectory
14 (Wiser and Bolinger, 2019) as are lithium-ion battery packs for electric vehicles (Nykvist and Nilsson,
15 2015; Service, 2019). The future potential for PV and batteries seems especially promising given that
16 neither industry has yet begun to adopt alternative materials with attractive properties as the cost
17 reductions and performance improvements associated with the current generation of each technology
18 continue (*medium confidence*) (Kwade et al., 2018). A key challenge is improving access to finance,
19 especially in developing country contexts, where the costs of financing are of crucial importance
20 (Creutzig et al., 2017; Schmidt, 2019).

21 **2.5.3.2 Technological change has accelerated since AR5**

22 Figure 2.22 shows changes in the costs of four dynamic energy technologies. One can see rapid changes
23 since AR5, cost data for which ended in 2010. Solar PV is by far the most dynamic technology, and its
24 cost since AR5 has continued on its steep decline at about the same rate of change as before AR5, but
25 now costs are well within the range of fossil fuels (*high confidence*) (see Chapter 6). Very few
26 concentrating solar power (CSP) plants had been built between the 1980s and 2012. Since AR5, 4 GW
27 have been built and costs have fallen by half. Onshore wind has continued its pace of costs reductions
28 such that it is well within the range of fossil fuels. Offshore wind has changed the most since AR5.
29 Whereas costs were increasing before AR5, they have decreased by 50% since. None of these
30 technologies shows indications of reaching a limit in their cost reductions. Crucial to their impact will
31 be extending these gains in the electricity and transportation sectors to the industrial sector (Davis et
32 al., 2018).



33 **Figure 2.22: Learning curves for renewable energy technologies 2000–2019**

34

1 **Range of fossil fuel levelised cost of electricity indicated as horizontal dashed lines spanning the range of**
2 **USD50–177 MWh⁻¹. Dashed lines are power functions fit to data for AR4–AR5 in black and for post-AR5**
3 **(2012) in blue. Blue areas show ranges between the 10th and 90th percentile in each year.**

4 Source: Data from Nemet (2019), IRENA (2020).

5

6 **2.5.3.3 Granular technologies improve faster**

7 The array of evidence of technology learning that has accumulated both before and since AR5
8 (Thomassen et al., 2020) has prompted investigations about the factors that enable rapid technology
9 learning. From the wide variety of factors considered, unit size has generated the strongest and most
10 robust results. Smaller unit sizes, sometimes referred to as ‘granularity’, tend to be associated with faster
11 learning rates (*medium confidence*) (Sweerts et al., 2020; Wilson et al., 2020). Examples include solar
12 PV, batteries, heat pumps, and to some extent wind power. The explanatory mechanisms for these
13 observations are manifold and well established: more iterations are available with which to make
14 improvements (Trancik, 2006); mass production can be more powerful than economies of scale
15 (Dahlgren et al., 2013); project management is simpler and less risky (Wilson et al., 2020); the ease of
16 early retirement can enable risk-taking for innovative designs (Sweerts et al., 2020); and they tend to
17 be less complicated (Malhotra and Schmidt, 2020; Wilson et al., 2020). Small technologies often
18 involve iterative production processes with many opportunities for learning by doing and have much of
19 the most advanced technology in the production equipment than in the product itself. In contrast, large
20 unit scale technologies – such as full-scale nuclear power, CCS, low-carbon steel making, and negative
21 emissions technologies such as bioenergy with carbon capture and sequestration (BECCS) – are often
22 primarily built on site and include thousands to millions of parts such that complexity and system
23 integration issues are paramount (Nemet, 2019). Despite the accumulating evidence of the benefits of
24 granularity, these studies are careful to acknowledge the role of other factors in explaining learning. In
25 a study of 41 energy technologies (Figure 2.23), unit size explained 22% of the variation in learning
26 rates (Sweerts et al., 2020) and a study of 31 low-carbon technologies showed unit size explained 33%
27 (Wilson et al., 2020). Attributing that amount of variation to a single factor is rare in studies of
28 technological change. The large residual has motivated studies, which find that small-scale technologies
29 provide opportunities for rapid change, but they do not make rapid change inevitable; a supportive
30 context, including supportive policy and complementary technologies, can stimulate more favourable
31 technology outcomes (*high confidence*).

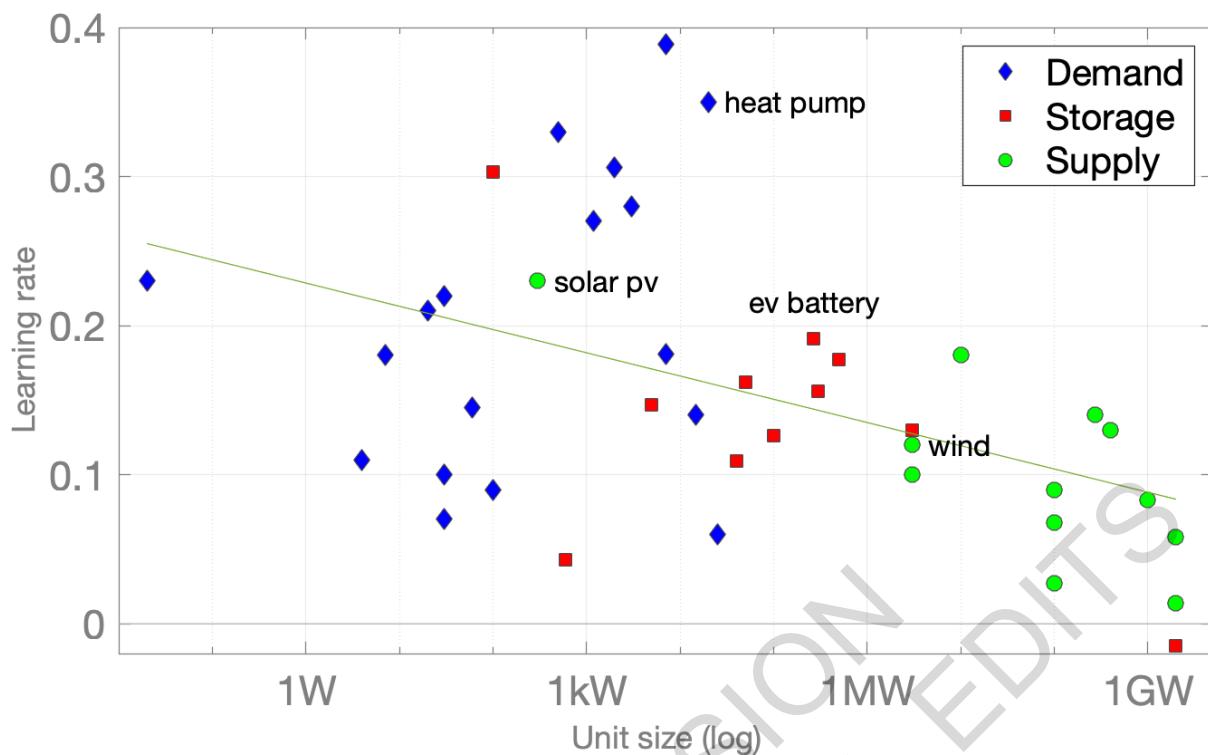


Figure 2.23 Learning rates for 41 energy demand, supply, and storage technologies

Source: Sweerts et al. (2020).

There is also evidence that small technologies not only learn but get adopted faster than large technologies (*medium confidence*) (Wilson et al., 2020b). Some of the mechanisms related to the adoption rate difference are related to those for cost reductions; for example, smaller, less lumpy investments involve lower risk for adopters (Dahlgren et al., 2013; Wilson et al., 2020b). The shorter lifetimes of small technologies allow users to take advantage of new performance improvements (Knapp, 1999) and access a large set of small adopters (Finger et al., 2019). Other mechanisms for faster adoption are distinctly related to markets: modular technologies can address a wide variety of niche markets (Geels, 2018) with different willingness to pay (Nemet, 2019) and strategically find protected niches while technology is maturing (Coles et al., 2018).

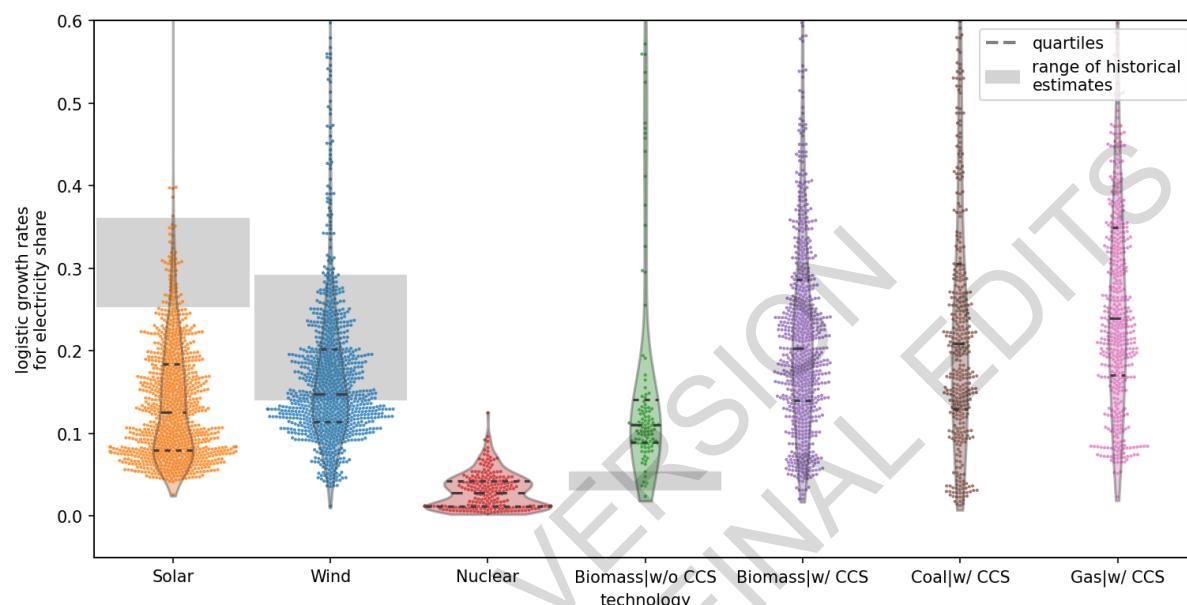
2.5.4 Rapid Adoption Accelerates Energy Transitions

The transition to a more sustainable energy system depends not just on improvement in technologies, but also on their widespread adoption. Work since AR5 has also substantiated the bidirectional causal link between technology improvement and adoption. Cost reductions facilitate adoption, which generates opportunities for further cost reductions through a process of learning by doing (*medium confidence*). The rate of adoption is thus closely related to the speed at which an energy transition is possible.

Results of integrated assessment models (IAMs) show that scale-up needs are massive for 2°C scenarios. Using logistic growth rates of energy shares as in previous work (Wilson, 2012; Cherp et al., 2021), most of these technologies include annual adoption growth rates of 20% in the 2020s and 2030s, and are in line with recent adoption of wind and solar. However, it is important to realise that IAMs include faster adoption rates for some mitigation technologies than for others (Peters et al., 2017). Growth rates in IAMs for large-scale CCS – biomass, coal, and gas – are between 15 and 30% (25th and 75th percentiles) (Figure 2.24). So few plants have been built that there is little historical data to which to compare this expected growth; with only two full scale CCS power plants built and a 7% growth rate if including industrial CCS. In contrast, IAMs indicate that they expect much lower rates of growth in

1 future years for the set of technologies that has been growing fastest in recent years (wind and solar),
 2 without strong evidence for why this should occur.

3 The overall pattern shows that IAMs expect growth in small-scale renewables to fall to less than half
 4 of their recent pace and large-scale CCS to more than double from the limited deployment assessed
 5 (*high confidence*). The emerging work since AR5 showing the rapid adoption and faster learning in
 6 small-scale technologies should prompt a keener focus on what technologies the world can depend on
 7 to scale up quickly (Grubb et al., 2021). In any case, the scenario results make quite clear that climate
 8 stabilisation depends on rapid adoption of low-carbon technologies throughout the 2020–2040 period.



9
 10 **Figure 2.24 Growth of key technologies (2020–2040) in Paris-consistent mitigation scenarios compared to
 11 historical growth**

12 Comparisons of historical growth (grey bars) to growth in 2020–2040 mitigation scenarios (dots). Values
 13 on vertical axis are logistic annual growth rates for share of each technology in electricity supply.

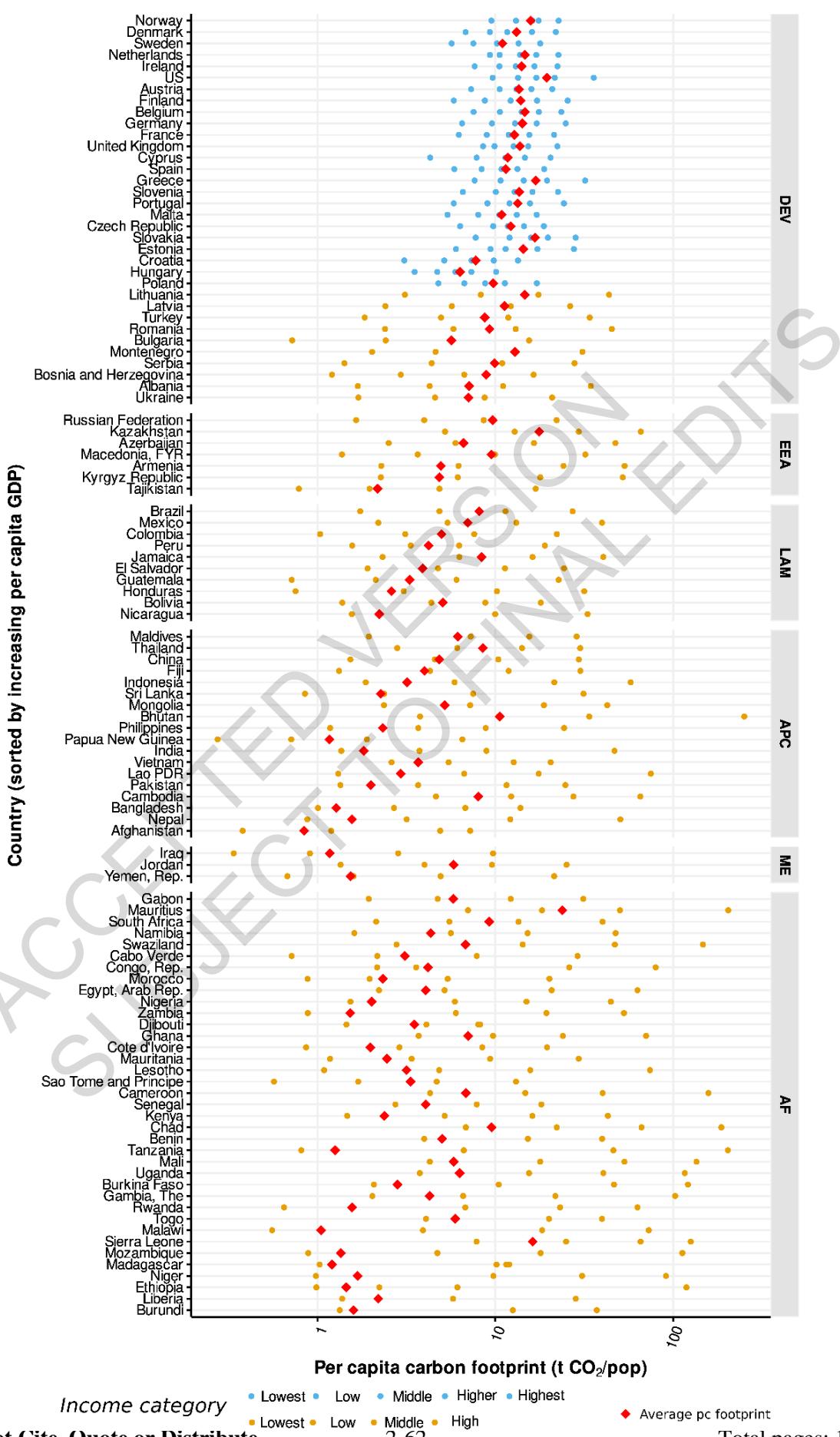
14 Horizontal arrangement of dots within technology categories indicates count of scenarios at each growth
 15 rate.

16 Source: Data on scenarios from Chapter 3, historical data from BP (2021).

17 18 **2.6 Behavioural Choices and Lifestyles**

19 **2.6.1 Introduction**

20 This section synthesises how behavioural choices, lifestyles, and consumption preferences affect energy
 21 use and emissions. Household consumption is the largest component of a country's gross domestic
 22 product (GDP) and the main contributor to greenhouse gas emissions through direct energy
 23 consumption for heating and cooling or private transportation and indirectly through carbon emitted
 24 during production of final consumption items. There is great variation in individual, groups and
 25 household behavior and consumption patterns within and between countries and over time. A number
 26 of factors affect people's consumption patterns and associated carbon emissions, such as socio-
 27 demographics, socio-economic status, infrastructure and access to public services; the regulatory frame;
 28 availability, affordability and accessibility of more or less sustainable choices on markets; individual
 29 values and preferences (Dietz et al., 2009).



1 **Figure 2.25 Carbon footprints per capita income and expenditure category for 109 countries ranked by
2 per capita income (consumption-based emissions)**

3 Notes: Countries and income categories are dependent on data availability. Blue dots represent income
4 quintiles (lowest, low, middle, higher, and highest) of EU countries and the United States. Orange dots are
5 for the developing country group provided by the World Bank for 4 expenditure categories: lowest, low,
6 middle and higher (Hubacek et al., 2017b). Red diamonds represent average per capita carbon footprints.
7 Countries are ranked from the lowest per capita income (bottom) to the highest income (top) within each
8 country group. Countries are grouped using the IPCC's six categories high-level classification. Footprint
9 values for higher income groups in the World Bank data are less reliable.

10 Carbon footprints vary between and within countries and show an uneven distribution because of
11 differences in development levels, economic structure, economic cycle, available public infrastructure,
12 climate and residential lifestyles (Bruckner et al., 2021). Similar emission characteristics can also be
13 found within a country, see, for example for China (Feng et al., 2013), for the US (Pizer et al., 2010;
14 Wang et al., 2018; Miehe et al., 2016; Feng et al., 2013; Hubacek et al., 2017b) for Brazil (Sanches-
15 Pereira et al., 2016), for Latin American countries (Zhong et al., 2020).

16 In western countries, the largest contribution to the household carbon footprint is from transportation,
17 housing, and consumption of food (Druckman and Jackson, 2015). These three items' joint contribution
18 varies in different countries depending on consumption patterns and account for 58.5%, on average, in
19 EU 25 countries. (Tukker and Jansen, 2006). However, different countries and even regions within
20 countries may have different emission patterns due to differences in income, lifestyle, geography,
21 infrastructure, political and economic situation. For example, the main contributors to the average US
22 household is private transport (19.6%), followed by electricity (14.8%) and meat (5.2%) (Jones and
23 Kammen, 2011), while the UK households have 24.6% emissions on energy and housing, 13.7%
24 emissions on food, and 12.2% emissions on consumables (Gough et al., 2011). A study of 49 Japanese
25 cities found that energy (31%), food (27%), and accommodation (15%) were the largest sources of
26 household emissions (Long et al., 2017). An overview investigation of Japan's household emissions
27 found that energy, food, and utility are the three main emissions sources, but their shares are dependent
28 on age (Shigetomi et al., 2014). See section 12.4 in chapter 12 and Box 5.4 in chapter 5 for more in-
29 depth discussion on food systems and dietary shifts towards lower emission food.

30 In terms of rapidly growing economies, China is the most extensively researched country. China's
31 household emissions were primarily derived from electricity and coal consumption, as well as residents'
32 consumption of emission-intensive products, such as housing (33.4%), food (23.6%), private
33 transportation and communications (14.8%) (Wang et al., 2018). Space heating was the largest
34 contributor among various daily energy uses in northern cities (Yang and Liu, 2017). In comparison,
35 Indonesian rural households have a larger emission share on foods and a much smaller share on services
36 and recreation than urban households (Irfany and Klasen, 2017). Urban Indonesian households have a
37 much larger share of transport related emissions (Irfany and Klasen, 2017). Analysis from the
38 Philippines shows that on average households in urban areas emit twice as much as rural ones because
39 of much lower direct energy use in homes and for transport in rural areas (Serino, 2017). In other
40 emerging economies, such as India, Brazil, Turkey and South Africa, a high share of transport related
41 carbon emissions among urban middle- and high-income households is evident (Huang and Tian, 2021).

42
43 **2.6.2 Factors affecting household consumption patterns and behavioural choices**

44 Households' carbon emissions are closely linked to activities and consumption patterns of individuals
45 and as a group in households. Individual and group behaviour, in turn, is shaped by economic,
46 technological, and psychological factors, social contexts (such as family ties, friends and peer-pressure)
47 and cultural contexts (social identity, status, and norms) as well as the natural environment (number of

heating and cooling days) and physical infrastructure, or geography (Jorgenson et al., 2019). For example, a city with an excellent bicycle infrastructure will make it safer and easier for citizens to become highly mobile by using their bikes; a city that has less density and is dominated by automobile infrastructure induces more people to travel by car (see Chapter 8 and 10). As a consequence, many climate relevant consumption acts are not consciously decided upon or deliberately made part of a lifestyle but are strongly influenced by the factors listed above. Chapter 5 provides more in-depth discussion on behavioural drivers and examples of behavioural interventions and policies that can be used to reduce emissions.

Demographic characteristics such as age, sex, and education constitute an important set of determinants influencing emissions patterns. People of different genders have different consumption patterns. For example, men tend to consume more food (especially meat) than women, leading to higher food-related emissions. Also, men spend more money on vehicles and driving (Wang et al., 2018). Similar evidence has been found in Germany, Greece, Norway, and Sweden, where men's energy use is 8%, 39%, 6%, and 22% higher than women's, respectively (Räty and Carlsson-Kanyama, 2010).

Income. Due to the differences that shape individuals' consumption patterns there are enormous differences in carbon footprints associated with income being one of the most important predictors. Globally, households with income in the top 10% (income higher than USD23.03 PPP per capita per day) are responsible for 36% to 45% of GHG emissions, while those in the bottom 50% (income less than USD2.97 PPP per capita per day) are responsible for only 13-15% of emissions depending on the study (Chancel and Piketty, 2015; Semieniuk and Yakovenko, 2020; Hubacek et al., 2017b) (Figure 2.25). The average carbon footprint of the high household incomes is more than an order of magnitudes larger than that of the lowest expenditure group (Feng et al. 2021). For example, Zhang et al. (2016) analysed the impact of household consumption across different income households on the whole CO₂ emissions in China and concluded that the impact on CO₂ emissions generated by urban households' consumption are 1.8 times as much as that of rural ones. High-income households have higher emission related to transport and entertainment, such as recreational expenditure, travel, and eating out, than low-income households. Low-income households tend to have a larger share on necessities such as fuel for heating and cooking (Kerkhof et al., 2009). Figure 2.25, shown above, depicts the carbon footprint per capita ranked by per capita income.

Age. The effect of population ageing on emissions is contested in literature. Ageing when accompanied by shrinking household size and more energy-intensive consumption and activity patterns results in increased emissions. However, an ageing labour force can also dampen economic growth and result in less of energy-intensive activity like driving, which decreases emissions (Liddle, 2011; Liddle and Lung, 2010). An ageing of the population characterises the demographic transition in both developed and developing countries. The implications of ageing for emissions depend on labour force participation of the elderly and difference in the consumption and investment patterns of different age groups (O'Neill et al., 2012). Analysis using panel macro data from OECD countries suggests that shifts in age and cohort composition have contributed to rising GHG emissions since the 1960s (Menz and Welsch, 2012; Nassen, 2014). Household-level data over time for the US provides evidence that residential energy consumption increases over the lifetime of household members, largely also due to accompanying changes in household size (Estiri and Zagheni, 2019). Similar insights emerge from Japan, where analysis shows that those in their 70s or older, a group that is growing in size in Japan, have higher emissions than other age groups (Shigetomi et al., 2014, 2019, 2018). Recent analysis from China suggests that the shift to smaller and ageing households is resulting in higher carbon emissions because of the accompanying time-use and consumption shifts (Yu et al., 2018; Li and Zhou, 2019). An increase in the dependency ratio, i.e. the proportion of children under 15 and people over 65 relative to the working-age population, in other analysis, has been shown to lead to reduced CO₂ emissions in China (Wei et al., 2018; Li and Zhou, 2019). Implications of the nature of this relationship are important

1 to policy discussions of working hours and retirement age that are likely to have an influence on
2 emissions. For example, children and youth tend to emit more education related emissions than adults
3 (Han et al., 2015). Older people tend to have higher emissions related to heating and cooling being more
4 sensitive to temperature (Meier and Rehdanz, 2010).

5 **Household size.** Per capita emissions tend to decrease with family size as living together becomes more
6 energy efficient (Qu et al., 2013). The household size in most countries is decreasing (Liu et al., 2011),
7 but the decrease rate differs across countries and show, for example, higher decrease rate in China than
8 Canada and UK (Maraseni et al., 2015). The evidence shows that shifts to smaller households are
9 associated with larger per-capita footprints (Liddle and Lung, 2014; Underwood and Zahran, 2015;
10 Wiedenhofer et al., 2018; Ivanova et al., 2017), at least in developed countries (Meangbua et al., 2019).

11 **Urban Living.** The carbon footprint of individuals and households is also significantly influenced by
12 urban-rural differences (Ivanova et al., 2018; Wiedenhofer et al., 2018). In some part, the difference
13 can be explained by the effect of locational and spatial configuration characteristics such as levels of
14 compactness/density, centrality, proximity and ease of access to services. In all these parameters, urban
15 areas score higher as compared with rural or peri-urban (outlying and suburban) areas, thus influencing
16 household emissions in different ways. Urban households tend to have higher emissions than rural
17 households (O'Neill et al., 2010; Liu et al., 2011), but with different energy and consumption structure.
18 For example, rural households have more diverse energy inputs, such as biomass, biogas, solar, wind,
19 small hydro and geothermal in addition to coal (Maraseni et al., 2016).

20 In terms of indirect emissions, urban households have more service related emissions, such as from
21 education and entertainment than rural households, while rural households tend to have higher
22 emissions related to food consumption or transportation (Büchs and Schnepf, 2013; Maraseni et al.,
23 2016) but this is strongly dependent on the specific situation of the respective country as in poorer
24 regions rural transport might be mainly based on public transport with lower carbon emissions per
25 capita. Centrality and location also place a role on the level of urban household emissions. Studies on
26 US households found that residents in the urban core have 20% lower household emissions than
27 residents in outlying suburbs, which show a large range of household emissions (from -50% to +60%)
28 (Kahn, 2000; Jones and Kammen, 2014). From a global average perspective, higher population density
29 is associated with lower per capita emissions (Liddle and Lung, 2014; Liu et al., 2017).

30 Location choices are a significant contributor to household emissions. Suburbanites generally purchase
31 large, spacious homes with larger heating and cooling requirements. Commuting distance and access to
32 public transportation, recreation areas, city centres, public services, and shops are other important
33 neighbourhood-specific determinants of carbon emissions (Baiocchi et al., 2010) (see more on this in
34 urban and the transport chapters 8 and 10).

35 **Time Use.** A study on the emissions implications of time use (Wiedenhofer et al., 2018) found that the
36 most carbon intensive activities are personal care, eating and drinking and commuting. Indirect
37 emissions are also high for repairs and gardening. In contrast, home-based activities such as sleep and
38 resting, cleaning and socializing at home have low carbon intensities per hour of time use. The same
39 study also found that households in cities and with higher incomes tend to substitute personal activities
40 for contracted services, thus shifting away from households to the service sector (Wiedenhofer et al.,
41 2018). Improvements in the efficiency of time or resource use are diminished by rebound effects which
42 have been shown to reduce emissions savings by 20-40% on average (Gillingham et al., 2015), while
43 other authors argue that potentially the size of the rebound effect could be larger (Saunders, 2015) (see
44 more coverage of the rebound effect in Chapters 9 and 16). Lifestyle shifts brought about by using
45 information technologies and socio-technological changes are inducing alterations in people's daily
46 activities and time-use patterns.

1 The reduction of working hours is increasingly discussed as an approach to improve well-being and
2 reduce emissions (Wiedenhofer et al., 2018; Fitzgerald et al., 2015, 2018; Melo et al., 2018; Smetschka
3 et al., 2019). For instance, analysis of differences in working hours across US states for the period 2007-
4 2013 shows that there is a strong positive relationship between carbon emissions and working hours,
5 which holds even after controlling for other differences in political, demographic and economic drivers
6 of emissions (Fitzgerald et al., 2018). In other analysis, this relationship is seen to hold in both
7 developed and developing countries (Fitzgerald et al., 2015). One recent study, however, finds evidence
8 of nonlinear relationships between working time and environmental pressure in EU-15 countries
9 between 1970 and 2010, in cases where non-work time is spent instead in carbon-intensive leisure
10 activities (Shao and Shen, 2017).

11 **Social Norms.** Evidence from experiments in the US shows that social norms can not only help in
12 reducing a household's absolute level of electricity use but also shift the time of use to periods when
13 more renewable electricity is in the system (Horne and Kennedy, 2017). Analysis from Sweden shows
14 that adoption of sustainable innovations like solar panels is influenced by perceived behaviour and
15 expectations of others (Palm, 2017). Similar conclusions emerge from analysis in the Netherlands on
16 the adoption of electric vehicles and smart energy systems (Noppers et al., 2019).

17 Broader contextual factors and cultural trends towards consumerism, individualization and defining
18 self-worth through conspicuous consumption can drive emissions up (Chancel and Piketty, 2015).
19 However, cohort and generational shifts can drive emissions down. For instance, evidence, from
20 millennials in the OECD shows that fewer younger people have driving licenses compared to older
21 generations (Kuhnimhof et al., 2012). Similar, findings are evident from analysis for the US, where
22 changing attitudes, decreased employment and rising virtual mobility explain decreased travel by
23 Millennials (McDonald, 2015). Analysis for France shows that baby boomers are higher emitters than
24 other generations (Chancel, 2014). A change in social norms is taking place with the spread of the
25 sharing economy by which consumers share or borrow goods from other consumers. Sharing
26 opportunities are more advanced within the mobility sector (Greenblatt and Shaheen, 2015). Successful
27 car and bike sharing have rapidly expanded in countries such as China, Indonesia, Mexico, Brazil and
28 Turkey. Technology and data advances are currently barriers to spreading of sharing in low- and lower
29 middle-income cities but the potential offered by these technologies to allow poor countries to leapfrog
30 to more integrated, efficient, multimodal transport systems is important (Yanocha et al., 2020). Despite
31 this potential it is unclear how much shared mobility contributes to transport decarbonization or to make
32 it worse as it takes away riders from public transit (ITF, 2019). The evidence so far shows that the
33 potential positive impacts of shared mobility with pooled rides in lowering travel costs, abating
34 congestion, and reduced GHG emissions have not materialized to date (Merlin, 2019) (See Chapter 5).

35 **Education & Environmental Knowledge.** A positive relationship was found between general and
36 carbon-specific knowledge and the attitude towards carbon-specific behaviours in US consumers
37 (Polonsky et al., 2012). One example, pertaining to students, found that the gain of environmental
38 knowledge resulted in more environmentally favourable attitude among these high school students
39 (Bradley et al., 1999). A comparison across states in the USA, for example, shows that environmental
40 awareness can be a mitigating factor of territorial GHG emissions (Dietz et al., 2015). A 1% increase
41 in 'environmentalism' – defined as the "environmental voting record of the state's Congressional
42 delegation" (Dietz et al., 2015) – leads to a 0.45% decrease in emissions.

43 Environmental knowledge is not always directly translating into decreased ecological footprint
44 (Csutora, 2012). While pro-environmental action is lagging behind, research shows that this is not
45 caused by people undervaluing the environment but rather by people structurally underestimating how
46 much others care (Bouman and Steg, 2019). Other evidence shows that there are multiple causal
47 pathways through which a more educated population can effect emissions, some of which may be
48 positive and others negative (Lutz et al., 2019). A more educated population is more productive and can

1 drive higher economic growth and therefore emissions (Lenzen and Cummins, 2013). Moreover,
2 education that is designed to specifically inform decision makers of the impacts of their decisions and
3 provide behavioural nudges can be a way to reduce emissions (Duarte et al., 2016).

4 **Status Competition.** As part of a larger consumer society and consumer culture, based on consumer-
5 oriented lifestyles, products frequently provide a source for identity and fulfilment (Stearns, 2001;
6 Baudrillard, 2017; Jorgenson et al., 2019). People pursue cultural constructs such as status, comfort,
7 convenience, hygiene, nutrition, and necessity. Consumption is, by and large, not an end in itself but a
8 means to achieve some other end, and those ends are diverse and not necessarily connected to one
9 another (Wilk, 2010). This shows that consumption patterns cannot be sufficiently understood without
10 also considering the context, for example the cultural and social contexts leading to status competition
11 and status-related consumption (Veblen, 2009; Schor and J.B., 2015; Wilk, 2017). Status seeking can
12 work to reduce emissions when ‘green products’ such as an electric car or photovoltaics on the roof
13 become a sign for high-status (Griskevicius Tybur, and Van Den Bergh, 2010). It also can work to
14 increase emissions through visible and high-carbon intensive consumption items such as larger homes,
15 fuel-inefficient SUVs cars, and long-distance vacations (Schor, 1998), driven by a notion of having ‘to
16 keep up with the Joneses’ (Hamilton, 2011). This can lead to formation of new habits and needs, where
17 products and services become normalized and are quickly perceived as needed, reinforced through
18 social networks and advertisement, making it psychologically easy to convert a luxury item to a
19 perceived necessity (Assadour, 2012). For example, the share of adults who consider a microwave a
20 necessity was about one third in 1996 but had increased to more than two thirds in 2006, but retreated
21 in importance during the recession years 2008-2009 (Morin and Taylor, 2009). Similar ups and downs
22 have been observed for television sets, air conditioning, dishwasher or the clothes dryer. (Druckman
23 and Jackson, 2009). What is considered a basic need and what is a luxury is subject to change over
24 one’s lifetime and in relation to others (Horowitz, 1988). This shows that the boundaries of public’s
25 luxury-versus-necessity perceptions are malleable (Morin and Taylor, 2009).

26 **Inequality.** Global inequality within and between countries has shifted over the last decades expanding
27 consumption and consumer culture (Castilhos and Fonseca, 2016; Alvaredo et al., 2018; Short and
28 Martínez, 2020). The rise of middle class income countries, mostly in Asia, eg. China, India, Indonesia
29 and Vietnam, and the stagnating incomes of the middle classes in developed economies reduced
30 between countries income differences; meanwhile the population under extreme poverty (threshold of
31 1.9 USD per person/day) is now concentrated in Sub-Saharan Africa and South Asia (Milanović, 2016).
32 A major pulling apart between top and bottom incomes occurred in parallel within countries. Since
33 1980, the top 1% richest individuals in the world captured twice as much growth as the bottom 50%
34 individuals (Friedman and Savage, 2017; Alvaredo et al., 2018). The influence of these dual inequality
35 trends on lifestyles, new consumption patterns and carbon emissions at regional, local and global scale
36 are large and have led to the fastest growth of global carbon emissions, in particular, for fast emerging
37 economies (see section 2.2. and 2.3). Emissions remain highly concentrated, with the top 10% per capita
38 emitters contributing to between 35-45% of global emissions, while bottom 50% emitters contribute to
39 13-15% of global emissions (Hubacek et al., 2017a). Furthermore, the top 1% of income earners by
40 some estimates could have an average carbon footprint 175 times that of an average person in the bottom
41 10% (Otto et al., 2020). The top 10% high emitters live in all continents, and one third of them live in
42 emerging countries (Chancel and Piketty, 2015; Semeniuk and Yakovenko, 2020; Hubacek et al.,
43 2017a). Mitigation pathways need to consider how to minimize the impacts of inequality on climate
44 change and the different mechanisms and effects coming into play between inequality of income and
45 emissions (see 2.4.3) (Baek and Gweisah, 2013; Berthe and Elie, 2015; Hao et al., 2016; Grunewald et
46 al., 2017).

47 Inequality trends catalyses impact at a demand level, mobilizing rapid lifestyles changes, symbolic
48 consumption and ideals of material improvements and upward mobility (Castilhos et al., 2017) and

1 emulation of high-carbon emissions intensive lifestyle of the wealthy (Gough, 2017). Decoupling
2 energy use and emissions from income growth and, the decarbonisation of energy services have not
3 counteracted these trends (see 2.4.1). Alternative options to deal with carbon inequality like sharing
4 global carbon emissions among high emitters (Chakravarty et al., 2009; Chakravarty and Tavoni, 2013)
5 or addressing the discourse of income distribution and the carbon intensity of high emitters lifestyles
6 (Gössling, 2019; Otto et al., 2019; Hubacek et al., 2017b). are met with caution that such alternatives
7 may necessitate difficult and hard to implement institutional changes (Semieniuk and Yakovenko,
8 2020). Growing inequality within countries may make re-composition of emission intensive
9 consumption more difficult and, it may also exacerbate redistribution and social cohesion dilemmas
10 (Gough, 2017; Römpke et al., 2019). Climate mitigation action has different motivational departures in
11 unequal context. An emerging global 'middle class' strengthens consumption at the margin as evidence
12 by first-time purchases of white goods with likely impacts on energy demand (Wolfram et al., 2012),
13 and with a warming climate, the increased use of air conditioning (Davis and Gertler, 2015). Inequality
14 may affect the willingness of rich and poor to pay for environmental goods or accept policies to protect
15 the environment (Baumgärtner et al., 2017). Unequal departure for action is strongly manifested in cities
16 of all sizes in developing countries with low-income urban residents hardest hit in lock-in situations
17 such as lack of access to transportation and jobs (Altshuler, 2013; Mattioli, 2017), lack of green spaces
18 (Joassart-Marcelli et al., 2011), poor access to waste collection (King and Gutberlet, 2013) and to energy
19 and clean water provision. The exacerbation of these conditions constraint the feasibility for achieving
20 emissions reductions through lifestyle or behavioural changes alone (Oxfam, 2015; Baiocchi et al.,
21 2010). High inequality limits mitigation efforts, and conversely advancing mitigation should not
22 contribute to deepen existing inequalities (Rao and Min, 2018; Saheb et al., 2019). It is critically
23 important to account for varying demands and affordability across heterogeneous household groups in
24 access to quality energy, education, health, decent jobs and services, while recomposing consumption
25 and balancing societal trade-offs via policies to boost the inclusion of low income and energy poor
26 population groups (Pachauri et al., 2013). Further, there is a need to reduce inequalities and improve
27 the capabilities people have to live the lives they value (Sen, 1999; Gough et al., 2011; Gough, 2017;
28 Aranoff et al., 2019)

29

30 **2.7 Emissions associated with existing and planned long-lived 31 infrastructure**

32 **2.7.1 Introduction: clarification of concepts**

33 Carbon lock-in can be understood as inertia in a system that limits the rate of transformation by a path-
34 dependent process (Seto et al., 2016). For example, long lifetimes of infrastructures such as power
35 plants, roads, buildings or industrial plants may influence the rate of transformation substantially and
36 lock societies into carbon-intensive lifestyles and practices for many decades (Unruh, 2000, 2002;
37 Unruh and Carrillo-Hermosilla, 2006; Grubler, 2012; Seto et al., 2016; Sovacool, 2016). Infrastructure
38 stock evolution depends not only on technological and economic factors, but also on institutional and
39 behavioural ones that are often mutually reinforcing. That is, physical infrastructure such as the built
40 environment of urban areas can shape behaviour and practices of daily life, which in turn change the
41 demand for such infrastructure and lock-in energy demand patterns (Creutzig et al., 2016; Makido et
42 al., 2012; Banister et al., 1997; Shove and Trentmann, 2018; Seto et al., 2016).

43 There is a broad literature on carbon lock-in related to infrastructure that has analysed different
44 geographical scales and sectors, with a strong focus on the power sector (Fisch-Romito et al., 2020).
45 Available quantifications differ in the time frames of analysis that can be classified as backward-
46 looking, static for a given year, or forward-looking using scenarios (Fisch-Romito et al., 2020).
47 Quantifications also differ in the indicators used to describe carbon-lock in. Literature has assessed how

1 delays in climate policy affect the evolution of fossil-fuel infrastructure stock in the short term (Bertram
2 et al., 2015; McGlade et al., 2018; Kefford et al., 2018), overall mitigation costs (Luderer et al., 2016;
3 Riahi et al., 2015), or the transition risks from premature retirements or underutilisation of existing
4 assets (Iyer et al., 2015; van Soest et al., 2017; Lane et al., 2016; Farfan and Breyer, 2017; Cui et al.,
5 2019; Malik et al., 2020; Wang et al., 2020a; Johnson et al., 2015; Luderer et al., 2016; Kefford et al.,
6 2018; Fofrich et al., 2020; Pradhan et al., 2021). Only a few authors have relied on indicators related to
7 institutional factors such as technology scale or employment (Erickson et al., 2015; Spencer et al.,
8 2018). A complementary literature has explored how the sheer size of the world's fossil fuel reserves
9 (and resources) and financial interest of owners of these could contribute to supply-side dynamics that
10 sustain the use of fossil fuels (McGlade and Ekins, 2015; Heede and Oreskes, 2016; Jewell et al., 2013;
11 Bauer et al., 2016; Jakob and Hilaire, 2015; Welsby et al., 2021).

12 One way of quantifying potential carbon lock-in is to estimate the future CO₂ emissions from existing
13 and planned infrastructure (Davis et al., 2010; Davis and Socolow, 2014) based on historic patterns of
14 use and decommissioning. Such estimates focus on CO₂ emissions from operating infrastructure and do
15 not comprise any upstream or downstream emissions across the lifecycle, which are provided elsewhere
16 in the literature (Müller et al., 2013; Fisch-Romito, 2021; Krausmann et al., 2020; Creutzig et al., 2016).
17 Moreover, estimates tend to focus on energy, while, for example, the agricultural sector is usually not
18 covered. Another strand of literature quantifies lock-in by estimating fossil-fuel related CO₂ emissions
19 that are hard-to-avoid in future scenarios using integrated assessment models (Kriegler et al., 2018b;
20 Luderer et al., 2018). The remainder of this chapter will assess potential carbon lock-in through those
21 two related strands of literature.

22 **2.7.2 Estimates of future CO₂ emissions from long-lived infrastructures**

23 Table 2.6 summarizes studies that apply an accounting approach based on plant-level data to quantify
24 future CO₂ emissions from long-lived fossil fuel infrastructure (Davis and Socolow, 2014; Smith et al.,
25 2019; Rozenberg et al., 2015; Davis et al., 2010; Tong et al., 2019; Cui et al., 2019; Pfeiffer et al., 2018;
26 Pradhan et al., 2021; Edenhofer et al., 2018). Differences between studies arise in the scope of the
27 infrastructure covered (incl. resolution), the inclusion of new infrastructure proposals, the exact
28 estimation methodology applied as well as their assessments of uncertainties. Other studies provide
29 analysis with a sectoral focus (Vogl et al., 2021; Bullock et al., 2020) or with a regional focus on the
30 power sector (Shearer et al., 2017, 2020; Tao et al., 2020; González-Mahecha et al., 2019; Grubert,
31 2020).

32 Assuming variations in historic patterns of use and decommissioning, comprehensive estimates of
33 cumulative future CO₂ emissions from *current* fossil fuel infrastructures are 720 (550-910) GtCO₂
34 (Smith et al., 2019) and 660 (460-890) (Tong et al., 2019) (Table 2.6, Figure 2.26) (*high confidence*).
35 This is about the same size than the overall cumulative net CO₂ emissions until reaching net zero CO₂
36 of 510 (330-710) Gt in pathways that limit warming to 1.5°C with no or limited overshoot (Chapter 3).
37 About 50% of cumulative future CO₂ emissions from *current* fossil fuel infrastructures come from the
38 power sector and 70% of these (or about 40% of the total) are from coal plants only. Like global annual
39 CO₂ emissions (Friedlingstein et al., 2020; Peters et al., 2020), future CO₂ emissions from fossil-fuel
40 infrastructures have increased over time, i.e. future CO₂ emissions from fossil fuel infrastructure
41 additions in a given year are still outgrowing “savings” from infrastructure retirements (Davis and
42 Socolow, 2014; Tong et al., 2019). This could add further inertia to the system as it may require more
43 and faster retirement of fossil-based infrastructures later and leads to higher costs for meeting the
44 climate goals (e.g. Johnson et al., 2015; Bertram et al., 2015).

45 Estimates of total cumulative future CO₂ commitments from *proposed infrastructure* focus only on the
46 power sector due to data availability (Table 2.6, Figure 2.26). Infrastructure proposals can be at various
47 stages of development involving very different probabilities of implementation. About one third of the
48 currently proposed projects are more probable as they are already under construction (Cui et al., 2019).

1 Pfeiffer et al. (2018) and Tong et al. (2019) assess the cumulated CO₂ emissions from proposed
2 infrastructure in the entire power sector at 270 GtCO₂ and 190 GtCO₂ respectively. Estimates of CO₂
3 emissions implications for new coal power infrastructure plans are more frequent (Pfeiffer et al., 2018;
4 Edenhofer et al., 2018; Cui et al., 2019; Tong et al., 2019) ranging between 100 and 210 GtCO₂.
5 Differences across estimates of future CO₂ emissions from proposed power infrastructure mostly reflect
6 substantial cancellations of coal infrastructure proposals in 2017 and 2018 (Tong et al., 2019).

7

ACCEPTED VERSION
SUBJECT TO FINAL EDITS

8

Table 2.6 - Comparing cumulative future CO₂ emissions estimates from existing and proposed long-lived infrastructures by sector.

9 Future CO₂ emissions estimates are reported from the “year of dataset”. Note that in some cases, the totals may not correspond to the sum of underlying sectors
 10 due to rounding (based on Tong et al., 2019). Initial estimates of future CO₂ emissions from fossil fuel infrastructures by Davis et al. (2010) are considerably lower
 11 than more recent estimates by Smith et al. (2019) and Tong et al. (2019) due to substantial growth in fossil energy infrastructure as represented by more recent
 12 data. Estimates presented here are rounded to two significant digits.

		Davis et al. (2010)		Davis and Socolow (2014)		Rozenberg et al (2015)		Edenhofer et al. (2018)		Pfeiffer et al. (2018)		Smith et al. (2019)		Tong et al. (2019)		Cui et al. (2019)	
		GtCO ₂	Year of dataset	GtCO ₂	Year of dataset	Gt CO ₂	Year of dataset	GtCO ₂	Year of dataset	GtCO ₂	Year of dataset	GtCO ₂	Year of dataset	GtCO ₂	Year of dataset	Gt CO ₂	Year of dataset
Existing	Electricity	220	2009	310	2012	-	-	-	-	310	2016	350 (260-450)	2009*	360 (240-490)	2018	-	-
	Coal		2009	210	2012	-	-	190	2016	220	2016	-	-	260 (180-360)	2018	340	2017
	Gas, oil, and other fuels		2009	100	2012	-	-	-	-	88	2016	-	-	98 (65-140)	2018	-	-
	Industry	100	2009			-	-	-	-	-	-	150 (120-190)	2009	160 (110-220)	2017	-	-
	Transport	120	2009			-	-	-	-	-	-	92 (73-110)	2017	64 (53-75)	2017	-	-
	Residential, commercial, and other energy	53	2009			-	-	-	-	-	-	120 (91-160)	2009*	74 (52-110)	2018	-	-
	All Sectors	500 (280-700)				660 (370- 890)	2013	-	-	-	-	720 (550-910)	-	660 (460-890)	-	-	-
Proposed	Electricity					-	-	-	-	270	2016	-	-	190 (140-230)	2018	-	-
	Coal					-	-	150	2016	210	2016	-	-	97 (74-120)	2018	180	2017
	Gas, oil, and other fuels					-	-	-	-	60	2016	-	-	91 (68-110)	2018	-	-
	All Sectors + Proposed Electricity													850 (600-1,100)			

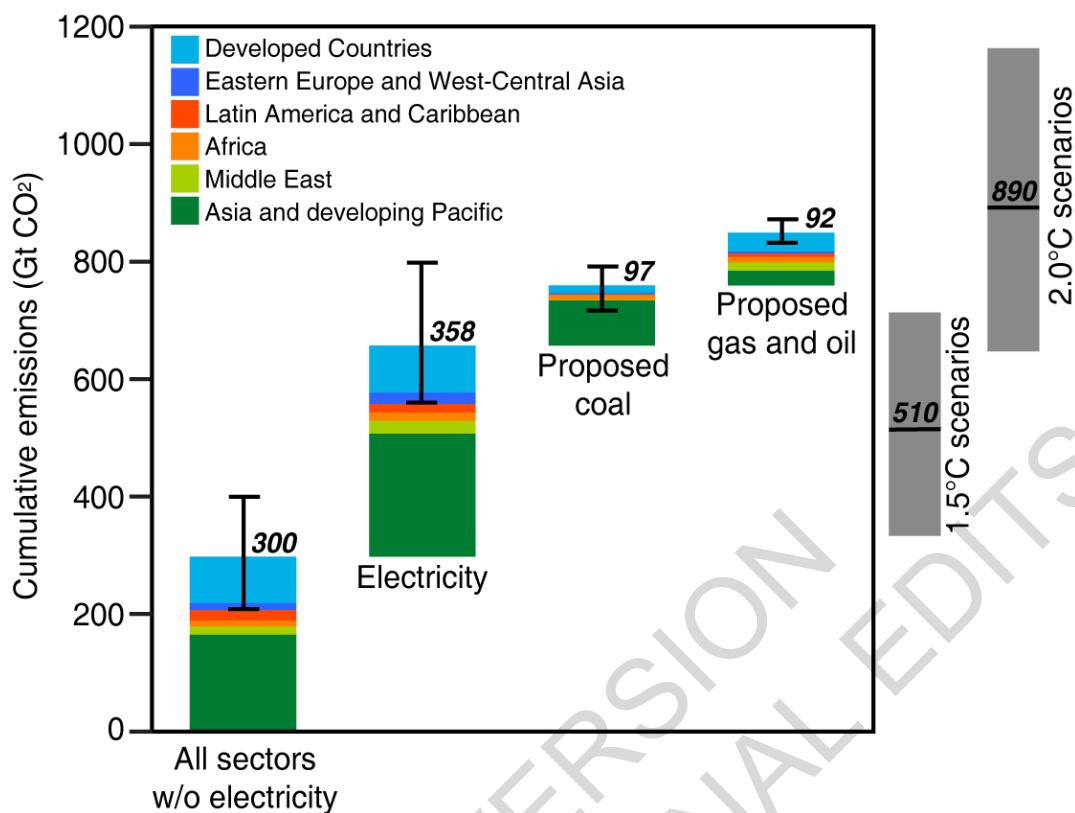
13

1 The global estimate of future CO₂ emissions from *current and planned* fossil-fuel infrastructures is 850
2 (600-1100) GtCO₂ (Tong et al., 2019). This already exceeds total cumulative net CO₂ emissions in
3 pathways that limit warming to 1.5°C with no or limited overshoot (see above). It is about the same size
4 than the total cumulative net CO₂ emissions of 890 (640-1160) GtCO₂ from pathways that limit *likely*
5 warming to 2°C (Chapter 3). Hence, cumulative net CO₂ emissions to limit *likely* warming to 2°C or
6 lower could already be exhausted by current and planned fossil fuel infrastructure (*medium confidence*)
7 even though this estimate only covers a fraction of all infrastructure developments over the 21st century
8 as present in mitigation pathways, does not cover all sectors (e.g. AFOLU) and does not include
9 currently infrastructure development plans in transport, buildings, and industry due to a lack of data.

10 Hence, the Paris climate goals could move out of reach unless there are dedicated efforts to early
11 decommissioning, and reduced utilization of existing fossil fuel infrastructures, cancellation of plans
12 for new fossil fuel infrastructures, or compensation efforts by removing some of the CO₂ emissions
13 from the atmosphere (Smith et al., 2019; Tong et al., 2019; Cui et al., 2019; Pradhan et al., 2021). For
14 example, Fofrich et al. (2020) suggest in a multi-model study that coal and gas power infrastructure
15 would need to be retired 30 (19-34) and 24 (21-26) years earlier than the historical averages of 39 and
16 36 years when following 1.5°C pathways and 23 (11-33) and 19 (11-16) years earlier when following
17 2°C pathways. Cui et al. (2019) arrive at more conservative estimates for coal power plants, but only
18 consider the existing and currently proposed capacity. Premature retirement of power plants pledged by
19 members of the Powering Past Coal Alliance would cut emissions by 1.6 GtCO₂, which is 150 times
20 less than future CO₂ emissions from existing coal power plants (Jewell et al., 2019).

21 Few quantifications of carbon lock-in from urban infrastructure, in particular urban form, have been
22 attempted, in part because they also relate to behaviours that are closely tied to routines and norms that
23 co-evolve with “hard infrastructures” and technologies, as well as “soft infrastructure” such as social
24 networks and markets (Seto et al., 2016). There are some notable exceptions providing early attempts
25 (Guivarch and Hallegatte, 2011; Lucon et al., 2014; Erickson and Tempest, 2015; Driscoll, 2014; IPCC,
26 2014b; Creutzig et al., 2016). Creutzig et al. (2016) attempt a synthesis of this literature and estimate
27 the total cumulative future CO₂ emissions from existing urban infrastructure at 210 Gt and from new
28 infrastructures at 495 Gt for the period 2010-2030.

1



2

Figure 2.26 Future CO₂ emissions from existing and currently planned fossil fuel infrastructure in the context of Paris carbon budgets in GtCO₂ based on historic patterns of infrastructure lifetimes and capacity utilization. Future CO₂ emissions estimates of existing infrastructure for the electricity sector as well as all other sectors (industry, transport, buildings, other fossil fuel infrastructures) and of proposed infrastructures for coal power as well as gas and oil power. Grey bars on the right depict the range (5th – 95th percentile) in overall cumulative net CO₂ emissions until reaching net zero CO₂ in pathways that limit warming to 1.5°C with no or limited overshoot (1.5°C scenarios), and in pathways that limit *likely* warming to 2°C (2°C scenarios).

Source: Based on (Tong et al., 2019) and (Edenhofer et al., 2018).

12

2.7.3 Synthesis – Comparison with estimates of residual fossil fuel CO₂ emissions

A complementary strand of literature uses Integrated Assessment Models (IAMs) to assess the cumulative gross amount of unabated CO₂ emissions from fossil fuels across decarbonisation pathways that are not removed from the system even under strong (short- and long-term) climate policy ambition. Lower bound estimates for such a minimum amount of unabated residual CO₂ emissions across the 21st century that is not removed from the system even under very ambitious climate policy assumptions may be around 600-700 GtCO₂ (Kriegler et al., 2018b). This range increases to 650-1800 GtCO₂ (Table 2.7) as soon as a broader set of policy assumptions are considered including delayed action in scenarios that limit warming to 1.5°C and 2°C respectively (Luderer et al., 2018).

Notably, the lower end of residual fossil fuel emissions in IAM scenarios (Luderer et al., 2018) is remarkably similar to global estimates from the accounting studies of the previous section as shown in Table 2.6. Yet, there are important conceptual and interpretative differences that are also reflected in the very different distribution of reported future CO₂ emissions attached to current and future fossil fuel infrastructures (Table 2.7). Accounting studies start from granular, plant-based data for existing fossil fuel infrastructure and make statements about their future CO₂ emission assuming variations of historic

1 patterns of use and decommissioning. Expansions to the future are limited to proposals for new
2 infrastructures that we know of today. Scenario studies quantifying residual fossil fuel emissions start
3 from aggregate infrastructure descriptions, but dynamically update those through new investment
4 decisions in each time step across the 21st century based on the development of energy and energy
5 service demands as well as technology availability, and guided by defined climate policy goals (or their
6 absence).

7 In accounting studies, estimated of future CO₂ emissions from current fossil fuel infrastructures are
8 dominated by the power sector with its large fossil fuel capacities today. In contrast, scenario studies
9 highlight residual emissions from non-electric energy – particularly in the transport and industry sectors.
10 Fossil-fuel infrastructure in the power sector can be much more easily retired than in those sectors,
11 where there are fewer and more costly alternatives. IAMs therefore account for continued investments
12 into fossil-based energy technologies in areas with limited decarbonisation potential, such as some areas
13 of transportation (in particular aviation, shipping and road-based freight) or some industrial processes
14 (such as cement production or feedstocks for chemicals). This explains the key discrepancies observable
15 in Table 2.7. Overall, our assessment of these available lines of evidence therefore strongly emphasises
16 the importance of decommissioning, as well as reduced utilization of existing power sector
17 infrastructure as well as continued cancellation of new power sector infrastructures in order to limit
18 warming to well below 2°C (*high confidence*) (Luderer et al., 2018; Kriegler et al., 2018b; Fofrich et
19 al., 2020; Cui et al., 2019; Chen et al., 2019). This is important as the power sector is comparatively
20 easy to decarbonise (IPCC, 2014a; Krey et al., 2014; Méjean et al., 2019; Davis et al., 2018) and it is
21 crucial to make space for residual emissions from non-electric energy end-uses that are more difficult
22 to mitigate (*high confidence*). Any further delay in climate policy substantially increases carbon lock-
23 in and mitigation challenges as well as a dependence on carbon dioxide removal technologies for
24 meeting the Paris climate goals (Kriegler et al., 2018b; Luderer et al., 2018).

1 **Table 2.7 Residual (gross) fossil fuel emissions (GtCO₂) in climate change mitigation scenarios strengthening mitigation action after 2020 (“early strengthening”),**
 2 **compared to scenarios that keep NDC ambition level until 2030 and only strengthen thereafter.**

3 Cumulative gross CO₂ emissions from fossil fuel and industry until reaching net zero CO₂ emissions are given in terms of the mean as well as minimum and
 4 maximum (in parentheses) across seven participating models: AIM/CGE, GCAM, IMAGE, MESSAGES, POLES, REMIND, WITCH. Scenario design prescribes a
 5 harmonised, global carbon price in line with long-term carbon budget. Delay scenarios follow the same price trajectory, but 10 years later. Carbon dioxide
 6 removal requirements represent ex-post calculations that subtract gross fossil fuel emissions from the carbon budget associated with the respective long-term
 7 warming limit. We take the carbon budget for limiting warming to 1.5°C with a 50% probability and to 2°C with a 67% probability (Canadell et al., 2021). Hence,
 8 carbon dioxide removal (CDR) requirements reflect a minimum amount of CDR for a given mitigation trajectory. Results are reported at 2 significant digits.

9 Sources: (Luderer et al., 2018; Tong et al., 2019)

Future CO ₂ emissions from existing and planned fossil fuel infrastructure (accounting studies)			
	Tong et al. (2019)	GtCO ₂	Year
Existing AND	Electricity	550 (380-730)	2018
	Non-electric supply		
	Industry	160 (110-220)	2017
	Transportation	64 (53-75)	2017
	Buildings	74 (52-110)	2018
	All sectors and proposed electricity	850 (600-1,100)	

Residual fossil fuel emissions - cumulative gross CO ₂ emissions from fossil fuel and industry until reaching net zero CO ₂ emissions (in GtCO ₂)					
		<i>Early strengthening from (2020)</i>	<i>Delayed strengthening from 2030</i>		
Existing AND future installments	Electricity	180 (140 - 310)	130 (90 - 160)	250 (220 - 340)	200 (190 - 230)
	Non-electric supply	100 (42 - 130)	59 (27 - 83)	120 (55 - 150)	75 (40 - 100)
	Industry	260 (160 - 330)	140 (86 - 180)	290 (200 - 370)	200 (130 - 250)
	Transportation	310 (190 - 370)	170 (110 - 220)	310 (250 - 400)	200 (140 - 260)
	Buildings	110 (75 - 110)	58 (35 - 77)	120 (80 - 150)	73 (51 - 93)
	All sectors (2021 – net zero CO ₂)	960 (730 - 1100)	570 (400 - 640)	1100 (900 - 1200)	770 (590 - 860)
	All sectors (2021-2100)	1300 (970 - 1500)	850 (650 - 1100)	1400 (1200 - 1600)	1000 (860 - 1300)
	<i>Implied minimum requirement for carbon dioxide removal until 2100</i>	150 (0 - 350)	350 (150 - 600)	250 (50 - 450)	500 (360 - 800)

2.8 Climate and Non-Climate Policies and Measures and their Impacts on Emissions

2.8.1 Introduction

The key to achieving climate change mitigation targets includes crafting environmentally effective, economically efficient and socially equitable policies. For the purposes of this section, policies are defined broadly as actions to guide decisions to reach explicit goals and, accordingly, climate (mitigation) policies are the ones whose primary objective is to reduce GHG emissions. They include a range of domains from economic and institutional to R&D and social policies and are implemented by various instruments (e.g., market-based and regulatory in the economic domain) and measures (e.g., legal provisions and governance arrangements in the institutional domain) (see Chapter 13 and the Glossary about mitigation policies). Yet GHG emissions are also affected by policies enacted in various social, economic, and environmental areas to pursue primarily non-climatic objectives. This section presents succinct assessments of the outcomes and effectiveness of a few selected policy instruments applied in the last two decades targeting climate protection (Sections 2.8.2 and 2.8.3) and GHG emissions impacts of selected other policies primarily aiming improvements in environmental quality and natural resource management (Section 2.8.4).¹²

It is rather difficult, though not impossible, to discern the genuine impacts of climate and non-climate policies on GHG emissions. Most of current and past policies target only a small part of global emissions in a limited geographical area and/or from a small number of economic sectors. However, in addition to the targeted region or sector, policies and measures tend to affect GHG emissions in other parts of the world. Emissions leakage is the key channel by which such phenomena and complex interactions occur.¹³ Uncertainties in impacts, synergies, and trade-offs between policies and measures also complicate the evaluation of emissions impacts. These make it challenging to identify the impacts of any specific policy or measure on emissions of any specific region or sector. Rigorous statistical analyses are necessary for building strong empirical evidence, but the experience with climate-related policy experiments to date is limited.

2.8.2 Comprehensive Multinational Assessments

Comprehensive multinational evaluations with wider regional and sectoral coverage enable the assessment of emissions impacts without distortions from emissions leakage. Among the wide range of climate policy instruments, pricing carbon such as a carbon tax or an emissions trading system has been one of the most widely used and effective options to reduce GHG emissions (*robust evidence, high agreement*). In a comparison of 142 countries with and without carbon pricing, countries with a carbon price show an annual CO₂ emission growth rates of 2 percentage points lower than countries without such policies (Best et al., 2020). A more comprehensive evaluation of carbon prices shows that countries with a lower carbon pricing gap (a higher carbon price) tend to be more carbon-efficient, that is, they have a lower carbon intensity of GDP (OECD, 2018).¹⁴ An empirical analysis of the effects of

FOOTNOTE¹² This section only reviews emission impacts of selected policy instruments. Other important aspects such as equity and cost-effectiveness are assessed in Chapter 13, presenting comprehensive evaluations of policies and measures.

FOOTNOTE¹³ Refer to Chapter 13 on policies and institutions for detailed discussion of emissions leakages and complex interactions from policy mixes.

FOOTNOTE¹⁴ The OECD (2018) measures carbon prices using the *effective carbon rate* (ECR), which is the sum of three components: specific taxes on fossil fuels, carbon taxes, and prices of tradable emissions permits. The

1 environmental regulation and innovation on the carbon emissions of OECD countries during the period
2 1999–2014 indicates that a 1% increase in environmentally friendly patents reduced carbon emissions
3 by 0.017%, and a 1% increase in environmental tax revenue per capita reduced carbon emissions by
4 0.03% (Hashmi and Alam, 2019).

5 Domestic and international climate legislation have also contributed to the reduction of GHG emissions.
6 An empirical analysis of legislative activity in 133 countries over the period 1999–2016 based on panel
7 data indicates that each new law reduced annual CO₂ emissions per unit of GDP by 0.78% nationally in
8 the first three years and by 1.79% beyond three years. Additionally, climate laws as of 2016 were
9 associated with an annual reduction in global CO₂ emissions of 5.9 GtCO₂ and 38 GtCO₂ cumulatively
10 since 1999 (Eskander and Fankhauser, 2020). It is notable that 36 countries that accepted legally binding
11 targets under the Kyoto Protocol all complied (Shishlov et al., 2016). It is impossible to disentangle
12 precisely the contribution of individual mitigation policies, but it is clear that the participating countries,
13 especially those in the OECD, did make substantial policy efforts with material impact (Grubb, 2016).
14 An ex-post evaluation shows a significant impact of the Protocol on emissions reductions (Maamoun,
15 2019).

16 Renewable energy policies, such as Renewable Portfolio Standards and Feed-in-Tariff, have played an
17 essential role in the massive expansion of renewable energy capacities, another key driver of GHG
18 emissions reductions (*robust evidence, high agreement*). The drivers of decreasing CO₂ emissions in a
19 group of 18 developed economies that have decarbonised over the period 2005–2015 has been shown
20 to be the displacement of fossil fuels by renewable energy and decreases in energy use (Le Quere et al.,
21 2019). Renewable energy policies both at the EU and Member States level have played an essential role
22 in abating GHG emissions (ICF International, 2016).

23 **2.8.3 National, Sectoral, and Cross-Sectoral Policies**

24 **2.8.3.1 National and regional carbon pricing**

25 Carbon prices (e.g., carbon taxes and GHG emissions trading schemes), are among the widely used
26 climate policy instruments across the globe, together with technology support instruments (see IRENA
27 (2018)). As of May 2020, there were 61 carbon pricing schemes in place or scheduled for
28 implementation, consisting of 31 emissions trading schemes (ETSs) and 30 carbon tax regimes, covering
29 12 GtCO₂-eq or about 22% of annual global GHG emissions (World Bank, 2020). The performance of
30 carbon pricing in practice varies by countries and sectors, and depends on the policy environment (*robust*
31 *evidence, high agreement*).

32 The European Union Emissions Trading Scheme (EU ETS), the longest-standing regional climate policy
33 instrument to date, has reduced emissions, though the estimates of the amount vary by study, by country,
34 and by sector; ranging from 3 to 28% (McGuinness and Ellerman, 2008; Ellerman et al., 2010; Abrell
35 et al., 2011; Anderson and Di Maria, 2011; Egenhofer et al., 2011; Petrick and Wagner, 2014;
36 Arlinghaus, 2015; Martin et al., 2016). The EU ETS avoided emitting about 1.2 GtCO₂ between 2008
37 and 2016 (3.8%), almost half of what EU governments promised to reduce under their Kyoto Protocol
38 commitments (Bayer and Aklin, 2020).

39 China's emission trading pilots have resulted in a decline in carbon intensity in the pilot provinces by
40 adjusting the industrial structure (Zhou et al., 2019). The Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative (RGGI)
41 in the USA has induced leakage in emissions through increases in electricity generation in surrounding
42 non-RGGI areas, but it has led to the reduction of emissions by way of changes in the fuel mix from
43 coal to gas (Fell and Maniloff, 2018). Actual emissions declined in six of the ten ETSs for which data

carbon pricing gap measures the difference between actual ECRs and benchmark rates. The carbon pricing gap indicates the extent to which polluters do not pay for the damage from carbon emissions.

1 is available, although other factors such as the 2009 recession, have had significant impacts on those
2 emissions as well (Haites et al., 2018).

3 The evidence of environmental effectiveness of carbon taxes in Western European countries is varied
4 depending on country and study (*robust evidence, high agreement*). A significant impact is found in
5 Finland but insignificant impacts are found in Denmark and the Netherlands, and there are mixed results
6 for Sweden (Lin and Li, 2011; Brännlund et al., 2014). Only six of the 17 taxes, where data are available,
7 have reduced actual emissions subject to the tax. Tax rates tend to be too low in many cases and the
8 scale and frequency of the rate changes has not been sufficient to stimulate further emissions reductions
9 (Haites et al., 2018).

10 **2.8.3.2 Selected sectoral climate policy instruments**

11 Many governments have implemented sector-specific policies, in addition to nationwide measures, to
12 reduce GHG emissions (*high confidence*). Examples of sectoral climate policies include carbon taxes
13 on transportation fuels, low-carbon fuel standards, and regulation of coal power generation.

14 The implementation of a carbon tax and value-added tax on gasoline and diesel in Sweden resulted in
15 significant reductions of CO₂ emissions in the transportation sector (Shmelev and Speck, 2018;
16 Andersson, 2019). An assessment of a variety of carbon tax schemas across various sectors in the
17 European Union shows a negative relationship between CO₂ emissions and a CO₂ tax (Hájek et al.,
18 2019). In British Columbia (Canada), the carbon tax resulted in a decrease in demand for gasoline and
19 a reduction in total GHG emissions (not exclusive to the transportation sector) estimated to be between
20 5 and 15% (Murray and Rivers, 2015; Rivers and Schaufele, 2015). Low Carbon Fuel Standards in
21 California have contributed to reducing carbon emissions in the transportation sector by approximately
22 9.85–13.28% during 1997–2014 (Huseynov and Palma, 2018).

23 The power sector typically accounts for a large portion of countries' CO₂ emissions. Market-based
24 regulation and government subsidies in China contributed to improving operational efficiency and
25 reducing emissions (Zhao et al., 2015). In addition, the implementation of ultra-low emission standards
26 also has resulted in a significant reduction in emissions from China's power plants (Tang et al., 2019).
27 Mandatory climate and energy policies, including the California Global Warming Solutions Act,
28 reduced CO₂ emissions by 2.7–25% of the average state-level annual emissions from the power sector
29 over the period 1990–2014 in the USA. Mandatory GHG registry/reporting, electric decoupling and
30 public benefit fund have been effective in further decreasing power sector emissions in the USA (Martin
31 and Saikawa, 2017). In the UK electricity sector, a carbon price floor, combined with electricity market
32 reform (competitive auctions for both firm capacity and renewable energy), displaced coal, whose share
33 fell from 46% in 1995 to 7% in 2017, halving CO₂ emissions, while renewables grew from under 4% in
34 2008 to 22% by 2017 (Grubb and Newbery, 2018). See Chapter 13 for more.

35 An alternative approach to a carbon tax is an indirect emissions tax on fuels such as an excise tax, or on
36 vehicles, based on the expected CO₂ intensity of new passenger vehicles. Vehicle purchase taxes can
37 result in a reduction in GHG emissions through reducing the CO₂ emissions intensity of vehicles, while
38 also discouraging new vehicle purchases (Aydin and Esen, 2018). For example, a vehicle tax policy in
39 Norway resulted in a reduction of average CO₂ intensity per kilometre of 7.5 gCO₂ km⁻¹ (Ciccone, 2018;
40 Steinsland et al., 2018). Despite such evidence, studies of carbon pricing find that additional policies are
41 often needed to stimulate sufficient emissions reductions in transportation (*medium confidence*)
42 (Tvinnereim and Mehling, 2018).

43 Electric vehicles (EVs) powered by clean electricity can reduce GHG emissions and such policies are
44 important for spurring adoption of such vehicles and GHG emission reductions (Kumar and Alok, 2020;
45 Thiel et al., 2020). The extent to which EV deployment can decrease emissions by replacing internal
46 combustion engine-based vehicles depends on the generation mix of the electric grid (Abdul-Manan,
47 2015; Nichols et al., 2015; Canals Casals et al., 2016; Hofmann et al., 2016; Choi et al., 2018; Teixeira

1 and Sodré, 2018), although even with current grids EVs reduce emissions in almost all cases (Knobloch
2 et al., 2020). Policy incentives for EV adoption can be an effective mechanism to increase EV sales
3 (Langbroek et al., 2016) and may include charging discounts, purchase subsidies, regulations, and
4 government leadership (*medium confidence*) (Bakker and Jacob Trip, 2013; Silvia and Krause, 2016;
5 Teixeira and Sodré, 2018; Qiu et al., 2019; Santos and Davies, 2020). The presence of charging
6 infrastructure and publicly available charging increases the adoption rate of EVs (Vergis and Chen,
7 2015; Javid et al., 2019). A comparison of EV adoption rates across 30 countries shows a positive
8 correlation between charging stations and EV market share (Sierzchula et al., 2014). A rollout of 80,000
9 DC fast chargers across the United States is estimated to have resulted in a 4% reduction in emissions
10 compared to a baseline of no additional fast chargers (Levinson and West, 2018). More recently, bans
11 on internal combustion engine vehicles have provided a much more direct approach to stimulating the
12 adoption of EVs and its supporting infrastructure; however, the efficacy of such measures depends on
13 enforcement (Plötz et al., 2019).

14 Public transit can reduce vehicle travel and reduce GHG emissions by reducing the number of trips taken
15 by private vehicles and the length of those trips (*medium confidence*). Changes to the operation of public
16 transportation systems (such as density of bus stops, distance from stops to households, duration and
17 frequency of trip times, and lowering ridership costs) can result in a mode shift from private car trips to
18 public transit trips (Cats et al., 2017; Choi, 2018; Carroll et al., 2019). These changes in the public transit
19 system operation and network optimisation have been shown to have reduced GHG emissions in cases
20 such as San Francisco, in which the cost optimisation of the transit network was estimated to decrease
21 emissions by a factor of three (Cheng et al., 2018) and Barcelona, where the optimisation of the urban
22 bus system was estimated to reduce GHG emissions by 50% (Griswold et al., 2017). For every 1%
23 increase in investment in transit services and transit-oriented design, there is an estimated 0.16%
24 reduction in private vehicle kilometres travelled per capita (McIntosh et al., 2014).

25 Bike and car sharing programmes can reduce GHG emissions (*medium confidence*). Albeit a study of
26 eight cities in the United States with larger bike share systems and higher ridership found that their
27 potential to reduce total emissions is limited to <0.1% of total GHG emissions from the transportation
28 sectors of these cities (Kou et al., 2020). The emissions reductions effects of car-sharing programmes
29 depends on the specifics of programmes: the mode shift from public transit to car-sharing services can
30 outweigh the decreases in GHG emissions associated with decreased cars on the road (Jung and Koo,
31 2018), whereas car-sharing programmes with electric vehicle fleets may reduce GHG emissions (Luna
32 et al., 2020).

33 **2.8.4 Emission Impacts of Other Related Policies**

34 Policies other than those intended directly to mitigate GHG emissions can also influence these
35 emissions. Policies to protect the stratospheric ozone layer is a case in point. Implementing the Montreal
36 Protocol and its amendments, emissions of controlled ozone-depleting substances (ODSs) (those
37 covered by the protocol) declined to a very low level of about 1.4 GtCO₂-eq yr⁻¹ by 2010, avoiding GHG
38 emissions of an estimated 13.3–16.7 GtCO₂-eq yr⁻¹ (9.7–12.5 GtCO₂-eq yr⁻¹ when accounting for the
39 ozone depletion and hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) offsets) (Velders et al., 2007). Yet fluorinated gases
40 (F-gases), the substances introduced to substitute ODSs are also potent GHGs. See Section 2.2 for
41 emissions data and Chapter 13 on current policies to mitigate HFCs and other F-gases. GHG
42 implications of two other categories of non-climate policies are briefly assessed in this section.

43 **2.8.4.1 Co-impacts of air quality, sector-specific and energy policies on climate mitigation**

44 Co-impacts of local or regional air pollution abatement policies for climate mitigation are widely studied
45 in the literature. Cross-border externalities of air pollution have also made these a focus of several
46 international agreements (Mitchell et al., 2020). Evaluating the effectiveness of such treaties and policies
47 is difficult because deriving causal inferences and accurate attribution requires accounting for several

1 confounding factors, and direct and indirect spillovers (Isaksen, 2020). Nevertheless, several studies
2 assess the effectiveness of such treaties and regulations (De Foy et al., 2016; Li et al., 2017a, 2017b;
3 Morgenstern, 2018; Mardones and Cornejo, 2020). However, there is little ex-post empirical analysis
4 and a greater focus on ex-ante studies in the literature.

5 At a local scale, air pollutants are often co-emitted with GHGs in combustion processes. Many air quality
6 policies and regulations focus on local pollution from specific sources that can potentially either
7 substitute or complement global GHG emissions in production and generation processes. Also, policies
8 that reduce certain air pollutants, such as SO₂, have a positive radiative forcing effect (Navarro et al.,
9 2016). The evidence on individual air pollution control regulation and policies for GHG emissions is
10 therefore mixed (*medium evidence, medium agreement*). Evidence from the USA suggests that increased
11 stringency of local pollution regulation had no statistically detectable co-benefits or costs on GHG
12 emissions (Brunel and Johnson, 2019). Evidence from China suggests that the effectiveness of policies
13 addressing local point sources differed from those of non-point sources and the co-benefits for climate
14 are mixed, though policies addressing large industrial point sources have been easier to implement and
15 have had significant impact (Huang and Wang, 2016; Xu et al., 2016; van der A et al., 2017; Dang and
16 Liao, 2019; Fang et al., 2019; Yu et al., 2019). Legislation to reduce emissions of air pollutants in Europe
17 have significantly improved air quality and health but have had an unintended warming effect on the
18 climate (Turnock et al., 2016).

19 Often, the realisation of potential co-benefits depends on the type of pollutant addressed by the specific
20 policy, and whether complementarities between local pollution and global GHG emissions are
21 considered in policy design (Rafaj et al., 2014; Li et al., 2017a) (*medium evidence, high agreement*).
22 Effective environmental regulations that also deliver co-benefits for climate mitigation require
23 integrated policies (Schmale et al., 2014; Haines et al., 2017). Uncoordinated policies can have
24 unintended consequences and even increase emissions (Holland et al., 2015). Many studies suggest that
25 policies that target both local and global environmental benefits simultaneously may be more effective
26 (Klemun et al., 2020) (*medium evidence, medium agreement*). Furthermore, air pollution policies aimed
27 at inducing structural changes, for example closure of polluting coal power plants or reducing motorised
28 miles travelled, are more likely to have potential positive spillover effects for climate mitigation, as
29 compared to policies incentivising end-of-pipe controls (Wang, 2021).

30 Other policies that typically have potential co-benefits for climate mitigation include those specific to
31 certain sectors and are discussed in Chapters 5–11. Examples of such policies include those that
32 encourage active travel modes, which have been found to have ancillary benefits for local air quality,
33 human health, and GHG emissions (Fujii et al., 2018). Policies to reduce energy use through greater
34 efficiency have also been found to have benefits for air quality and the climate (Tzeiranaki et al., 2019;
35 Bertoldi and Mosconi, 2020) (*robust evidence, medium agreement*). Important air quality and climate
36 co-benefits of renewable or nuclear energy policies have also been found (Lee et al., 2017; Apergis et
37 al., 2018; Sovacool and Monyei, 2021) (*medium evidence, medium agreement*).

38 Policies specific to other sectors such as encouraging green building design can also reduce GHG
39 emissions (Eisenstein et al., 2017). Evidence from several countries also show that replacing polluting
40 solid biomass cooking with cleaner gas-burning or electric alternatives have strong co-benefits for
41 health, air quality, and climate change (Anenberg et al., 2017; Singh et al., 2017; Tao et al., 2018) (*robust*
42 *evidence, high agreement*).

43 **2.8.4.2 Climate impacts of agricultural, forestry, land use, and AFOLU-related policies**

44 Policies on agriculture, forestry, and other land use (AFOLU), and AFOLU sector-related policies have
45 had a long history in many developing and developed countries. Co-impacts of these policies on the
46 climate have been only marginally studied, although their impacts might be quite important because the

1 AFOLU sector is responsible for 24% of total GHG emissions (*robust evidence, high agreement*). The
2 results of afforestation policies around the world and the contribution to CCS are also important.

3 Both private and governmental policies can have a major impact on the climate. Experience indicates
4 that “climate proofing” a policy is likely to require some stimulus, resources, and expertise from
5 agencies or organisations from outside the country. Stimulus and support for adaptation and mitigation
6 can come from the UN system and from international development institutions (FAO, 2009). These
7 findings are also valid for small/organic farmers vis-à-vis large-scale agro-industry. For example,
8 small/medium and environmentally concerned farmers in Europe are often asking for more policies and
9 regulations, and see it as necessary both from a climate perspective and to maintain competitiveness
10 relative large agro-industrial complexes. Therefore, the need for governmental support for small
11 producers in regulations encompasses all AFOLU sectors.

12 ***Forestry case: zero deforestation***

13 Forest is generally defined as land spanning more than 0.5 hectares with trees higher than 5 meters and
14 a canopy cover of more than 10%, or trees able to reach these thresholds in situ (FAO, 1998). Zero-
15 deforestation (i.e., both gross and net zero deforestation) initiatives generate results at multiple levels
16 (Meijer, 2014). Efforts to achieve zero-deforestation (and consequently emissions) are announced by
17 NGOs, companies, governments, and other stakeholder groups. NGOs engage through their
18 campaigning, but also propose tools and approaches for companies (Leijten et al., 2020). The extent to
19 which companies can actually monitor actions conducive to zero-deforestation pledges depends on their
20 position in the supply chain. Beyond the business practices of participating companies, achieving long-
21 term positive societal impacts requires upscaling from supply chains towards landscapes, with
22 engagement of all stakeholders, and in particular small producers. The various success indicators for
23 zero deforestation mirror the multiple levels at which such initiatives develop: progress towards
24 certification, improved traceability, and legality are apparent output measures, whereas direct-area
25 monitoring and site selection approaches target the business practices themselves.

26 Such efforts have led to the development of the High Carbon Stock (HCS) approach that combines
27 carbon stock values with the protection of HCS areas (including peatlands and riparian zones) and areas
28 important for the livelihoods of local communities (Rosoman et al., 2017). Long-term positive impacts,
29 however, will need to be assessed with hindsight and focus on national and global statistics. Successful
30 initiatives targeting zero deforestation at jurisdictional level would also need to improve the enforcement
31 of forest laws and regulations (EII, 2015; Meyer and Miller, 2015).

32 Large-scale agribusiness, banks, and consumer goods companies dominate supply chain-focused zero-
33 deforestation initiatives, but only the producers, including local communities and smallholders, can
34 change the production circumstances (TFD, 2014). Producers shoulder much of the burden for meeting
35 environmental requirements of pledges. And local communities and small producers are vulnerable to
36 being cut out when supply chains reorient. The zero-deforestation pledges do not always devise
37 programmes for introducing new sourcing strategies, and governments may have an important
38 contribution to make here, particularly in safeguarding the interests of small producers.

39 Other than in Brazil and Indonesia, beyond individual supply chains, there is still little evidence on
40 positive results of zero-deforestation commitments as information available for companies to judge their
41 progress is scarce. Moreover, many zero-deforestation pledges set targets to be achieved by 2020 or
42 2030, and, consequently, many companies have not yet reported publicly on their progress. Similarly,
43 only a few governments have yet shown progress in reducing deforestation, but the New York
44 Declaration on Forests, the SDGs and the Paris Agreement were adopted relatively recently. The
45 effectiveness of private-sector zero-deforestation pledges depends on the extent to which they can be
46 supported by governmental action and foster a cooperative environment with the engagement of all
47 stakeholders. Where the pledges are coordinated with regulation, multi-stakeholder dialogues, and
48 technical and financial support, a true paradigm shift becomes possible. Many governments are still

1 building the capacity to improve overall forest governance, but implementing ambitious international
2 targets is likely to depend on technical and major financial support that has not yet been mobilised.

3

4 **2.9 Knowledge Gaps**

- 5 • Global GHG emissions estimates are published less frequently and with greater reporting lags
6 than, for example, CO₂ from fossil fuel and industry. Data quality and reporting frequency
7 remains an issue particularly in developing countries where the statistical infrastructure is not
8 well developed. Efforts to compile a global GHG emissions inventory by country, sector, and
9 across time that is annually updated based on the best-available inventory information, similar
10 to on-going activities for CO₂, CH₄ or N₂O, could fill this gap. Uncertainties and their
11 methodological treatment in GHG emissions estimates are still not comprehensively
12 understood.
- 13 • There is a more fundamental data gap for F-gas emissions, where data quality in global
14 inventories is poor due to considerable gaps in the underlying activity data – particularly in
15 developing countries. Comprehensive tracking of F-gas emissions would also imply the
16 inclusion of other gases not covered under the Paris Agreement such as chlorofluorocarbons,
17 hydrochlorofluorocarbons and others.
- 18 • Currently, despite advances in terms of data availability, sectoral and spatial resolution, the
19 results in consumption-based emission estimates are dependent on the database used, the level
20 of sectoral aggregation and country resolution. More fine-grained data at spatial resolution as
21 well as the product level would support to explore the mitigation options at the sub-national
22 level, companies and households.
- 23 • Consumption-based emission accounts too suffer from lack of quantification of uncertainties at
24 the subnational level and especially in data-scarce environments such as for developing
25 countries. A better understanding of drivers that caused decoupling of emissions at the national
26 and especially sub-national level are important to explore.
- 27 • Understanding how social-economic drivers modulate emission mitigation is crucial.
28 Technological improvements (e.g. improved energy or land use intensity of the economy) have
29 shown persistent pattern over the last few decades but gains have been outpaced by increases in
30 affluence (GDP per capita) and population growth, leading to continued emissions growth. The
31 key gap in knowledge therefore is how these drivers of emissions can be mitigated by demand
32 management, alternative economic models, population control and rapid technological
33 transition to different extent and in different settings. More research on decoupling and
34 sustainability transformations would help to answer these questions. Key knowledge gaps also
35 remain in role of trade, in particular, how supporting low-carbon technologies in developing
36 and exporting countries can counteract the upward-driving effect of trade, and how to achieve
37 decoupling without outsourcing emissions to others and often to less developed regions.
- 38 • Understanding of how inequality affects emissions is in a nascent stage. Less is known about
39 the causal mechanisms by which different dimensions of inequality like income, socio-
40 economic, spatial, socio-cultural-gender and ethnicity affect emissions. In particular, limited
41 knowledge exists on the linkages between dimensions of inequality other than income or wealth
42 and emissions arising from different service demands. Research gaps are apparent on how
43 inequalities in living standards relate to emissions and how changes in inequalities between
44 genders, social groups, and other marginalised communities impact emissions trends.
- 45 • Digitalisation of the economy are often quoted as providing new mitigation opportunities, but
46 knowledge and evidences are yet limited- such as understanding of the role of smart apps and
47 the potentials and influence of disruptive technologies at the demand and supply side on GHG
48 emissions.
- 49 • Despite growing evidence of technological progress across a variety of mitigation areas and the
50 availability of increasingly precise data sets, knowledge gaps remain on technological change

and innovation and evidence on speed of transitions to clarify what would make them fast or slow. Innovation is an inherently uncertain process and there will always be imperfect ex ante knowledge on technological outcomes and their effects on mitigation. The extent to which a low-carbon transition can proceed faster than historical examples is crucial to aid future mitigation. That depends on a better understanding of the speed of building, updating and replacing infrastructure. Additionally, how and whether financing for low-carbon technology investment in low and middle income countries can be delivered at low-cost and sustained over time are important questions. The emerging findings that small-scale technologies learn faster and are adopted more quickly needs to be tested against a broader set of cases and in particular against the large dispersion in data.

- Future CO₂ emissions from existing and planned infrastructure is not well understood and quantified outside the power sector. Further integration of bottom-up accounting and scenario approaches from integrated assessment seems promising. Comprehensive assessments of hard-to-abate residual fossil fuel emissions and their relationship to CO₂ removal activities are lacking, but will be important for informing net zero emissions strategies.
- Empirical evidence of emission impacts from climate policies, including carbon pricing, is not sufficient for unambiguous attribution assessment, mainly due to the limited experience with climate-related policy experiments to date. More attention to the methodology for comprehensive evaluation of climate policies and measures, such as effective carbon rates is apparent. Key knowledge gaps also exist on ex-post evaluations of climate and non-climate policies and measures for their impact on emissions, particularly at the global scale, considering national circumstances and priorities.

25 Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs)

26 FAQ 2.1 Are emissions still increasing or are they falling?

27 Global greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions continued to rise and reached 59±6.6 GtCO₂-eq in 2019, although the rate of growth has fallen compared to the previous decade. Still, emissions were higher than at any point in human history before. Emissions were around 12% and 54% higher than in 2010 and 1990, respectively. Average annual GHG emissions for 2009–2019 were higher compared to the periods 2000–2009 and 1990–1999, respectively. GHG emission growth slowed since 2010: while average annual GHG emission growth was 2.1% between 2000 and 2010, it was only 1.3% for 2010–2019. In order to stop the temperature increase, however, net emissions must be zero.

34 FAQ 2.2 Are there countries that have reduced emissions and grown economically at the same time?

36 About 24 countries that have reduced territorial CO₂ and GHG emissions for more than 10 years. Uncertainties in emission levels and changes over time prevents a precise assessment in some country cases. In the short observation period of 2010–2015, 43 out of 166 countries have achieved absolute decoupling of consumption-based CO₂ emissions from economic growth, which means that these countries experienced GDP growth while their emissions have stabilised or declined. A group of developed countries, such as some EU countries and the United States, and some developing countries, such as Cuba, have successfully achieved an absolute decoupling of consumption-based CO₂ emissions and GDP growth. Decoupling has been achieved at various levels of per capita income and per capita emissions. Overall, the absolute reduction in annual emissions achieved by some countries has been outweighed by growth in emissions elsewhere in the world.

46 FAQ 2.3 How much time do we have to act to keep global warming below 1.5 degrees?

47 If global CO₂ emissions continue at current rates, the remaining carbon budget for keeping warming to 1.5°C will likely be exhausted before 2030. Between 1850 and 2019, total cumulative CO₂ emissions

1 from the fossil fuel industry (FFI) and agriculture, forestry, and other land use (AFOLU) were 2400
2 (± 240 GtCO₂). Of these, about 410 \pm 30 GtCO₂ were added since 2010. This is about the same size as the
3 remaining carbon budget for keeping global warming to 1.5°C and between one third and half the
4 1150 \pm 220 (1350, 1700) GtCO₂ for limiting global warming below 2°C with a 67% (50%, 33%)
5 probability, respectively (Canadell et al., 2021). At current (2019) rates of emissions, it would only take
6 8 (2-15) and 25 (18-35) years to emit the equivalent amount of CO₂ for a 67th percentile 1.5°C and 2°C
7 remaining carbon budget, respectively. This highlights the dependence of 1.5°C pathways on the
8 availability of substantial CO₂ removal capacities, as discussed in chapters 3, 4, and 12, but also Section
9 2.7 of this chapter.

10

11

12

13

ACCEPTED VERSION
SUBJECT TO FINAL EDITS

1 References

- 2 Aaheim, A. and T. Mideksa, 2017: Requirements to metrics of greenhouse gas emissions, given a cap on
3 temperature. *Ecol. Econ.*, **131**(131), 460–467, doi:10.1016/j.ecolecon.2016.09.026.
- 4 Abdul-Manan, A. F. N., 2015: Uncertainty and differences in GHG emissions between electric and
5 conventional gasoline vehicles with implications for transport policy making. *Energy Policy*, **87**,
6 1–7, doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2015.08.029.
- 7 Abrell, J.A. Ndoye Fayeand G. Zachmann, 2011: *Assessing the impacts of the EU ETS using firm level*
8 *data*. Brussels: Bruegel, 1–22 pp.
- 9 Adenle, A. A.H. Azadiand J. Arbiol, 2015: Global assessment of technological innovation for climate
10 change adaptation and mitigation in developing world. *J. Environ. Manage.*, **161**, 261–275,
11 doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2015.05.040.
- 12 Afionis, S.M. SakaiK. ScottJ. Barrettand A. Gouldson, 2017: Consumption-based carbon accounting:
13 does it have a future? *Wiley Interdiscip. Rev. Clim. Chang.*, **8**(1), e438, doi:10.1002/wcc.438.
- 14 Aguiar, A.M. ChepelievE. L. CorongR. McDougalland D. van der Mensbrugghe, 2019: The GTAP Data
15 Base: Version 10. *J. Glob. Econ. Anal.*, **4**(1), 1–27, doi:<https://doi.org/10.21642/JGEA.040101AF>.
- 16 Akizu-Gardoki, O.G. BuenoT. WiedmannJ. M. Lopez-GudeI. ArtoP. Hernandezand D. Moran, 2018:
17 Decoupling between human development and energy consumption within footprint accounts. *J.*
18 *Clean. Prod.*, **202**, 1145–1157, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2018.08.235.
- 19 Alkemade, F.and R. A. A. Suurs, 2012: Patterns of expectations for emerging sustainable technologies.
20 *Technol. Forecast. Soc. Change*, **79**(3), 448–456, doi:10.1016/j.techfore.2011.08.014.
- 21 Allen, M. M. R.J. J. S. FuglestvedtK. K. P. K. ShineA. ReisingerR. T. Pierrehumbertand P. M. Forster,
22 2016: New use of global warming potentials to compare cumulative and short-lived climate
23 pollutants. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **6**(8), 773–776, doi:10.1038/nclimate2998.
- 24 Allen, M. M. R.K. P. K. ShineJ. J. S. FuglestvedtR. J. MillarM. CainD. J. Frameand A. H. Macey, 2018:
25 A solution to the misrepresentations of CO2-equivalent emissions of short-lived climate pollutants
26 under ambitious mitigation. *Clim. Atmos. Sci.*, **1**(16), doi:10.1038/s41612-018-0026-8.
- 27 Allen, M.K. TanakaA. MaceyM. CainS. JenkinsJ. Lynchand M. Smith, 2021: Ensuring that offsets and
28 other internationally transferred mitigation outcomes contribute effectively to limiting global
29 warming. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **16**(7), 74009, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/abfcf9.
- 30 Altshuler, A., 2013: Equity as a Factor in Urban Transportation Politics. *Access*, **42**, 2–9.
- 31 Alvaredo, F.L. ChancelT. PikettyE. Saezand G. Zucman, 2018: *World Inequality Report 2018*. Belknap
32 Press of Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 344 pp.
- 33 Anderson, B.and C. Di Maria, 2011: Abatement and Allocation in the Pilot Phase of the EU ETS.
34 *Environ. Resour. Econ.*, **48**(1), 83–103, doi:10.1007/s10640-010-9399-9.
- 35 Andersson, J. J., 2019: Carbon Taxes and CO2 Emissions: Sweden as a Case Study. *Am. Econ. J. Econ.*
36 *Policy*, **11**(4), 1–30, doi:10.1257/pol.20170144.
- 37 Andres, R. J.T. A. Bodenand D. Higdon, 2014: A new evaluation of the uncertainty associated with
38 CDIAC estimates of fossil fuel carbon dioxide emission. *Tellus, Ser. B Chem. Phys. Meteorol.*, ,
39 doi:10.3402/tellusb.v66.23616.
- 40 Andres, R. J.T. A. BodenF. M. BréonP. CiaisS. DavisD. Erickson... K. Treanton, 2012: A synthesis of
41 carbon dioxide emissions from fossil-fuel combustion. *Biogeosciences*, , doi:10.5194/bg-9-1845-
42 2012.
- 43 Andrew, R. M., 2020: A comparison of estimates of global carbon dioxide emissions from fossil carbon
44 sources. *Earth Syst. Sci. Data*, **12**(2), 1437–1465, doi:10.5194/essd-12-1437-2020.
- 45 Andrew, R.and G. Peters, 2021: *The Global Carbon Project's fossil CO2 emissions dataset*.

- 1 Anenberg, S. C.D. K. HenzeF. LaceyA. IrfanP. KinneyG. Kleimanand A. Pillarisetti, 2017: Air
2 pollution-related health and climate benefits of clean cookstove programs in Mozambique.
3 *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **12**(2), doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aa5557.
- 4 Apergis, N.M. Ben Jebliand S. Ben Youssef, 2018: Does renewable energy consumption and health
5 expenditures decrease carbon dioxide emissions? Evidence for sub-Saharan Africa countries.
6 *Renew. Energy*, **127**, 1011–1016, doi:10.1016/j.renene.2018.05.043.
- 7 Apergis, N.and J. Li, 2016: Population and lifestyle trend changes in China: implications for
8 environmental quality. *Appl. Econ.*, **48**(54), 5246–5256, doi:10.1080/00036846.2016.1173184.
- 9 Aranoff, K.A. BattistoniiD. Aldana Cohenand T. Riofrancos, 2019: *A Planet to Win*. Verso, 208 pp.
- 10 Arlinghaus, J., 2015: *Impacts of Carbon Prices on Indicators of Competitiveness: A Review of Empirical*
11 *Findings*.
- 12 Assadour, E., 2012: The Path to Degrowth in Overdeveloped Countries. In: *State of the World 2012*,
13 Island Press/Center for Resource Economics.
- 14 Aydin, C.and Ö. Esen, 2018: Reducing CO 2 emissions in the EU member states: Do environmental
15 taxes work? *J. Environ. Plan. Manag.*, **61**(13), 2396–2420, doi:10.1080/09640568.2017.1395731.
- 16 Azhgaliyeva, D.Y. Liuand B. Liddle, 2020: An empirical analysis of energy intensity and the role of
17 policy instruments. *Energy Policy*, **145**, 111773, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2020.111773>.
- 18 Azizalrahman, H.and V. Hasyimi, 2019: A model for urban sector drivers of carbon emissions. *Sustain.*
19 *Cities Soc.*, **44**, 46–55, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scs.2018.09.035>.
- 20 Baek, J.and G. Gweisah, 2013: Does income inequality harm the environment?: Empirical evidence
21 from the United States. *Energy Policy*, **62**, 1434–1437, doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2013.07.097.
- 22 Baiocchi, G.J. Minxand K. Hubacek, 2010: The Impact of social factors and consumer behavior on
23 carbon dioxide emissions in the United Kingdom. *J. Ind. Ecol.*, , doi:10.1111/j.1530-
24 9290.2009.00216.x.
- 25 Baiocchi, G.F. CreutzigJ. Minxand P. P. Pichler, 2015: A spatial typology of human settlements and
26 their CO2 emissions in England. *Glob. Environ. Chang. POLICY Dimens.*, **34**, 13–21,
27 doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2015.06.001.
- 28 Bakker, S.and J. Jacob Trip, 2013: Policy options to support the adoption of electric vehicles in the
29 urban environment. *Transp. Res. Part D Transp. Environ.*, **25**, 18–23,
30 doi:10.1016/j.trd.2013.07.005.
- 31 Balcombe, P.J. F. SpeirsN. P. Brandonand A. D. Hawkes, 2018: Methane emissions: choosing the right
32 climate metric and time horizon. *Environ. Sci. Process. Impacts*, **20**(10), 1323–1339,
33 doi:10.1039/C8EM00414E.
- 34 Baležentis, T.G. LiobikienėD. Štreimikienėand K. Sun, 2020: The impact of income inequality on
35 consumption-based greenhouse gas emissions at the global level: A partially linear approach. *J.*
36 *Environ. Manage.*, **267**, 110635, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110635>.
- 37 Baloch, M. A.DanishS. U. D. KhanZ. Ş. Ulucakand A. Ahmad, 2020: Analyzing the relationship
38 between poverty, income inequality, and CO2 emission in Sub-Saharan African countries. *Sci.*
39 *Total Environ.*, **740**, 139867, doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.139867.
- 40 Baltruszewicz, M.J. K. SteinbergerD. IvanovaL. I. Brand-CorreiaJ. Paavolaand A. Owen, 2021:
41 Household final energy footprints in Nepal, Vietnam and Zambia: Composition, inequality and
42 links to well-being. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **16**(2), 25011, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/abd588.
- 43 Banerjee, S.and M. Murshed, 2020: Do emissions implied in net export validate the pollution haven
44 conjecture Analysis of G7 and BRICS countries. *Int. J. Sustain. Econ.*, ,
45 doi:10.1504/ijse.2020.111539.
- 46 Banister, D.S. Watsonand C. Wood, 1997: Sustainable cities: Transport, energy, and urban form.

- 1 *Environ. Plan. B Plan. Des.*, , doi:10.1068/b240125.
- 2 Bank, W., 2020: *State and Trends of Carbon Pricing 2020*. World Bank,.
- 3 Barido, D. P. de L.N. Avilaand D. M. Kammen, 2020: Exploring the Enabling Environments, Inherent
4 Characteristics and Intrinsic Motivations Fostering Global Electricity Decarbonization. *Energy*
5 *Res. Soc. Sci.*, , doi:10.1016/j.erss.2019.101343.
- 6 Baudrillard, J., 2017: *The consumer society: Myths and structures*. SAGE Publications Ltd, Los
7 Angeles,.
- 8 Bauer, N.I. MouratiadouG. LudererL. BaumstarkR. J. BrechaO. Edenhoferand E. Kriegler, 2016: Global
9 fossil energy markets and climate change mitigation – an analysis with REMIND. *Clim. Change*,
10 **136**(1), 69–82, doi:10.1007/s10584-013-0901-6.
- 11 Baumert, N.A. KanderM. JibornV. Kulionisand T. Nielsen, 2019: Global outsourcing of carbon
12 emissions 1995–2009: A reassessment. *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **92**, 228–236,
13 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envsci.2018.10.010>.
- 14 Baumgärtner, S.M. A. DruppJ. N. MeyaJ. M. Munzand M. F. Quaas, 2017: Income inequality and
15 willingness to pay for environmental public goods. *J. Environ. Econ. Manage.*, **85**, 35–61,
16 doi:10.1016/j.jeem.2017.04.005.
- 17 Bayer, P.and M. Aklin, 2020: The European Union Emissions Trading System reduced CO2 emissions
18 despite low prices. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, **117**(16), 8804–8812,
19 doi:10.1073/pnas.1918128117.
- 20 Bazilian, M.M. BradshawJ. GabrielA. Goldthauand K. Westphal, 2020: Four scenarios of the energy
21 transition: Drivers, consequences, and implications for geopolitics. *WIREs Clim. Chang.*, **11**(2),
22 doi:10.1002/wcc.625.
- 23 Berthe, A.and L. Elie, 2015: Mechanisms explaining the impact of economic inequality on
24 environmental deterioration. *Ecol. Econ.*, **116**, 191–200, doi:10.1016/j.ecolecon.2015.04.026.
- 25 Bertoldi, P.and R. Mosconi, 2020: Do energy efficiency policies save energy? A new approach based
26 on energy policy indicators (in the EU Member States). *Energy Policy*, **139**, 111320,
27 doi:10.1016/J.ENPOL.2020.111320.
- 28 Bertram, C.G. LudererF. CreutzigN. BauerF. UeckerdtA. Malikand O. Edenhofer, 2021: COVID-19-
29 induced low power demand and market forces starkly reduce CO2 emissions. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*,
30 **11**(3), 193–196, doi:10.1038/s41558-021-00987-x.
- 31 Bertram, C.N. JohnsonG. LudererK. RiahiM. Isaacand J. Eom, 2015: Carbon lock-in through capital
32 stock inertia associated with weak near-term climate policies. *Technol. Forecast. Soc. Change*, ,
33 doi:10.1016/j.techfore.2013.10.001.
- 34 Best, R.P. J. Burkeand F. Jotzo, 2020: Carbon Pricing Efficacy: Cross-Country Evidence. *Environ.*
35 *Resour. Econ.*, , doi:10.1007/s10640-020-00436-x.
- 36 Blanco, G.R. GerlaghS. SuhJ. BarrettH. C. de ConinckC. F. D. Morejon... P. Zhou, 2014: Drivers,
37 Trends and Mitigation. In: *Climate Change 2014 Mitigation of Climate Change*, Cambridge
38 University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom., New York, NY.
- 39 Bolea, L.R. Duarteand J. Sánchez-Chóliz, 2020: Exploring carbon emissions and international
40 inequality in a globalized world: A multiregional-multisectoral perspective. *Resour. Conserv.*
41 *Recycl.*, **152**, 104516, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resconrec.2019.104516>.
- 42 Bond, K.A. McCroneand J. Kortenhorst, 2019: *The Speed of the Energy Transition Gradual or Rapid*
43 *Change*. , Cologny/Geneva, Switzerland,
44 http://www3.weforum.org/docs/WEF_the_speed_of_the_energy_transition.pdf.
- 45 Botzen, W. J. W.J. M. Gowdyand J. C. J. M. Van den Bergh, 2008: Cumulative CO2 emissions: Shifting
46 international responsibilities for climate debt. *Clim. Policy*, , doi:10.3763/cpol.2008.0539.

- 1 Bouman, T. and L. Steg, 2019: Motivating Society-wide Pro-environmental Change. *One Earth*, **1**(1),
2 27–30, doi:10.1016/j.oneear.2019.08.002.
- 3 BP, 2021: *Statistical Review of World Energy*., London, UK,.
- 4 Bradley, J. C.T. M. Waliczekand J. M. Zajicek, 1999: Relationship Between Environmental Knowledge
5 and Environmental Attitude of High School Students. *J. Environ. Educ.*, **30**(3), 17–21,
6 doi:10.1080/00958969909601873.
- 7 Brännlund, R.T. Lundgrenand P.-O. Marklund, 2014: Carbon intensity in production and the effects of
8 climate policy—Evidence from Swedish industry. *Energy Policy*, **67**, 844–857,
9 doi:10.1016/J.ENPOL.2013.12.012.
- 10 Brockway, P. E.S. SorrellG. SemieniukM. K. Heunand V. Court, 2021: Energy efficiency and economy-
11 wide rebound effects: A review of the evidence and its implications. *Renew. Sustain. Energy Rev.*,
12 **141**, 110781, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2021.110781>.
- 13 Bruckner, B.K. HubacekY. ShanH. Zhongand K. Feng, 2021: Impacts of Poverty Alleviation on
14 National and Global Carbon Emissions. *EnerarXiv*,.
- 15 Brunel, C.and E. P. Johnson, 2019: Two birds, one stone? Local pollution regulation and greenhouse
16 gas emissions. *Energy Econ.*, **78**, 1–12, doi:10.1016/j.eneco.2018.10.011.
- 17 Bruns, S. B.A. Monetaand D. I. Stern, 2021: Estimating the Economy-Wide Rebound Effect Using
18 Empirically Identified Structural Vector Autoregressions. *Energy Econ.*, **97**,
19 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eneco.2021.105158>.
- 20 Buchholz, W.L. Dippland M. Eichenseer, 2019: Subsidizing renewables as part of taking leadership in
21 international climate policy: The German case. *Energy Policy*, **129**, 765–773,
22 doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2019.02.044.
- 23 Büchs, M.and S. V. Schnepf, 2013: Who emits most? Associations between socio-economic factors and
24 UK households' home energy, transport, indirect and total CO₂ emissions. *Ecol. Econ.*, ,
25 doi:10.1016/j.ecolecon.2013.03.007.
- 26 Bullock, S.J. MasonJ. Broderickand A. Larkin, 2020: Shipping and the Paris climate agreement: a focus
27 on committed emissions. *BMC Energy*, , doi:10.1186/s42500-020-00015-2.
- 28 Burck, J.U. HagenC. BalsN. Höhneand L. Nascimento, 2021: *Climate Change Performance Index 2021*.
29 , Bonn, <https://ccpi.org/download/the-climate-change-performance-index-2021/>.
- 30 Burke, M. J.and J. C. Stephens, 2017: Energy democracy: Goals and policy instruments for
31 sociotechnical transitions. *Energy Res. Soc. Sci.*, **33**, 35–48, doi:10.1016/j.erss.2017.09.024.
- 32 Cain, M.K. ShineD. FrameJ. LynchA. MaceyR. Pierrehumbertand M. Allen, 2021: Comment on
33 ‘Unintentional unfairness when applying new greenhouse gas emissions metrics at country level.’
34 *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **16**(6), 068001, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/ac02eb.
- 35 Cain, M.J. LynchM. M. R. AllenJ. S. FuglestvedtD. J. Frameand A. H. Macey, 2019: Improved
36 calculation of warming-equivalent emissions for short-lived climate pollutants. *Clim. Atmos. Sci.*,
37 **2**(1), doi:10.1038/s41612-019-0086-4.
- 38
- 39 Canadell, J. G.P. M. S. MonteiroM. H. CostaL. Cotrim da CunhaP. M. CoxA. V Eliseev... K. Zickfeld,
40 2021: Global Carbon and other Biogeochemical Cycles and Feedbacks. In: *Climate Change 2021:*
41 *The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of*
42 *the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Masson-Delmotte, V. et al., (eds.)], Cambridge
43 University Press.
- 44 Cao, X.X. Daiand J. Liu, 2016: Building energy-consumption status worldwide and the state-of-the-art
45 technologies for zero-energy buildings during the past decade. *Energy Build.*, **128**, 198–213,
46 doi:10.1016/j.enbuild.2016.06.089.

- 1 Cao, Z.L. ShenA. N. LøvikD. B. Müllerand G. Liu, 2017: Elaborating the History of Our Cementing
2 Societies: An in-Use Stock Perspective. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, **51**(19), 11468–11475,
3 doi:10.1021/acs.est.7b03077.
- 4 Carroll, P.B. Caulfieldand A. Ahern, 2019: Measuring the potential emission reductions from a shift
5 towards public transport. *Transp. Res. Part D Transp. Environ.*, **73**, 338–351,
6 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trd.2019.07.010>.
- 7 Casals, L. C.E. Martinez-LasernaB. A. Garcíaand N. Nieto, 2016: Sustainability analysis of the electric
8 vehicle use in Europe for CO₂ emissions reduction. *J. Clean. Prod.*, **127**, 425–437.
- 9 Castilhos, R. B.M. J. Fonsecaand V. Bavaresco, 2017: Consumption, crisis, and coping strategies of
10 lower class families in Brazil: A sociological account. *Int. J. Consum. Stud.*, **41**(4),
11 doi:10.1111/ijcs.12341.
- 12 Castilhos, R. B.and M. J. Fonseca, 2016: Pursuing upward transformation: The construction of a
13 progressing self among dominated consumers. *J. Bus. Res.*, **69**(1), 6–17,
14 doi:10.1016/j.jbusres.2015.07.015.
- 15 Cats, O.Y. O. Susiloand T. Reimal, 2017: The prospects of fare-free public transport: evidence from
16 Tallinn. *Transportation (Amst.)*, **44**(5), 1083–1104, doi:10.1007/s11116-016-9695-5.
- 17 Cetin, M. A.and I. Bakirtas, 2019: The long-run environmental impacts of economic growth, financial
18 development, and energy consumption: Evidence from emerging markets. *Energy Environ.*, ,
19 0958305X19882373, doi:10.1177/0958305X19882373.
- 20 Chakravarty, S.and M. Tavoni, 2013: Energy Poverty Alleviation and Climate Change Mitigation: Is
21 There a Trade Off? *SSRN Electron. J.*, , doi:10.2139/ssrn.2245631.
- 22 Chakravarty, S.A. ChikkaturH. de ConinckS. PacalaR. Socolowand M. Tavoni, 2009: Sharing global
23 CO₂ emission reductions among one billion high emitters. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, **106**(29), 11884–
24 11888, doi:10.1073/pnas.0905232106.
- 25 Chancel, L., 2014: Are younger generations higher carbon emitters than their elders?: Inequalities,
26 generations and CO₂ emissions in France and in the USA. *Ecol. Econ.*, **100**, 195–207,
27 doi:10.1016/J.ECOLECON.2014.02.009.
- 28 Chancel, L., 2020: 1 Economic Inequality as a Component of Unsustainability. In: *Unsustainable
29 Inequalities*, Harvard University Press, pp. 11–35.
- 30 Chancel, L.and T. Piketty, 2015: Carbon and inequality: from Kyoto to Paris. *Paris Sch. Econ.*,
31 (November), 48pp, doi:10.13140/RG.2.1.3536.0082.
- 32 Chang, C.-P.M. DongB. Suiand Y. Chu, 2019: Driving Forces of Global Carbon Emissions: from Time-
33 and Spatial-Dynamic Perspectives. *Econ. Model.*, **77**, 70–80,
34 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.econmod.2019.01.021>.
- 35 Chen, G.Y. SHanY. HuK. TongT. WiedmannA. Ramaswami... Y. Wang, 2019: A review on city-level
36 carbon accounting. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, **53**(10), 5545–5558,
37 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.8b07071>.
- 38 Chen, J.Q. XianJ. Zhouand D. Li, 2020: Impact of income inequality on CO₂ emissions in G20
39 countries. *J. Environ. Manage.*, **271**, 110987, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110987>.
- 40 Cheng, H.C. MaoS. Madanatand A. Horvath, 2018: Minimizing the total costs of urban transit systems
41 can reduce greenhouse gas emissions: The case of San Francisco. *Transp. Policy*, **66**(March), 40–
42 48, doi:10.1016/j.tranpol.2018.02.009.
- 43 Cherp, A.V. VinichenkoJ. TosunJ. A. Gordonand J. Jewell, 2021: National growth dynamics of wind
44 and solar power compared to the growth required for global climate targets. *Nat. Energy*, **6**(7),
45 742–754, doi:10.1038/s41560-021-00863-0.
- 46 Cherp, A.V. VinichenkoJ. JewellE. Brutschinand B. Sovacool, 2018: Integrating techno-economic,
47 socio-technical and political perspectives on national energy transitions: A meta-theoretical

- 1 framework. *Energy Res. Soc. Sci.*, **37**(January 2017), 175–190, doi:10.1016/j.erss.2017.09.015.
- 2 Choi, H.J. Shinand J. R. Woo, 2018: Effect of electricity generation mix on battery electric vehicle
3 adoption and its environmental impact. *Energy Policy*, **121**, 13–24,
4 doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2018.06.013.
- 5 Choi, K., 2018: The influence of the built environment on household vehicle travel by the urban
6 typology in Calgary, Canada. *Cities*, **75**, 101–110, doi:10.1016/j.cities.2018.01.006.
- 7 Ciais, P.C. Sabineand G. Bala, 2014: Chapter 6: Carbon and other biogeochemical cycles. *Clim. Chang.*
8 *2013 Phys. Sci. Basis.*,
- 9 Ciais, P.Y. YaoT. GasserA. BacciniY. WangR. Lauerwald... D. Zhu, 2021: Empirical estimates of
10 regional carbon budgets imply reduced global soil heterotrophic respiration. *Natl. Sci. Rev.*, **8**(2),
11 doi:10.1093/nsr/nwaa145.
- 12 Ciccone, A., 2018: Environmental effects of a vehicle tax reform: Empirical evidence from Norway.
13 *Transp. Policy*, **69**, 141–157, doi:10.1016/j.tranpol.2018.05.002.
- 14 Climate Transparency, 2021: *Climate Transparency Report*. <https://www.climate-transparency.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/10/CT2021-Highlights-Report.pdf>.
- 16 Coles, A. M.A. Piterouand A. Sentić, 2018: Is small really beautiful? A review of the concept of niches
17 in innovation. *Technol. Anal. Strateg. Manag.*, , doi:10.1080/09537325.2017.1408907.
- 18 Collins, W. J.D. J. FrameJ. Fuglestvedtand K. P. Shine, 2019: Stable climate metrics for emissions of
19 short and long-lived species – combining steps and pulses. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, , doi:10.1088/1748-
20 9326/ab6039.
- 21 Colmenares, G.A. Löscheland R. Madlener, 2020: The rebound effect representation in climate and
22 energy models. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **15**(12), 123010, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/abc214.
- 23 Conchedda, G.and F. Tubiello, 2020: Drainage of organic soils and GHG emissions: Validation with
24 country data. *Earth Syst. Sci. Data Discuss.*, , doi:10.5194/essd-2020-202.
- 25 Corrado, V.and I. Ballarini, 2016: Refurbishment trends of the residential building stock: Analysis of a
26 regional pilot case in Italy. *Energy Build.*, **132**, 91–106, doi:10.1016/j.enbuild.2016.06.022.
- 27 Creutzig, F.P. AgostonJ. C. MinxJ. G. CanadellR. M. AndrewC. Le Quéré... S. Dhakal, 2016: Urban
28 infrastructure choices structure climate solutions. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, , doi:10.1038/nclimate3169.
- 29 Creutzig, F.C. Bren D'AmourU. WeddigeS. FussT. BeringerA. Gläser... O. Edenhofer, 2019: Assessing
30 human and environmental pressures of global land-use change 2000-2010. *Glob. Sustain.*, **2**,
31 doi:10.1017/sus.2018.15.
- 32 Creutzig, F., Hilaire, J., Nemet, G. F., Müller-hansen, F., and Minx, J. C., 2021: Climate change
33 mitigation easier than suggested by models 1. *Earth and Space Science Open*
34 <https://doi.org/10.1002/essoar.10506825.1>
- 35 Creutzig, F.P. AgostonJ. C. GoldschmidtG. LudererG. Nemetand R. C. Pietzcker, 2017: The
36 underestimated potential of solar energy to mitigate climate change. *Nat. Energy*, **2**(9),
37 doi:10.1038/nenergy.2017.140.
- 38 Creutzig, F.G. BaiocchiR. BierkandtP.-P. Pichlerand K. C. Seto, 2015: Global typology of urban energy
39 use and potentials for an urbanization mitigation wedge. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, **112**(20), 6283 LP
40 – 6288, doi:10.1073/pnas.1315545112.
- 41 Creutzig, F.J. RoyW. F. LambI. M. L. AzevedoW. Bruine De BruinH. Dalkmann... E. U. Weber, 2018:
42 Towards demand-side solutions for mitigating climate change. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, ,
43 doi:10.1038/s41558-018-0121-1.
- 44 Crippa, M.D. GuizzardiM. MunteanE. SchaafF. DentenerJ. A. Van Aardenne... G. Janssens-Maenhout,
45 2018: Gridded emissions of air pollutants for the period 1970-2012 within EDGAR v4.3.2. *Earth*
46 *Syst. Sci. Data*, , doi:10.5194/essd-10-1987-2018.

- 1 Crippa, M.D. GuizzardiM. Munteanand E. Schaaf, 2019a: *EDGAR v5.0 Global Air Pollutant Emissions*.
2 https://data.jrc.ec.europa.eu/dataset/377801af-b094-4943-8fdc-f79a7c0c2d19.
- 3 Crippa, M.G. OreggioniD. GuizzardiM. MunteanE. SchaafE. Lo Vullo... E. Vignati, 2019b: *Fossil CO₂*
4 *and GHG emissions of all world countries - 2019 Report*. Publications Office of the European
5 Union, Luxembourg, 251 pp.
- 6 Crippa, M.D. GuizzardiM. MunteanE. SchaafE. SolazzoF. Monforti-Ferrario... E. Vignati, 2020: *Fossil*
7 *CO₂ emissions of all world countries - 2020 Report*. , Luxembourg.,
- 8 Crippa, M.D. GuizzardiE. SolazzoM. MunteanE. SchaafF. Monforti-Ferrario... E. Vignati, 2021: *GHG*
9 *emissions of all world countries - 2021 Report*. , Luxembourg.,
- 10 Csutora, M., 2012: One More Awareness Gap? The Behaviour–Impact Gap Problem. *J. Consum. Policy*,
11 **35**(1), 145–163, doi:10.1007/s10603-012-9187-8.
- 12 Cui, R. Y.N. HultmanM. R. EdwardsL. HeA. SenK. Surana... C. Shearer, 2019: Quantifying operational
13 lifetimes for coal power plants under the Paris goals. *Nat. Commun.*, , doi:10.1038/s41467-019-
14 12618-3.
- 15 Dahlgren, E.C. GöçmenK. Lacknerand G. Van Ryzin, 2013: Small modular infrastructure. *Eng. Econ.*,
16 **58**(4), 231–264, doi:10.1080/0013791X.2013.825038.
- 17 Daioglou, V.B. J. van Ruijvenand D. P. van Vuuren, 2012: Model projections for household energy use
18 in developing countries. *Energy*, **37**(1), 601–615, doi:10.1016/j.energy.2011.10.044.
- 19 Dana Yanocha, J. M. & J. H., 2020: Using data and technology to integrate mobility modes in low-
20 income cities. *Transp. Rev.*, , 1–23, doi:https://doi-org.proxy-
21 um.researchport.umd.edu/10.1080/01441647.2020.1834006.
- 22 Dang, R.and H. Liao, 2019: Radiative Forcing and Health Impact of Aerosols and Ozone in China as
23 the Consequence of Clean Air Actions over 2012–2017. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **46**(21), 12511–
24 12519, doi:10.1029/2019GL084605.
- 25 Dargay, J.D. Gatelyand M. Sommer, 2007: Vehicle ownership and income growth, worldwide: 1960–
26 2030. *Energy J.*, **28**(4), 143–170, doi:10.5547/ISSN0195-6574-EJ-Vol28-No4-7.
- 27 Davidson, D. J., 2019: Exnovating for a renewable energy transition. *Nat. Energy*, **4**, 254–256,
28 doi:doi.org/10.1038/s41560-019-0369-3.
- 29 Davidsson, S.L. GrandellH. Wachtmeisterand M. Höök, 2014: Growth curves and sustained
30 commissioning modelling of renewable energy: Investigating resource constraints for wind
31 energy. *Energy Policy*, **73**, 767–776, doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2014.05.003.
- 32 Davis, L. W.and P. J. Gertler, 2015: Contribution of air conditioning adoption to future energy use under
33 global warming. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, **112**(19), 5962–5967,
34 doi:10.1073/pnas.1423558112.
- 35 Davis, S. J.and K. Caldeira, 2010: Consumption-based accounting of CO₂ emissions. *Proc. Natl. Acad.*
36 *Sci. U. S. A.*, **107**, 5687–5692, doi:10.1073/pnas.0906974107.
- 37 Davis, S. J.N. S. LewisM. ShanerS. AggarwalD. ArentI. L. Azevedo... K. Caldeira, 2018: Net-zero
38 emissions energy systems. *Science*, **360**(6396), eaas9793, doi:10.1126/science.aas9793.
- 39 Davis, S. J.K. Caldeiraand H. D. Matthews, 2010: Future CO₂ emissions and climate change from
40 existing energy infrastructure. *Science*., doi:10.1126/science.1188566.
- 41 Davis, S. J.and R. H. Socolow, 2014: Commitment accounting of CO₂ emissions . *Environ. Res. Lett.*,
42 , doi:10.1088/1748-9326/9/8/084018.
- 43 De Carvalho, A. M.C. L. G. CésarR. M. Fisbergand D. M. L. Marchioni, 2013: Excessive meat
44 consumption in Brazil: Diet quality and environmental impacts. *Public Health Nutr.*, **16**(10),
45 1893–1899, doi:10.1017/S1368980012003916.
- 46 De Foy, B.Z. Luand D. G. Streets, 2016: Satellite NO₂ retrievals suggest China has exceeded its NO_x

- 1 reduction goals from the twelfth Five-Year Plan. *Sci. Rep.*, **6**, doi:10.1038/srep35912.
- 2 de la Rue du Can, S.L. Price and T. Zwickel, 2015: Understanding the full climate change impact of
3 energy consumption and mitigation at the end-use level: A proposed methodology for allocating
4 indirect carbon dioxide emissions. *Appl. Energy*, **159**, 548–559,
5 doi:10.1016/j.apenergy.2015.08.055.
- 6 Deetman, S.S. Marinova E. van der Voet D. P. van Vuuren O. Edelenbosch and R. Heijungs, 2020:
7 Modelling global material stocks and flows for residential and service sector buildings towards
8 2050. *J. Clean. Prod.*, **245**(118658), doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.118658.
- 9 den Elzen, M.T. Kuramochi N. Höhne J. Cantzler K. Esmeijer H. Fekete... T. Vandyck, 2019: Are the
10 G20 economies making enough progress to meet their NDC targets? *Energy Policy*, **126**, 238–250,
11 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2018.11.027>.
- 12 Denison, S.P. M. Forster and C. J. Smith, 2019: Guidance on emissions metrics for nationally determined
13 contributions under the Paris Agreement. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **14**(12), 124002, doi:10.1088/1748-
14 9326/ab4df4.
- 15 Deutch, J., 2017: Decoupling Economic Growth and Carbon Emissions. *Joule*, **1**(1), 3–5,
16 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joule.2017.08.011>.
- 17 Dietz, T. K. A. Frank C. T. Whitley J. Kelly and R. Kelly, 2015: Political influences on greenhouse gas
18 emissions from US states. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, **112**, 8254–8259,
19 doi:10.1073/pnas.1417806112.
- 20 Dietz, T. G. T. Gardner J. Gilligan P. C. Stern and M. P. Vandenbergh, 2009: Household actions can
21 provide a behavioral wedge to rapidly reduce US carbon emissions. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S.*
22 **A.**, **106**(44), 18452–18456, doi:10.1073/pnas.0908738106.
- 23 Dietzenbacher, E.V. Kulonis and F. Capurro, 2020: Measuring the effects of energy transition: A
24 structural decomposition analysis of the change in renewable energy use between 2000 and 2014.
25 *Appl. Energy*, **258**, 114040, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apenergy.2019.114040>.
- 26 Dietzenbacher, E.B. Los R. Stehrer M. Timmer and G. De Vries, 2013: The construction of world input–
27 output tables in the WIOD project. *Econ. Syst. Res.*, **25**(1), 71–98.
- 28 Dong, K.X. Dong and C. Dong, 2019a: Determinants of the global and regional CO₂ emissions: What
29 causes what and where? *Appl. Econ.*, , 1–14, doi:10.1080/00036846.2019.1606410.
- 30 Dong, K.H. Jiang R. Sun and X. Dong, 2019b: Driving forces and mitigation potential of global CO₂
31 emissions from 1980 through 2030: Evidence from countries with different income levels. *Sci. Total Environ.*, **649**, 335–343, doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.08.326.
- 33 Dong, K.G. Hochman and G. R. Timilsina, 2020: Do drivers of CO₂ emission growth alter overtime and
34 by the stage of economic development? *Energy Policy*, **140**(March), 111420,
35 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2020.111420>.
- 36 Driscoll, P. A., 2014: Breaking Carbon Lock-In: Path Dependencies in Large-Scale Transportation
37 Infrastructure Projects. *Plan. Pract. Res.*, , doi:10.1080/02697459.2014.929847.
- 38 Druckman, A. and T. Jackson, 2009: The carbon footprint of UK households 1990–2004: A socio-
39 economically disaggregated, quasi-multi-regional input-output model. *Ecol. Econ.*, **68**(7), 2066–
40 2077, doi:10.1016/j.ecolecon.2009.01.013.
- 41 Druckman, A. and T. Jackson, 2015: Understanding households as drivers of carbon emissions. In:
42 *Taking Stock of Industrial Ecology*.
- 43 Drupp, M. A.J. N. Meyers Baumgärtner and M. F. Quaas, 2018: Economic Inequality and the Value of
44 Nature. *Ecol. Econ.*, **150**, 340–345, doi:10.1016/j.ecolecon.2018.03.029.
- 45 Duarte, R.K. Feng K. Hubacek J. Sánchez-Chóliz C. Sarasa and L. Sun, 2016: Modeling the carbon
46 consequences of pro-environmental consumer behavior. *Appl. Energy*, **184**, 1207–1216,
47 doi:10.1016/J.APENERGY.2015.09.101.

- 1 Dyrstad, J. M.A. SkonhoftM. Q. Christensenand E. T. Ødegaard, 2019: Does economic growth eat up
2 environmental improvements? Electricity production and fossil fuel emission in OECD countries
3 1980–2014. *Energy Policy*, **125**, 103–109, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2018.10.051>.
- 4 EC, 2019: *EU Transport in figures 2019*. Directorate-General for Mobility and Transport,.
- 5 Economidou, M.V. TodeschiP. BertoldiD. D'AgostinoP. Zangheriand L. Castellazzi, 2020: Review of
6 50 years of EU energy efficiency policies for buildings. *Energy Build.*, **225**, 110322,
7 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enbuild.2020.110322>.
- 8 Edenhofer, O.J. C. SteckelM. Jakoband C. Bertram, 2018: Reports of coal's terminal decline may be
9 exaggerated. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **13**, 1–9, doi:[10.1088/1748-9326/aaa3a2](https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aaa3a2).
- 10 Edwards, M. R.and J. E. Trancik, 2014: Climate impacts of energy technologies depend on emissions
11 timing. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, , doi:[10.1038/nclimate2204](https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate2204).
- 12 Egenhofer Alessi Monica, Georgiev Anton, Fujiwara Noriko, C., 2011: *The EU Emissions Trading
13 System and Climate Policy towards 2050 Real incentives to reduce emissions and drive
14 innovation ? CEPS Special Report by.* 40pp-40pp pp.
15 https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=1756736.
- 16 EIA, 2021: International Energy Statistics. <https://www.eia.gov/beta/international/data/browser/>
17 (Accessed July 8, 2019).
- 18 EII, 2015: *Territorial performance system.* , San Francisco, CA, http://earthinnovation.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/12/eii_tps-brazil_online2.pdf.
- 19 Eisenstein, W.G. FuertesS. KaamK. SeigelE. Arensand L. Mozingo, 2017: Climate co-benefits of green
20 building standards: water, waste and transportation. *Build. Res. Inf.*, **45**(8), 828–844,
21 doi:[10.1080/09613218.2016.1204519](https://doi.org/10.1080/09613218.2016.1204519).
- 22 Ellerman, A. D.F. J. Coneryand C. de Perthuis, 2010: *Pricing Carbon: The European Union Emissions
23 Trading Scheme - A. Denny Ellerman, Frank J. Convery, Christian de Perthuis - Google 도서*.
24 Cambridge University Press,.
- 25 Ellsworth-Krebs, K., 2020: Implications of declining household sizes and expectations of home comfort
26 for domestic energy demand. *Nat. Energy*, **5**(1), 20–25, doi:[10.1038/s41560-019-0512-1](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41560-019-0512-1).
- 27 Elmqvist, T.E. AnderssonT. McPhearsonX. BaiL. BettencourtE. Brondizio... S. Van Der Leeuw, 2021:
28 Urbanization in and for the Anthropocene. *npj Urban Sustain.*, **1**(1), 6, doi:[10.1038/s42949-021-00018-w](https://doi.org/10.1038/s42949-021-00018-w).
- 29 Engel, A.and M. Rigby, 2018: Chapter 1: Update on Ozone Depleting Substances (ODSs) and Other
30 Gases of Interest to the Montreal Protocol. In: *Scientific Assessment of Ozone Depletion: 2018*,
31 World Meterological Organization, Geneva, Switzerland.
- 32 Erickson, P.and M. Lazarus, 2019: Accounting for greenhouse gas emissions associated with the supply
33 of fossil fuels. *Express Trib.*, (2013), 1.
- 34 Erickson, P.and K. Tempest, 2015: Keeping cities green: Avoiding carbon lock-in due to urban
35 development. *SEI Work. Pap. 2015-11*,.
- 36 Erickson, P.S. KarthaM. Lazarusand K. Tempest, 2015: Assessing carbon lock-in. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, ,
37 doi:[10.1088/1748-9326/10/8/084023](https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/10/8/084023).
- 38 Eskander, S. M. S. U.and S. Fankhauser, 2020a: Reduction in greenhouse gas emissions from national
39 climate legislation. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **10**(8), 750–756, doi:[10.1038/s41558-020-0831-z](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-020-0831-z).
- 40 Eskander, S. M. S. U. S. U.and S. Fankhauser, 2020b: Reduction in greenhouse gas emissions from
41 national climate legislation. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **10**(8), 750–756, doi:[10.1038/s41558-020-0831-z](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-020-0831-z).
- 42 Estiri, H.and E. Zagheni, 2019: Age matters: Ageing and household energy demand in the United States.
43 *Energy Res. Soc. Sci.*, **55**, 62–70, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.erss.2019.05.006>.

- 1 Fan, J.-L.Q. WangS. YuY.-B. Houand Y.-M. Wei, 2017: The evolution of CO₂ emissions in
2 international trade for major economies: a perspective from the global supply chain. *Mitig. Adapt.*
3 *Strateg. Glob. Chang.*, **22**(8), 1229–1248, doi:10.1007/s11027-016-9724-x.
- 4 Fan, Z. T.Y. Leiand S. M. Wu, 2019: Research on the changing trend of the carbon footprint of residents'
5 consumption in Beijing. *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.*, **26**, 4078-4090 Funding details-Beijing
6 Publicity and, doi:10.1007/s11356-018-3931-9.
- 7 Fang, D.B. ChenK. HubacekR. NiL. ChenK. Fengand J. Lin, 2019: Clean air for some: Unintended
8 spillover effects of regional air pollution policies. *Sci. Adv.*, **5**(4), doi:10.1126/sciadv.aav4707.
- 9 FAO, 1998: *Terms and Definitions. Forest Resources Assessment Programme Working Paper 1.* , FRA
10 2000.,
- 11 FAO, 2009: *Climate Change and Agriculture Policies: How to mainstream climate change adaptation*
12 *and mitigation into agriculture policies.* , Rome,
13 https://www.fao.org/fileadmin/templates/ex_act/pdf/Climate_change_and_agriculture_policies_E
14 N.pdf.
- 15 FAOSTAT, 2021: Emissions Totals. http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/GT/visualize (Accessed
16 September 30, 2021).
- 17 Farfan, J.and C. Breyer, 2017: Structural changes of global power generation capacity towards
18 sustainability and the risk of stranded investments supported by a sustainability indicator. *J. Clean.*
19 *Prod.*, , doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2016.09.068.
- 20 Farmer, J. D.C. HepburnM. C. IvesT. HaleT. WetzerP. Mealy... R. Way, 2019: Sensitive intervention
21 points in the post-carbon transition. *Science*, doi:10.1126/science.aaw7287.
- 22 Fell, H.and P. Maniloff, 2018: Leakage in regional environmental policy: The case of the regional
23 greenhouse gas initiative. *J. Environ. Econ. Manage.*, **87**, 1–23, doi:10.1016/j.jeem.2017.10.007.
- 24 Feng, K., 2019: Drivers of peak and decline. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **9**(3), 188–189, doi:10.1038/s41558-
25 019-0421-0.
- 26 Feng, K.K. Hubacek and K. Song, 2021: Household carbon inequality in the U.S. *J. Clean. Prod.*, **278**,
27 123994, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.123994.
- 28 Feng, K.S. J. DavisL. SunX. LiD. GuanW. Liu... K. Hubacek, 2013: Outsourcing CO₂ within China.
29 *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, , doi:10.1073/pnas.1219918110.
- 30 Fernández-Amador, O.J. F. Francoisand P. Tomberger, 2016: Carbon dioxide emissions and
31 international trade at the turn of the millennium. *Ecol. Econ.*, ,
32 doi:10.1016/j.ecolecon.2016.01.005.
- 33 Figueres, C.C. Le QuereG. P. PetersG. WhitemanA. Mahindraand D. Guan, 2018: Emissions are still
34 rising: ramp up the cuts. *Nature*, , doi:10.1038/d41586-018-07585-6.
- 35 Figueroa, M.O. LahL. M. FultonA. McKinnonand G. Tiwari, 2014: Energy for transport. *Annu. Rev.*
36 *Environ. Resour.*, **39**, 295–325, doi:10.1146/annurev-environ-031913-100450.
- 37 Finger, R.S. M. SwintonN. El Benniand A. Walter, 2019: Precision Farming at the Nexus of Agricultural
38 Production and the Environment. *Annu. Rev. Resour. Econ.*, , doi:10.1146/annurev-resource-
39 100518-093929.
- 40 Fisch-Romito, V., 2021: Embodied carbon dioxide emissions to provide high access levels to basic
41 infrastructure around the world. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **70**, 102362,
42 doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2021.102362.
- 43 Fisch-Romito, V.C. GuivarcF. Creutzigand J. C. Minx, 2020: Systematic map of the literature on
44 carbon lock-in induced by long-livedcapital. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, , doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aba660.
- 45 Fitzgerald, J. B.A. K. Jorgensonand B. Clark, 2015: Energy consumption and working hours: a
46 longitudinal study of developed and developing nations, 1990–2008. *Environ. Sociol.*, **1**(3), 213–

- 1 223, doi:10.1080/23251042.2015.1046584.
- 2 Fitzgerald, J. B.J. B. Schorand A. K. Jorgenson, 2018: Working Hours and Carbon Dioxide Emissions
3 in the United States, 2007-2013. *Soc. Forces*, **96**(4), 1851–1874, doi:10.1093/sf/soy014.
- 4 Fofrich, R.D. TongK. CalvinH. S. De BoerJ. EmmerlingO. Fricko... S. J. Davis, 2020: Early retirement
5 of power plants in climate mitigation scenarios. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, , doi:10.1088/1748-
6 9326/ab96d3.
- 7 Forster, P. M.H. I. ForsterM. J. EvansM. J. GiddenC. D. JonesC. A. Keller... S. T. Turnock, 2020:
8 Current and future global climate impacts resulting from COVID-19. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, ,
9 doi:10.1038/s41558-020-0883-0.
- 10 Forster, P. M.T. StorelvmoK. ArmourW. CollinsJ.-L. L. DufresneD. Frame... H. Zhang, 2021a: The
11 Earth's energy budget, climate feedbacks, and climate sensitivity. In: *Climate Change 2021: The*
12 *Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the*
13 *Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Masson-Delmotte, V. et al., (eds.)], Cambridge
14 University Press, Oxford, UK.
- 15 Forster, P. M.T. StorelvmoK. ArmourW. CollinsJ. L. DufresneD. Frame... H. Zhang, 2021b: Chapter
16 7: The Earth's Energy Budget, Climate Feedbacks, and Climate Sensitivity. In: *Climate Change*
17 *2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report*
18 *of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Masson-Delmotte, V. et al., (eds.)], Cambridge
19 University Press, Oxford, UK, p. pp. in press.
- 20 Forster, P.T. StorelvmoK. ArmourW. CollinsJ. L. DufresneD. Frame... H. Zhang, 2021c: The Earth's
21 Energy Budget, Climate Feedbacks, and Climate Sensitivity Supplementary Material. In: *Climate*
22 *Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth*
23 *Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Masson-Delmotte, V. et
24 al., (eds.)], Cambridge University Press.
- 25 Fridstrøm, L., 2021: The norwegian vehicle electrification policy and its implicit price of carbon.
26 *Sustain.*, **13**(3), 1–14, doi:10.3390/su13031346.
- 27 Friedlingstein, P.M. W. JonesM. O. SullivanR. M. AndrewJ. HauckG. P. Peters... C. Le Quéré, 2019:
28 Global Carbon Budget 2019. *Earth Syst. Sci. Data*, **11**(4), 1783–1838, doi:10.5194/essd-11-1783-
29 2019.
- 30 Friedlingstein, P.M. O'SullivanM. W. JonesR. M. AndrewJ. HauckA. Olsen... S. Zaehle, 2020: Global
31 Carbon Budget 2020. *Earth Syst. Sci. Data*, **12**(4), 3269–3340, doi:10.5194/essd-12-3269-2020.
- 32 Friedman, S.and M. Savage, 2017: *Inequality and the Class Ceiling.* , London, 31–39 pp.
33 [http://www.lse.ac.uk/International-Inequalities/Assets/Documents/The-Shifting-Politics-of-
Inequality-and-the-Class-Ceiling.pdf](http://www.lse.ac.uk/International-Inequalities/Assets/Documents/The-Shifting-Politics-of-
34 Inequality-and-the-Class-Ceiling.pdf).
- 35 Fu, R.G. JinJ. Chenand Y. Ye, 2021: The effects of poverty alleviation investment on carbon emissions
36 in China based on the multiregional input–output model. *Technol. Forecast. Soc. Change*, **162**,
37 doi:10.1016/j.techfore.2020.120344.
- 38 Fuglestvedt, J.J. RogeljR. J. MillarM. AllenO. BoucherM. Cain... D. Shindell, 2018: Implications of
39 possible interpretations of ‘greenhouse gas balance’ in the Paris Agreement. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc.*
40 *A Math. Phys. Eng. Sci.*, **376**(2119).
- 41 Fujii, H.K. IwataA. ChapmanS. Kagawaand S. Managi, 2018: An analysis of urban environmental
42 Kuznets curve of CO₂ emissions: Empirical analysis of 276 global metropolitan areas. *Appl.*
43 *Energy*, **228**, 1561–1568, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apenergy.2018.06.158>.
- 44 Gao, J.B. Pengand R. Smyth, 2021: On income and price elasticities for energy demand: A panel data
45 study. *Energy Econ.*, **96**, 105168, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eneco.2021.105168>.
- 46 Gasser, T.L. CrepinY. QuilcaillieR. A. HoughtonP. Ciaisand M. Obersteiner, 2020: Historical CO₂
47 emissions from land use and land cover change and their uncertainty. *Biogeosciences*, **17**(15),
48 4075–4101, doi:10.5194/bg-17-4075-2020.

- 1 Geels, F. W., 2018: Disruption and low-carbon system transformation: Progress and new challenges in
2 socio-technical transitions research and the Multi-Level Perspective. *Energy Res. Soc. Sci.*, **37**,
3 224–231, doi:10.1016/j.erss.2017.10.010.
- 4 Gilfillan, D.G. MarlandT. Bodenand R. Andres, 2020: Global, Regional, and National Fossil-Fuel CO₂
5 Emissions: 1751-2017. , doi:10.5281/ZENODO.4281271.
- 6 Gillingham, K.D. Rapsonand G. Wagner, 2015: The Rebound Effect and Energy Efficiency Policy. *Rev.*
7 *Environ. Econ. Policy*, **10**(1), 68–88, doi:10.1093/reep/rev017.
- 8 Goldemberg, J., 2020: The evolution of the energy and carbon intensities of developing countries.
9 *Energy Policy*, **137**, 111060, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2019.111060>.
- 10 González-Mahecha, R. E.O. LecuyerM. HallackM. Bazilianand A. Vogt-Schilb, 2019: Committed
11 emissions and the risk of stranded assets from power plants in Latin America and the Caribbean.
12 *Environ. Res. Lett.*, .
- 13 González-Torres, M.L. Pérez-LombardF. Coronel-Juanand R. Maestre-Ismael, 2021: Revisiting Kaya
14 Identity to define an Emissions Indicators Pyramid. *J. Clean. Prod.*, , 128328,
15 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2021.128328>.
- 16 Gosens, J., 2020: The greening of South-South trade: Levels, growth, and specialization of trade in clean
17 energy technologies between countries in the global South. *Renew. Energy*, ,
18 doi:10.1016/j.renene.2020.06.014.
- 19 Gössling, S., 2019: Celebrities, air travel, and social norms. *Ann. Tour. Res.*, **79**, 102775,
20 doi:10.1016/j.annals.2019.102775.
- 21 Gota, S.C. HuizengaK. PeetN. Medimorecand S. Bakker, 2019: Decarbonising transport to achieve Paris
22 Agreement targets. *Energy Effic.*, **12**(2), 363–386, doi:10.1007/s12053-018-9671-3.
- 23 Gough, I., 2017: Decarbonising consumption : needs , necessities and eco-social policies. In: *Heat,*
24 *greed and human need: climate change, capitalism and sustainable wellbeing*, Edward Elgar
25 Publishing Ltd, Cheltenham, UK, pp. 146–170.
- 26 Gough, I.S. AbdallahV. JohnsonJ. Ryanand C. Smith, 2011: *The distribution of total greenhouse gas*
27 *emissions by households in the UK , and some implications for social policy*.
- 28 Grassi, G.E. StehfestJ. RogeljD. van VuurenA. CescattiJ. House... A. Popp, 2021: Critical adjustment
29 of land mitigation pathways for assessing countries' climate progress. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **11**(5),
30 425–434, doi:10.1038/s41558-021-01033-6.
- 31 Grassi, G.J. HouseW. A. KurzA. CescattiR. A. HoughtonG. P. Peters... S. Zaehle, 2018: Reconciling
32 global-model estimates and country reporting of anthropogenic forest CO₂ sinks. *Nat. Clim.*
33 *Chang.*, **8**(10), 914–920, doi:10.1038/s41558-018-0283-x.
- 34 Greenblatt, J. B.and S. Shaheen, 2015: Automated vehicles, on-demand mobility, and environmental
35 impacts. *Curr. Sustain. energy reports*, **2**(3), 74–81.
- 36 Grimm, N. B.N. B. GrimmS. H. FaethN. E. GolubiewskiC. L. RedmanJ. Wu... J. M. Briggs, 2008:
37 Global change and the ecology of cities. *Science*, **319**(5864), 756–760,
38 doi:10.1126/science.1150195.
- 39 Griskevicius Tybur, J. M., & Van Den Bergh, B., V., 2010: Going green to be seen: Status, reputation
40 and conspicuous conservation. *J. Pers. Soc. Psychol.*, **98**(3), 392–404.
- 41 Griswold, J. B.T. SztainerJ. LeeS. Madanatand A. Horvath, 2017: Optimizing urban bus transit network
42 design can lead to greenhouse gas emissions reduction. *Front. Built Environ.*, **3**,
43 doi:10.3389/fbuil.2017.00005.
- 44 Grubb, M., 2016: Full legal compliance with the Kyoto Protocol's first commitment period – some
45 lessons. *Clim. Policy*, **16**(6), 673–681, doi:10.1080/14693062.2016.1194005.
- 46 Grubb, M.and D. Newbery, 2018: UK electricity market reform and the energy transition: Emerging

- 1 lessons. *Energy J.*, **39**(6), 1–25, doi:10.5547/01956574.39.6.mgru.
- 2 Grubb, M.P. DrummondA. PonciaW. McDowallD. PoppS. Samadi... G. Pavan, 2021: Induced
3 innovation in energy technologies and systems: a review of evidence and potential implications
4 for CO₂ mitigation. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, , doi:10.1088/1748-9326/abde07.
- 5 Grubert, E., 2020: Fossil electricity retirement deadlines for a just transition. *Science*, **370**(6521), 1171
6 LP – 1173, doi:10.1126/science.abe0375.
- 7 Grubler, A., 2012: Energy transitions research: Insights and cautionary tales. *Energy Policy*, ,
8 doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2012.02.070.
- 9 Grübler, A.A. Grublerand A. Grübler, 1998: *Technology and Global Change*. Cambridge University
10 Press, Cambridge, UK, 452 pp.
- 11 Grubler, A.C. Wilsonand G. F. Nemet, 2016: Apples, oranges, and consistent comparisons of the
12 temporal dynamics of energy transitions. *Energy Res. Soc. Sci.*, **22**, 18–25,
13 doi:10.1016/j.erss.2016.08.015.
- 14 Grubler, A.C. WilsonN. BentoB. Boza-KissV. KreyD. L. McCollum... H. Valin, 2018: A low energy
15 demand scenario for meeting the 1.5 °C target and sustainable development goals without negative
16 emission technologies. *Nat. Energy*, **3**(6), 515–527, doi:10.1038/s41560-018-0172-6.
- 17 Grunewald, N.S. KlasenI. Martínez-Zarzosoand C. Muris, 2017: The Trade-off Between Income
18 Inequality and Carbon Dioxide Emissions. *Ecol. Econ.*, **142**, 249–256,
19 doi:10.1016/j.ecolecon.2017.06.034.
- 20 Gucwa, M.and A. Schäfer, 2013: The impact of scale on energy intensity in freight transportation.
21 *Transp. Res. Part D Transp. Environ.*, **23**, 41–49, doi:10.1016/j.trd.2013.03.008.
- 22 Guerra Santin, O.L. Itardand H. Visscher, 2009: The effect of occupancy and building characteristics
23 on energy use for space and water heating in Dutch residential stock. *Energy Build.*, **41**(11), 1223–
24 1232, doi:10.1016/j.enbuild.2009.07.002.
- 25 Guiavarch, C.and S. Hallegatte, 2011: Existing infrastructure and the 2°C target. *Clim. Change*, ,
26 doi:10.1007/s10584-011-0268-5.
- 27 Gutowski, T. G.J. M. AllwoodC. Herrmannand S. Sahni, 2013: A Global Assessment of Manufacturing:
28 Economic Development, Energy Use, Carbon Emissions, and the Potential for Energy Efficiency
29 and Materials Recycling. *Annu. Rev. Environ. Resour.*, **38**(1), 81–106, doi:10.1146/annurev-
30 environ-041112-110510.
- 31 Gütschow, J.M. L. Jefferyand A. Günther, 2021a: PRIMAP-crf: UNFCCC CRF data in IPCC categories
32 (PRIMAP-crf-2021-v1). , doi:10.5281/ZENODO.4723476.
- 33 Gütschow, J.A. Güntherand M. Pflüger, 2021b: The PRIMAP-hist national historical emissions time
34 series (1750–2019) v2.3. , doi:10.5281/ZENODO.5175154.
- 35 Gütschow, J.M. L. JefferyR. GiesekeR. GebelD. StevensM. Krappand M. Rocha, 2016: The PRIMAP-
36 hist national historical emissions time series. *Earth Syst. Sci. Data*, , doi:10.5194/essd-8-571-2016.
- 37 Haberl, H.D. WiedenhoferD. VirágG. KaltB. PlankP. Brockway... F. Creutzig, 2020: A systematic
38 review of the evidence on decoupling of GDP, resource use and GHG emissions, part II:
39 Synthesizing the insights. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **15**(6), 065003, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/ab842a.
- 40 Habermacher, F.P. LehmannF. Habermacherand P. Lehmann, 2020: Commitment Versus Discretion in
41 Climate and Energy Policy H23 · Q42 · Q48 · Q54 · Q58. *Environ. Resour. Econ.*, **76**, 39–67,
42 doi:10.1007/s10640-020-00414-3.
- 43 Habimana Simbi, C.J. LinD. YangJ. C. NdayishimiyeY. LiuH. Li... W. Ma, 2021: Decomposition and
44 decoupling analysis of carbon dioxide emissions in African countries during 1984–2014. *J.*
45 *Environ. Sci. (China)*, **102**, 85–98, doi:10.1016/j.jes.2020.09.006.
- 46 Hailemariam, A.R. Dzhumashevand M. Shahbaz, 2020: Carbon emissions, income inequality and

- 1 economic development. *Empir. Econ.*, **59**(3), 1139–1159, doi:10.1007/s00181-019-01664-x.
- 2 Haines, A.M. AmannN. Borgford-ParnellS. LeonardJ. Kyulenstiernaand D. Shindell, 2017: Short-lived
3 climate pollutant mitigation and the Sustainable Development Goals. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **7**(12),
4 863–869, doi:10.1038/s41558-017-0012-x.
- 5 Haites, E.D. MaoshengK. S. GallagherS. MascherE. NarassimhanK. R. Richardsand M. Wakabayashi,
6 2018: Experience with carbon taxes and greenhouse gas emissions trading systems. *Duke Environ.
7 Law Policy Forum*, **29**(1), 109–182, doi:10.2139/ssrn.3119241.
- 8 Hájek, M.J. ZimmermannováK. Helmanand L. Rozenský, 2019: Analysis of carbon tax efficiency in
9 energy industries of selected EU countries. *Energy Policy*, **134**(June 2018), 110955,
10 doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2019.110955.
- 11 Hale, T., 2018: *Catalytic cooperation*.
- 12 Hamilton, J., 2011: Keeping Up with the Joneses in the Great British Refurb: The Impacts and Limits
13 of Social Learning in Eco-renovation. In: *Engaging the Public with Climate Change: Behaviour
14 Change and Communication* [Whitmarsh, Lorraine, Lorenzoni, Irene, O'Neill, S., (ed.)],
15 Routledge, London, p. pp. 20.
- 16 Han, L. Y.X. K. Xuand L. Han, 2015: Applying quantile regression and Shapley decomposition to
17 analyzing the determinants of household embedded carbon emissions: evidence from urban China.
18 *J. Clean. Prod.*, **103**, 219–230, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2014.08.078.
- 19 Hansen, A.and K. B. Nielsen, 2017: *Cars, automobility and development in Asia: wheels of change*.
20 [Hansen, A. and K.B. Nielsen, (eds.)]. Taylor & Francis, London and New York,.
- 21 Hansis, E.S. J. Davisand J. Pongratz, 2015: Relevance of methodological choices for accounting of land
22 use change carbon fluxes. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, , doi:10.1002/2014GB004997.
- 23 Hao, Y.H. Chenand Q. Zhang, 2016: Will income inequality affect environmental quality? Analysis
24 based on China's provincial panel data. *Ecol. Indic.*, **67**, 533–542,
25 doi:10.1016/j.ecolind.2016.03.025.
- 26 Harmsen, M. J. H. M.M. van den BergV. KreyG. LudererA. MarcucciJ. Streflerand D. P. V. Vuuren,
27 2016: How climate metrics affect global mitigation strategies and costs: a multi-model study. *Clim.
28 Change*, , doi:10.1007/s10584-016-1603-7.
- 29 Harmsen, M.D. P. van VuurenB. L. BodirskyJ. ChateauO. Durand-LasserveL. Drouet... K. Wada, 2020:
30 The role of methane in future climate strategies: mitigation potentials and climate impacts. *Clim.
31 Change*, **163**(3), 1409–1425, doi:10.1007/s10584-019-02437-2.
- 32 Hashmi, R.and K. Alam, 2019: Dynamic relationship among environmental regulation, innovation, CO2
33 emissions, population, and economic growth in OECD countries: A panel investigation. *J. Clean.
34 Prod.*, **231**, 1100–1109, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.05.325.
- 35 Hausfather, Z.and G. P. Peters, 2020: Emissions – the ‘business as usual’ story is misleading. *Nature*, ,
36 doi:10.1038/d41586-020-00177-3.
- 37 Heede, R.and N. Oreskes, 2016: Potential emissions of CO2 and methane from proved reserves of fossil
38 fuels: An alternative analysis. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, , doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2015.10.005.
- 39 Heller, M. C.and G. A. Keoleian, 2015: Greenhouse Gas Emission Estimates of U.S. Dietary Choices
40 and Food Loss. *J. Ind. Ecol.*, **19**(3), 391–401, doi:https://doi.org/10.1111/jiec.12174.
- 41 Helm, D.C. Hepburnand R. Mash, 2003: Credible carbon policy. *Oxford Rev. Econ. Policy*, **19**(3), 438–
42 450.
- 43 Hernandez, A. G.S. Cooper-SearleA. C. H. SkeltonJ. M. CullenA. Gonzalez HernandezS. Cooper-
44 Searle... J. M. Cullen, 2018: Leveraging material efficiency as an energy and climate instrument
45 for heavy industries in the EU. *Energy Policy*, **120**, 533–549, doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2018.05.055.
- 46 Hertwich, E. G.S. AliL. CiacciT. FishmanN. HeerenE. Masanet... P. Wolfram, 2019: Material

- efficiency strategies to reducing greenhouse gas emissions associated with buildings, vehicles, and electronics - A review. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **14**(4), doi:10.1088/1748-9326/ab0fe3.
- Hickel, J.and G. Kallis, 2020: Is Green Growth Possible? *New Polit. Econ.*, **25**(4), 469–486, doi:10.1080/13563467.2019.1598964.
- Hoekstra, R.B. Michel and S. Suh, 2016: The emission cost of international sourcing: using structural decomposition analysis to calculate the contribution of international sourcing to CO₂-emission growth. *Econ. Syst. Res.*, **28**, 151–167, doi:10.1080/09535314.2016.1166099.
- Hoesly, R. M.and S. J. Smith, 2018: Informing energy consumption uncertainty: An analysis of energy data revisions. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, , doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aaebc3.
- Hoesly, R. M.S. J. SmithL. FengZ. KlimontG. Janssens-MaenhoutT. Pitkanen... Q. Zhang, 2018: Historical (1750–2014) anthropogenic emissions of reactive gases and aerosols from the Community Emissions Data System (CEDS). *Geosci. Model Dev.*, , doi:10.5194/gmd-11-369-2018.
- Hofmann, J.D. GuanK. Chalvatzisand H. Huo, 2016: Assessment of electrical vehicles as a successful driver for reducing CO₂ emissions in China. *Appl. Energy*, **184**, 995–1003, doi:10.1016/j.apenergy.2016.06.042.
- Höglund-Isaksson, L.A. Gómez-SanabriaZ. KlimontP. Rafaj and W. Schöpp, 2020: Technical potentials and costs for reducing global anthropogenic methane emissions in the 2050 timeframe –results from the GAINS model. *Environ. Res. Commun.*, **2**(2), 25004, doi:10.1088/2515-7620/ab7457.
- Höhne, N.M. den ElzenJ. RogeljB. MetzT. FransenT. Kuramochi... N. K. Dubash, 2020: Emissions: world has four times the work or one-third of the time. *Nature*, **579**(7797), 25–28, doi:10.1038/d41586-020-00571-x.
- Holland, S. P.J. E. HughesC. R. Knittel and N. C. Parker, 2015: Unintended Consequences of Carbon Policies: Transportation Fuels, Land-Use, Emissions, and Innovation. *Energy J.*, **36**(3), doi:10.5547/01956574.36.3.shol.
- Hong, C.J. A. BurneyJ. PongratzJ. E. M. S. NabelN. D. MuellerR. B. Jackson and S. J. Davis, 2021: Global and regional drivers of land-use emissions in 1961–2017. *Nature*, **589**(7843), 554–561, doi:10.1038/s41586-020-03138-y.
- Horne, C.and E. H. Kennedy, 2017: The power of social norms for reducing and shifting electricity use. *Energy Policy*, **107**, 43–52, doi:10.1016/J.ENPOL.2017.04.029.
- Horowitz, D., 1988: *The Morality of Spending*. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore,.
- Houghton, R. A.and A. A. Nassikas, 2017: Global and regional fluxes of carbon from land use and land cover change 1850–2015. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, , doi:10.1002/2016GB005546.
- Huang, K.X. LiX. Liu and K. C. Seto, 2019: Projecting global urban land expansion and heat island intensification through 2050. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **14**(11), 114037, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/ab4b71.
- Huang, M. Q.and B. Wang, 2016: Factors influencing CO₂ emissions in China based on grey relational analysis. *ENERGY SOURCES PART A-RECOVERY Util. Environ. Eff.*, **38**, 555–561, doi:10.1080/15567036.2013.802073.
- Huang, R.and L. Tian, 2021: CO₂ emissions inequality through the lens of developing countries. *Appl. Energy*, **281**, doi:10.1016/j.apenergy.2020.116043.
- Huang, Z.and H. Duan, 2020: Estimating the threshold interactions between income inequality and carbon emissions. *J. Environ. Manage.*, **263**, doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110393.
- Hubacek, K.K. FengB. Chen and S. Kagawa, 2016: Linking Local Consumption to Global Impacts. *J. Ind. Ecol.*, , doi:10.1111/jiec.12463.
- Hubacek, K.G. BaiocchiK. Feng and A. Patwardhan, 2017a: Poverty eradication in a carbon constrained world. *Nat. Commun.*, **8**(1), 912, doi:10.1038/s41467-017-00919-4.

- 1 Hubacek, K.X. ChenK. FengT. Wiedmannand Y. Shan, 2021: Evidence of decoupling consumption-based CO₂ emissions from economic growth. *Adv. Appl. Energy*, **4**, 1–10, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.adapen.2021.100074>.
- 4 Hubacek, K.G. BaiocchiK. FengR. Muñoz CastilloL. Sunand J. Xue, 2017b: Global carbon inequality. *Energy, Ecol. Environ.*, **2**(6), 361–369, doi:10.1007/s40974-017-0072-9.
- 6 Hubacek, K.K. FengJ. C. MinxS. Pfisterand N. Zhou, 2014: Teleconnecting Consumption to Environmental Impacts at Multiple Spatial Scales. *J. Ind. Ecol.*, , doi:10.1111/jiec.12082.
- 8 Huebner, G. M.and D. Shipworth, 2017: All about size? – The potential of downsizing in reducing energy demand. *Appl. Energy*, **186**, 226–233, doi:10.1016/j.apenergy.2016.02.066.
- 10 Huntingford, C.J. A. LoweN. HowarthN. H. A. BowermanL. K. GoharA. Otto... M. R. Allen, 2015: The implications of carbon dioxide and methane exchange for the heavy mitigation RCP2.6 scenario under two metrics. *Environ. Sci. Policy*, **51**, 77–87, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envsci.2015.03.013>.
- 14 Huseynov, S.and M. A. Palma, 2018: Does California's low carbon fuel standards reduce carbon dioxide emissions? *PLoS One*, **13**(9), 1–21, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0203167.
- 16 ICF International, 2016: *Decomposition analysis of the changes in GHG emissions in the EU and Member States - Publications Office of the EU*.
- 18 IEA, 2019: Fuel Economy in Major Car Markets: Technology and Policy Drivers 2005-2017. *Int. Energy Agency*, , 87–88.
- 20 IEA, 2020a: *World Energy Outlook 2020*. , Paris, France, <https://www.iea.org/reports/world-energy-outlook-2020>.
- 22 IEA, 2020b: *World Energy Balances*. 2020th ed. International Energy Agency, Paris,.
- 23 IEA, 2021a: CO₂ Emissions from Fossil Fuel Combustion.
- 24 IEA, 2021b: *Global Energy Review 2021*. , Paris, France, <https://www.iea.org/reports/global-energy-review-2021/co2-emissions>.
- 26 IEA, 2021c: *World Energy Balances*. 2021st ed. International Energy Agency, Paris,.
- 27 IPCC, 2006: Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories. *Agriculture, Forestry and other land use*.
- 29 IPCC, 2014a: Climate Change 2014: Mitigation of climate change Ch6 Assessing transformation pathways. *Clim. Chang. 2014 Mitig. Clim. Chang. Contrib. Work. Gr. III to Fifth Assess. Rep. Intergov. Panel Clim. Chang.*.,
- 32 IPCC, 2014b: Human Settlements, Infrastructure, and Spatial Planning (Chapter 12). *Clim. Chang. 2014 Mitig. Clim. Chang. Contrib. Work. Gr. III to Fifth Assess. Rep. Intergov. Panel Clim. Chang.*., , doi:10.1017/CBO9781107415416.018.
- 35 IPCC, 2018: Summary for Policymakers. In: *Global Warming of 1.5 °C an IPCC special report on the impacts of global warming of 1.5 °C above pre-industrial levels and related global greenhouse gas emission pathways, in the context of strengthening the global response to the threat of climate change*.
- 39 IPCC, 2021a: The Physical Science Basis. In: *Working Group I Contribution of to the Sixth Assessment Report of the IPCC* [Masson-Delmotte, V. et al., (eds.)], Cambridge University Press. In Press. . <https://www.ipcc.ch/report/ar6/wg1/#InteractiveAtlas>.
- 42 IPCC, 2021b: AR6 WGI Summary for Policymakers. In: *Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Masson-Delmotte, V., P. Zhai, A. Pirani, S. L. Connors, C. Péan, S. Berger, N. Caud, Y. Chen, Cambridge University Press.
- 46 IRENA, 2020: Renewable Capacity Statistics 2020. *Int. Renew. Energy Agency*,.

- 1 IRENAIEAand REN21, 2018: *Renewable Energy Policies in a Time of Transition*.
- 2 Irfany, M. I.and S. Klasen, 2017: Affluence and emission tradeoffs: evidence from Indonesian
3 households' carbon footprint. *Environ. Dev. Econ.*, **22**(5), 546–570,
4 doi:10.1017/s1355770x17000262.
- 5 Isaksen, E. T., 2020: Have international pollution protocols made a difference? *J. Environ. Econ.
6 Manage.*, **103**, 1–24, doi:10.1016/j.jeem.2020.102358.
- 7 ITF, 2019: *ITF Transport Outlook 2019*. Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development
8 (OECD), International Transport Forum (ITF),.
- 9 Ivanova, D.G. VitaK. Steen-OlsenK. StadlerP. C. MeloR. Woodand E. G. Hertwich, 2017: Mapping the
10 carbon footprint of EU regions. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **12**(054013), doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aa6da9.
- 11 Ivanova, D.G. VitaR. WoodC. LausseletA. DumitruK. Krause... E. G. Hertwich, 2018: Carbon
12 mitigation in domains of high consumer lock-in. *Glob. Environ. Chang. Policy Dimens.*, **52**, 117–
13 130, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2018.06.006.
- 14 Iyer, G. C.J. A. EdmondsA. A. FawcettN. E. HultmanJ. AlsalamG. R. Asrar... H. C. McJeon, 2015: The
15 contribution of Paris to limit global warming to 2 °c. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, , doi:10.1088/1748-
16 9326/10/12/125002.
- 17 Jackson, R. B.J. G. CanadellC. Le QuéréR. M. AndrewJ. I. KorsbakkenG. P. Petersand N. Nakicenovic,
18 2016: Reaching peak emissions. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, , doi:10.1038/nclimate2892.
- 19 Jackson, R. B.P. FriedlingsteinR. M. AndrewJ. G. CanadellC. Le Quéréand G. P. Peters, 2019: Persistent
20 fossil fuel growth threatens the Paris Agreement and planetary health. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **14**(12),
21 121001, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/ab57b3.
- 22 Jakob, M., 2020: Carbon Policy and International Trade. In: *Energy Modeling for Policymaking*
23 [Weyant, J.H. Huntingtonand S. Rausc, (eds.)].
- 24 Jakob, M.and J. Hilaire, 2015: Unburnable fossil-fuel reserves. *Nature*, , doi:10.1038/517150a.
- 25 Jakob, M.H. Wardand J. C. Steckel, 2021: Sharing responsibility for trade-related emissions based on
26 economic benefits. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **66**, 102207,
27 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2020.102207>.
- 28 Janssens-Maenhout, G.M. CrippaD. GuizzardiM. MunteanE. SchaafF. Dentener... G. Oreggioni, 2019:
29 EDGAR v4.3.2 Global Atlas of the three major Greenhouse Gas Emissions for the period
30 1970–2012. *Earth Syst. Sci. Data Discuss.*, , doi:10.5194/essd-2018-164.
- 31 Javid, R. J.M. Salariand R. Jahanbakhsh Javid, 2019: Environmental and economic impacts of
32 expanding electric vehicle public charging infrastructure in California's counties. *Transp. Res. Part
33 D Transp. Environ.*, **77**(November), 320–334, doi:10.1016/j.trd.2019.10.017.
- 34 Jewell, J.V. VinichenkoL. Nackeand A. Cherp, 2019: Prospects for powering past coal. *Nat. Clim.
35 Chang.*, , doi:10.1038/s41558-019-0509-6.
- 36 Jewell, J.A. CherpV. VinichenkoN. BauerT. O. M. KoberD. McCollum... B. O. B. Van Der Zwaan,
37 2013: ENERGY SECURITY of CHINA, INDIA, the E.U. And the U.S. And LONG-TERM
38 SCENARIOS: RESULTS from SIX IAMs. *Clim. Chang. Econ.*, ,
39 doi:10.1142/S2010007813400113.
- 40 Jiang, K.C. HeH. DaiJ. Liuand X. Xu, 2018a: Emission scenario analysis for China under the global 1.5
41 °C target. *Carbon Manag.*, **9**(5), 481–491, doi:10.1080/17583004.2018.1477835.
- 42 Jiang, X.and C. Green, 2017: The Impact on Global Greenhouse Gas Emissions of Geographic Shifts in
43 Global Supply Chains. *Ecol. Econ.*, **139**, 102–114,
44 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2017.04.027>.
- 45 Jiang, X.and D. Guan, 2017: The global CO2 emissions growth after international crisis and the role of
46 international trade. *Energy Policy*, **109**, 734–746, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2017.07.058>.

- 1 Jiang, X.D. Guanand L. A. López, 2018b: The global CO₂ emission cost of geographic shifts in
2 international sourcing. *Energy Econ.*, **73**, 122–134,
3 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eneco.2018.05.015>.
- 4 Jiborn, M.V. Kulionisand A. Kander, 2020: Consumption versus Technology: Drivers of Global Carbon
5 Emissions 2000–2014. *Energies*, **13**(2), doi:[10.3390/en13020339](https://doi.org/10.3390/en13020339).
- 6 Joassart-Marcelli, P.J. Wolchand Z. Salim, 2011: Building the Healthy City: The Role of Nonprofits in
7 Creating Active Urban Parks. *Urban Geogr.*, **32**(5), 682–711, doi:[10.2747/0272-3638.32.5.682](https://doi.org/10.2747/0272-3638.32.5.682).
- 8 Johansson, D., 2011: Economics- and physical-based metrics for comparing greenhouse gases. *Clim.
9 Change*, **110**(1–2), 123–141, doi:[10.1007/s10584-011-0072-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-011-0072-2).
- 10 Johnson, N.V. KreyD. L. McCollumS. RaoK. Riahiand J. Rogelj, 2015: Stranded on a low-carbon
11 planet: Implications of climate policy for the phase-out of coal-based power plants. *Technol.
12 Forecast. Soc. Change*, , doi:[10.1016/j.techfore.2014.02.028](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techfore.2014.02.028).
- 13 Jones, C.and D. M. Kammen, 2014: Spatial distribution of U.S. household carbon footprints reveals
14 suburbanization undermines greenhouse gas benefits of urban population density. *Environ. Sci.
15 Technol.*, **48**(2), 895–902, doi:[10.1021/es4034364](https://doi.org/10.1021/es4034364).
- 16 Jones, C. M.and D. M. Kammen, 2011: Quantifying carbon footprint reduction opportunities for U.S.
17 households and communities. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, , doi:[10.1021/es102221h](https://doi.org/10.1021/es102221h).
- 18 Jorgenson, A. K.D. Auerbachand B. Clark, 2014: The (De-) carbonization of urbanization, 1960–2010.
19 *Clim. Change*, **127**, 561–575, doi:[10.1007/s10584-014-1267-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-014-1267-0).
- 20 Jorgenson, A. K.J. B. SchorK. W. Knightand X. Huang, 2016: Domestic Inequality and Carbon
21 Emissions in Comparative Perspective. *Sociol. Forum*, **31**, 770–786, doi:[10.1111/socf.12272](https://doi.org/10.1111/socf.12272).
- 22 Jorgenson, A. K.S. FiskeK. HubacekJ. LiT. McGovernT. Rick... A. Zycherman, 2019: Social science
23 perspectives on drivers of and responses to global climate change. *Wiley Interdiscip. Rev. Clim.
24 Chang.*, **10**(1), e554, doi:[10.1002/wcc.554](https://doi.org/10.1002/wcc.554).
- 25 Jung, J.and Y. Koo, 2018: Analyzing the effects of car sharing services on the reduction of greenhouse
26 gas (GHG) emissions. *Sustain.*, **10**(2), 1–17, doi:[10.3390/su10020539](https://doi.org/10.3390/su10020539).
- 27 Kahn, M. E., 2000: The environmental impact of suburbanization. *J. Policy Anal. Manag.*, ,
28 doi:[https://doi.org/10.1002/1520-6688\(200023\)19:4<569::AID-PAM3>3.0.CO;2-P](https://doi.org/10.1002/1520-6688(200023)19:4<569::AID-PAM3>3.0.CO;2-P).
- 29 Kander, A.M. JibornD. D. D. Moranand T. O. Wiedmann, 2015: National greenhouse-gas accounting
30 for effective climate policy on international trade. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **5**(5), 431–435,
31 doi:[10.1038/nclimate2555](https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate2555).
- 32 Kanitkar, T.R. Banerjeeand T. Jayaraman, 2015: Impact of economic structure on mitigation targets for
33 developing countries. *Energy Sustain. Dev.*, **26**, 56–61,
34 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.esd.2015.03.003>.
- 35 Karstensen, J.G. P. Petersand R. M. Andrew, 2018: Trends of the EU’s territorial and consumption-
36 based emissions from 1990 to 2016. *Clim. Change*, , doi:[10.1007/s10584-018-2296-x](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-018-2296-x) LB -
37 Karstensen2018.
- 38 Kastner, T.M. J. I. RivasW. Kochand S. Nonhebel, 2012: Global changes in diets and the consequences
39 for land requirements for food. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, **109**(18), 6868–6872,
40 doi:[10.1073/pnas.1117054109](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1117054109).
- 41 Kefford, B. M.B. BallingerD. R. Schmeda-LopezC. Greigand S. Smart, 2018: The early retirement
42 challenge for fossil fuel power plants in deep decarbonisation scenarios. *Energy Policy*, ,
43 doi:[10.1016/j.enpol.2018.04.018](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2018.04.018).
- 44 Kerimray, A.L. Rojas-SolórzanoM. Amouei TorkmahallehP. K. Hopkeand B. P. Ó Gallachóir, 2017:
45 Coal use for residential heating: Patterns, health implications and lessons learned. *Energy Sustain.
46 Dev.*, **40**, 19–30, doi:[10.1016/j.esd.2017.05.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.esd.2017.05.005).

- 1 Kerkhof, A. C.R. M. J. Bendersand H. C. Moll, 2009: Determinants of variation in household CO₂
2 emissions between and within countries. *Energy Policy*, , doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2008.12.013.
- 3 Kern, F.and K. S. Rogge, 2016: The pace of governed energy transitions: Agency, international
4 dynamics and the global Paris agreement accelerating decarbonisation processes? *Energy Res. Soc.
5 Sci.*, **22**, 13–17, doi:10.1016/j.erss.2016.08.016.
- 6 Khajehpour, H.Y. Saboohiand G. Tsatsaronis, 2019: Exergy-Based Responsibility Allocation of Climate
7 Change. In: *University Initiatives in Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation* [Leal Filho, W.
8 and R. Leal-Arcas, (eds.)], Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp. 291–315.
- 9 Khanna, M.and N. D. Rao, 2009: Supply and Demand of Electricity in the Developing World. *Annu.
10 Rev. Resour. Econ.*, **1**(1), 567–596, doi:10.1146/annurev.resource.050708.144230.
- 11 Kikstra, J. S.A. MastrucciJ. MinK. Riahand N. D. Rao, 2021: Decent living gaps and energy needs
12 around the world. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **16**(9), 95006, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/ac1c27.
- 13 King, M. F.and J. Gutberlet, 2013: Contribution of cooperative sector recycling to greenhouse gas
14 emissions reduction: A case study of Ribeirão Pires, Brazil. *Waste Manag.*, **33**(12), 2771–2780,
15 doi:10.1016/j.wasman.2013.07.031.
- 16 Kirschke, S.P. BousquetP. CiaisM. SaunoisJ. G. CanadellE. J. Dlugokencky... G. Zeng, 2013: Three
17 decades of global methane sources and sinks. *Nat. Geosci.*, **6**(10), 813–823,
18 doi:10.1038/ngeo1955.
- 19 Klemun, M. M.M. R. Edwardsand J. E. Trancik, 2020: Research priorities for supporting subnational
20 climate policies. *Wiley Interdiscip. Rev. Clim. Chang.*, **11**(6), doi:10.1002/wcc.646.
- 21 Knapp, K. E., 1999: Exploring energy technology substitution for reducing atmospheric carbon
22 emissions. *Energy J.*, **20**(2), 121–143, doi:<https://doi.org/10.5547/ISSN0195-6574-EJ-Vol20-No2-5>.
- 24 Knight, K. W.J. B. Schorand A. K. Jorgenson, 2017: Wealth Inequality and Carbon Emissions in High-
25 income Countries. *Soc. Curr.*, **4**(5), 403–412, doi:10.1177/2329496517704872.
- 26 Knobloch, F.S. V. HanssenA. LamH. PollittP. SalasU. Chewpreecha... J. F. Mercure, 2020: Net
27 emission reductions from electric cars and heat pumps in 59 world regions over time. *Nat. Sustain.*,
28 **3**(6), 437–447, doi:10.1038/s41893-020-0488-7.
- 29 Koch, N.G. GrosjeanS. Fussand O. Edenhofer, 2016: Politics matters: Regulatory events as catalysts for
30 price formation under cap-and-trade. *J. Environ. Econ. Manage.*, **78**, 121–139,
31 doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jeem.2016.03.004>.
- 32 Köhler, J.F. W. GeelsF. KernJ. MarkardE. OnsongoA. Wieczorek... P. Wells, 2019: An agenda for
33 sustainability transitions research : State of the art and future directions ☆. *Environ. Innov. Soc.
34 Transitions*, **31**(January), 1–32, doi:10.1016/j.eist.2019.01.004.
- 35 Kolstad, C.K. UramaJ. Broomeand et al., 2015: Social, Economic, and Ethical Concepts and Methods.
36 In: *Climate Change 2014 Mitigation of Climate Change*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge,
37 UK.
- 38 Kolstad, C.K. UramaJ. BroomeA. BruvollM. C. OlveraD. Fullerton... L. Mundaca, 2014: Chapter 3:
39 Social, Economic and Ethical Concepts and Methods. In: *Climate Change 2014: Mitigation*
40 [Edenhofer, O.Ramón Pichs-MadrugaYouba Sokonaand J. Minx, (eds.)], Cambridge University
41 Press, Cambridge, UK.
- 42 Kou, Z. .-S. pd.X. WangS. F. (Anthony) Chiuand H. Cai, 2020: Quantifying greenhouse gas emissions
43 reduction from bike share systems: a model considering real-world trips and transportation mode
44 choice patterns. *Resour. Conserv. Recycl.*, **153**(October 2019), 104534,
45 doi:10.1016/j.resconrec.2019.104534.
- 46 Kramer, G. J.and M. Haigh, 2009: No quick switch to low-carbon energy. *Nature*, **462**(7273), 568–569,
47 doi:10.1038/462568a.

- 1 Krausmann, F.D. WiedenhoferC. LaukW. HaasH. TanikawaT. Fishman... H. Haberl, 2017: Global
2 socioeconomic material stocks rise 23-fold over the 20th century and require half of annual
3 resource use. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, , doi:10.1073/pnas.1613773114.
- 4 Krausmann, F.D. Wiedenhoferand H. Haberl, 2020: Growing stocks of buildings, infrastructures and
5 machinery as key challenge for compliance with climate targets. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **61**,
6 102034, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2020.102034>.
- 7 Krausmann, F.C. LaukW. Haasand D. Wiedenhofer, 2018: From resource extraction to outflows of
8 wastes and emissions: The socioeconomic metabolism of the global economy, 1900–2015. *Glob.*
9 *Environ. Chang.*, , doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2018.07.003.
- 10 Krey, V.G. LudererL. Clarkeand E. Kriegler, 2014: Getting from here to there - energy technology
11 transformation pathways in the EMF27 scenarios. *Clim. Change*, , doi:10.1007/s10584-013-0947-
12 5.
- 13 Kriegler, E.C. BertramT. KuramochiM. JakobM. PehlM. Stevanović... O. Edenhofer, 2018a: Short term
14 policies to keep the door open for Paris climate goals. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, , doi:10.1088/1748-
15 9326/aac4f1.
- 16 Kriegler, E.G. LudererN. BauerL. BaumstarkS. FujimoriA. Popp... D. P. Van Vuuren, 2018b: Pathways
17 limiting warming to 1.5°C: A tale of turning around in no time? *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. A Math.*
18 *Phys. Eng. Sci.*, , doi:10.1098/rsta.2016.0457.
- 19 Kuhnimhof, T.J. ArmoogumR. BuehlerJ. DargayJ. M. Denstadliand T. Yamamoto, 2012: Men Shape a
20 Downward Trend in Car Use among Young Adults—Evidence from Six Industrialized Countries.
21 *Transp. Rev.*, **32**(6), 761–779, doi:10.1080/01441647.2012.736426.
- 22 Kumar, R. R.and K. Alok, 2020: Adoption of electric vehicle: A literature review and prospects for
23 sustainability. *J. Clean. Prod.*, **253**, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.119911.
- 24 Kwade, A.W. HaselriederR. LeithoffA. ModlingerF. Dietrichand K. Droeder, 2018: Current status and
25 challenges for automotive battery production technologies. *Nat. Energy*, **3**(4), 290–300,
26 doi:10.1038/s41560-018-0130-3.
- 27 Lamb, W. F.M. GrubbF. Diluisoand J. C. Minx., 2021a: Countries with sustained greenhouse gas
28 emissions reductions: an analysis of trends and progress by sector. *Clim. Policy*, accepted.
- 29 Lamb, W. F.T. WiedmannJ. PongratzR. AndrewM. CrippaJ. G. J. Olivier... J. Minx, 2021b: A review
30 of trends and drivers of greenhouse gas emissions by sector from 1990 to 2018. *Environ. Res. Lett.*,
31 **16**(7), 073005, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/abee4e.
- 32 Lamb, W. F.and N. D. Rao, 2015: Human development in a climate-constrained world: What the past
33 says about the future. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **33**, 14–22, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2015.03.010.
- 34 Lamb, W. F.J. K. SteinbergerA. Bows-LarkinG. P. PetersJ. T. Robertsand F. R. Wood, 2014: Transitions
35 in pathways of human development and carbon emissions. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **9**(1),
36 doi:10.1088/1748-9326/9/1/014011.
- 37 Lane, J. L.S. SmartD. Schmeda-LopezO. Hoegh-GuldbergA. GarnettC. Greigand E. Mcfarland, 2016:
38 Understanding constraints to the transformation rate of global energy infrastructure. *Wiley*
39 *Interdiscip. Rev. Energy Environ.*, , doi:10.1002/wene.177.
- 40 Langbroek, J. H. M.J. P. Franklinand Y. O. Susilo, 2016: The effect of policy incentives on electric
41 vehicle adoption. *Energy Policy*, **94**, 94–103, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2016.03.050>.
- 42 Le Quéré, C.G. P. PetersP. FriedlingsteinR. M. AndrewJ. G. CanadellS. J. Davis... M. W. Jones, 2021:
43 Fossil CO₂ emissions in the post-COVID-19 era. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **11**(3), 197–199,
44 doi:10.1038/s41558-021-01001-0.
- 45 Le Quéré, C.J. I. KorsbakkenC. WilsonJ. TosunR. AndrewR. J. Andres... D. P. van Vuuren, 2019:
46 Drivers of declining CO₂ emissions in 18 developed economies. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **9**(3), 213–
47 217, doi:10.1038/s41558-019-0419-7.

- 1 Le Quéré, C.R. M. AndrewP. FriedlingsteinS. SitchJ. HauckJ. Pongratz... B. Zheng, 2018a: Global
2 Carbon Budget 2018. *Earth Syst. Sci. Data*, **10**(4), 2141–2194, doi:10.5194/essd-10-2141-2018.
- 3 Le Quéré, C.R. M. AndrewP. FriedlingsteinS. SitchJ. HauckJ. Pongratz... B. Zheng, 2018b: Global
4 Carbon Budget 2018. *Earth Syst. Sci. Data*, **10**(4), 2141–2194, doi:10.5194/essd-10-2141-2018.
- 5 Lee, D. S.D. W. FaheyA. SkowronM. R. AllenU. BurkhardtQ. Chen... L. J. Wilcox, 2021: The
6 contribution of global aviation to anthropogenic climate forcing for 2000 to 2018. *Atmos. Environ.*,
7 **244**, doi:10.1016/j.atmosenv.2020.117834.
- 8 Lee, S.M. Kimand J. Lee, 2017: Analyzing the Impact of Nuclear Power on CO2 Emissions. *Sustain.*
9 *2017, Vol. 9, Page 1428*, **9**(8), 1428, doi:10.3390/SU9081428.
- 10 Leijten, F.S. SimH. Kingand P. H. Verburg, 2020: Which forests could be protected by corporate zero
11 deforestation commitments? A spatial assessment. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **15**(6), doi:10.1088/1748-
12 9326/ab8158.
- 13 Lelieveld, J.J. S. EvansM. FnaisD. Giannadakiand A. Pozzer, 2015: The contribution of outdoor air
14 pollution sources to premature mortality on a global scale. *Nature*, , doi:10.1038/nature15371.
- 15 Lelieveld, J.A. Hainesand A. Pozzer, 2018: Age-dependent health risk from ambient air pollution: a
16 modelling and data analysis of childhood mortality in middle-income and low-income countries.
17 *Lancet Planet. Heal.*, **2**(7), e292–e300, doi:10.1016/S2542-5196(18)30147-5.
- 18 Lelieveld, J.K. KlingmüllerA. PozzerR. T. BurnettA. Hainesand V. Ramanathan, 2019: Effects of fossil
19 fuel and total anthropogenic emission removal on public health and climate. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*
20 *U. S. A.*, **116**(15), 7192–7197, doi:10.1073/pnas.1819989116.
- 21 Lema, R.M. Iizukaand R. Walz, 2015: Introduction to low-carbon innovation and development: insights
22 and future challenges for research. *Innov. Dev.*, **5**(2), 173–187,
23 doi:10.1080/2157930X.2015.1065096.
- 24 Lenzen, M.and A. R. Cummins, 2013: Happiness versus the Environment—A Case Study of Australian
25 Lifestyles. *Challenges* , **4**(1), doi:10.3390/challe4010056.
- 26 Lenzen, M.D. MoranK. Kanemotoand A. Geschke, 2013: BUILDING EORA: A GLOBAL MULTI-
27 REGION INPUT-OUTPUT DATABASE AT HIGH COUNTRY AND SECTOR RESOLUTION.
28 *Econ. Syst. Res.*, , doi:10.1080/09535314.2013.769938.
- 29 Lenzen, M.R. Woodand T. Wiedmann, 2010: Uncertainty analysis for multi-region input - output
30 models - a case study of the UK'S carbon footprint. *Econ. Syst. Res.*, **22**(1),
31 doi:10.1080/09535311003661226.
- 32 Levasseur, A.O. CavalettJ. S. FuglestvedtT. GasserD. J. A. JohanssonS. V. Jørgensen... F. Cherubini,
33 2016: Enhancing life cycle impact assessment from climate science: Review of recent findings and
34 recommendations for application to LCA. *Ecol. Indic.*, , doi:10.1016/j.ecolind.2016.06.049.
- 35 Levinson, R. S.and T. H. West, 2018: Impact of public electric vehicle charging infrastructure. *Transp.*
36 *Res. Part D Transp. Environ.*, **64**, 158–177, doi:10.1016/j.trd.2017.10.006.
- 37 Li, F. G. N.and S. Pye, 2018: Uncertainty, politics, and technology: Expert perceptions on energy
38 transitions in the United Kingdom. *Energy Res. Soc. Sci.*, **37**, 122–132,
39 doi:10.1016/j.erss.2017.10.003.
- 40 Li, H.J. Straussand L. Lu, 2019: The impact of high-speed rail on civil aviation in China. *Transp. Policy*,
41 **74**, 187–200.
- 42 Li, M.H. YeX. LiaoJ. Jiand X. Ma, 2020: How Shenzhen, China pioneered the widespread adoption of
43 electric vehicles in a major city: Implications for global implementation. *WIREs Energy Environ.*,
44 , doi:10.1002/wene.373.
- 45 Li, S.and C. Zhou, 2019: What are the impacts of demographic structure on CO2 emissions? A regional
46 analysis in China via heterogeneous panel estimates. *Sci. Total Environ.*, **650**, 2021–2031,
47 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.09.304>.

- 1 Li, X.Y. Qiaoand L. Shi, 2017a: The aggregate effect of air pollution regulation on CO₂ mitigation in
2 China's manufacturing industry: an econometric analysis. *J. Clean. Prod.*, **142**, 976–984,
3 doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2016.03.015.
- 4 Li, X.Y. QiaoJ. ZhuL. Shiand Y. Wang, 2017b: The “APEC blue” endeavor: Causal effects of air
5 pollution regulation on air quality in China. *J. Clean. Prod.*, **168**, 1381–1388,
6 doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2017.08.164.
- 7 Li, Y. M.R. ZhaoT. S. Liuand J. F. Zhao, 2015: Does urbanization lead to more direct and indirect
8 household carbon dioxide emissions? Evidence from China during 1996–2012. *J. Clean. Prod.*,
9 **102**, 103–114, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2015.04.037.
- 10 Liang, S.S. QuZ. ZhuD. Guanand M. Xu, 2017: Income-Based Greenhouse Gas Emissions of Nations.
11 *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, **51**(1), 346–355, doi:10.1021/acs.est.6b02510.
- 12 Liddle, B., 2011: Consumption-driven environmental impact and age structure change in OECD
13 countries: A cointegration-STIRPAT analysis. *Demogr. Res.*, **24**, 749–770,
14 doi:10.4054/DemRes.2011.24.30.
- 15 Liddle, B., 2013: Urban density and climate change: A STIRPAT analysis using city-level data. *J.*
16 *Transp. Geogr.*, **28**, 22–29, doi:10.1016/j.jtrangeo.2012.10.010.
- 17 Liddle, B., 2015: What are the carbon emissions elasticities for income and population? Bridging
18 STIRPAT and EKC via robust heterogeneous panel estimates. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **31**, 62–73,
19 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2014.10.016>.
- 20 Liddle, B.and H. Huntington, 2020: ‘On the Road Again’: A 118 country panel analysis of gasoline and
21 diesel demand. *Transp. Res. Part A Policy Pract.*, **142**, 151–167,
22 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tra.2020.10.015>.
- 23 Liddle, B.and H. Huntington, 2021: There’s Technology Improvement, but is there Economy-wide
24 Energy Leapfrogging? A Country Panel Analysis. *World Dev.*, **140**, 105259,
25 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.worlddev.2020.105259>.
- 26 Liddle, B.and S. Lung, 2010: Age-structure, urbanization, and climate change in developed countries:
27 Revisiting STIRPAT for disaggregated population and consumption-related environmental
28 impacts. *Popul. Environ.*, **31**(5), 317–343, doi:10.1007/s11111-010-0101-5.
- 29 Liddle, B.and S. Lung, 2014: Might electricity consumption cause urbanization instead? Evidence from
30 heterogeneous panel long-run causality tests. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **24**, 42–51,
31 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2013.11.013>.
- 32 Lilliestam, J.A. Pattand G. Bersalli, 2020: The effect of carbon pricing on technological change for full
33 energy decarbonization: A review of empirical ex-post evidence. *WIREs Clim. Chang.*, ,
34 doi:10.1002/wcc.681.
- 35 Lima, F.M. L. NunesJ. Cunhaand A. F. P. P. Lucena, 2016: A cross-country assessment of energy-
36 related CO₂ emissions: An extended Kaya Index Decomposition Approach. *ENERGY*, **115**, 1361–
37 1374 Funding details-Marie Curie Internati, doi:10.1016/j.energy.2016.05.037.
- 38 Lin, B.and X. Li, 2011: The effect of carbon tax on per capita CO₂ emissions. *Energy Policy*, **39**(9),
39 5137–5146, doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2011.05.050.
- 40 Lin, S. F.S. Y. WangD. MarinovaD. T. Zhaoand J. Hong, 2017: Impacts of urbanization and real
41 economic development on CO₂ emissions in non-high income countries: Empirical research based
42 on the extended STIRPAT model. *J. Clean. Prod.*, **166**, 952–966 Funding details-National Social
43 Science, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2017.08.107.
- 44 Liobikiene, G.and M. Butkus, 2019: Scale, composition, and technique effects through which the
45 economic growth, foreign direct investment, urbanization, and trade affect greenhouse gas
46 emissions. *Renew. ENERGY*, **132**, 1310–1322, doi:10.1016/j.renene.2018.09.032
- 47 Liobikienė, G.and D. Rimkuvienė, 2020: The role of income inequality on consumption-based

- 1 greenhouse gas emissions under different stages of economic development. *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.*, , doi:10.1007/s11356-020-10244-x.
- 2 Liu, D.X. Guoand B. Xiao, 2019a: What causes growth of global greenhouse gas emissions? Evidence from 40 countries. *Sci. Total Environ.*, **661**, 750–766, doi:10.1016/J.SCITOTENV.2019.01.197.
- 3 Liu, G.Y. Tanand X. Li, 2020a: China's policies of building green retrofit: A state-of-the-art overview. *Build. Environ.*, **169**(September 2019), 106554, doi:10.1016/j.buildenv.2019.106554.
- 4 Liu, G.C. E. Bangsand D. B. Müller, 2013: Stock dynamics and emission pathways of the global aluminium cycle. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **3**(4), 338–342, doi:10.1038/nclimate1698.
- 5 Liu, G.X. LiY. Tanand G. Zhang, 2020b: Building green retrofit in China: Policies, barriers and recommendations. *Energy Policy*, **139**, 111356, doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2020.111356.
- 6 Liu, H.and X. Fan, 2017: Value-Added-Based Accounting of CO2 Emissions: A Multi-Regional Input-Output Approach. *Sustain.* , **9**(12), doi:10.3390/su9122220.
- 7 Liu, H.W. LiuX. Fanand W. Zou, 2015a: Carbon emissions embodied in demand-supply chains in China. *Energy Econ.*, **50**, 294–305, doi:10.1016/j.eneco.2015.06.006.
- 8 Liu, L. C.G. WuJ. N. Wangand Y. M. Wei, 2011: China's carbon emissions from urban and rural households during 1992-2007. *J. Clean. Prod.*, **19**(15), 1754–1762, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2011.06.011.
- 9 Liu, X.Z. DuanY. ShanH. DuanS. WangJ. Songand X. Wang, 2019b: Low-carbon developments in Northeast China: Evidence from cities. *Appl. Energy*, **236**, 1019–1033, doi:10.1016/j.apenergy.2018.12.060.
- 10 Liu, Y.S. ChenB. Chenand W. Yang, 2017: Analysis of CO2 emissions embodied in China's bilateral trade: a non-competitive import input-output approach. *J. Clean. Prod.*, **163**, S410–S419, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2016.02.085>.
- 11 Liu, Z.K. FengK. HubacekS. LiangL. D. AnadonC. Zhangand D. Guan, 2015b: Four system boundaries for carbon accounts. *Ecol. Model.*, **318**, 118–125, doi:10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2015.02.001.
- 12 Liu, Z.P. CiaisZ. DengS. J. DavisB. ZhengY. Wang... P. Ke, 2020c: Carbon Monitor: a near-real-time daily dataset of global CO2 emission from fossil fuel and cement production. *arXiv Prepr. arXiv2006.07690*, , arXiv:2006.07690v1.
- 13 Liu, Z.P. CiaisZ. DengR. LeiS. J. DavisS. Feng... H. J. Schellnhuber, 2020d: Near-real-time monitoring of global CO2 emissions reveals the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. *Nat. Commun.*, **11**(1), 5172, doi:10.1038/s41467-020-18922-7.
- 14 Long, Y.Y. Yoshidaand L. Dong, 2017: Exploring the indirect household carbon emissions by source: Analysis on 49 Japanese cities. *J. Clean. Prod.*, **167**, 571–581, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2017.08.159.
- 15 Lu, J.and G. F. Nemet, 2020: Evidence map: topics, trends, and policy in the Energy Transitions literature. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, , doi:10.1088/1748-9326/abc195.
- 16 Lucon, O.D. Ürge-VorsatzA. Zain AhmedH. AkbariP. BertoldiL. F. Cabeza... M. V Vilariño, 2014: *Chapter 9: Buildings*. 671–738 pp.
- 17 Luderer, G.C. BertramK. CalvinE. De Cianand E. Kriegler, 2016: Implications of weak near-term climate policies on long-term mitigation pathways. *Clim. Change*, , doi:10.1007/s10584-013-0899-9.
- 18 Luderer, G.Z. VrontisiC. BertramO. Y. EdelenboschR. C. PietzckerJ. Rogelj... E. Kriegler, 2018: Residual fossil CO₂ emissions in 1.5–2 °C pathways. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, , doi:10.1038/s41558-018-0198-6.
- 19 Luna, T. F.M. Uriona-MaldonadoM. E. Silvaand C. R. Vaz, 2020: The influence of e-carsharing schemes on electric vehicle adoption and carbon emissions: An emerging economy study. *Transp. Res. Part D Transp. Environ.*, **79**(July 2019), 102226, doi:10.1016/j.trd.2020.102226.

- 1 Lutz, W.J. Crespo CuaresmaE. KebedeA. PrskawetzW. C. Sandersonand E. Striessnig, 2019: Education
2 rather than age structure brings demographic dividend. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, **116**(26), 12798 LP
3 – 12803, doi:10.1073/pnas.1820362116.
- 4 Lynch, J. M.M. CainR. T. Pierrehumbertand M. Allen, 2020: Demonstrating GWP*: a means of
5 reporting warming-equivalent emissions that captures the contrasting impacts of short- and long-
6 lived climate pollutants. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, , doi:10.1088/1748-9326/ab6d7e.
- 7 Lynch, J.M. CainD. Frameand R. Pierrehumbert, 2021: Agriculture's Contribution to Climate Change
8 and Role in Mitigation Is Distinct From Predominantly Fossil CO₂-Emitting Sectors. *Front.
9 Sustain. Food Syst.*, **4**, doi:10.3389/fsufs.2020.518039.
- 10 Maamoun, N., 2019: The Kyoto protocol: Empirical evidence of a hidden success. *J. Environ. Econ.
11 Manage.*, **95**, doi:10.1016/j.jeem.2019.04.001.
- 12 Macknick, J., 2011: Energy and CO₂ emission data uncertainties. *Carbon Manag.*, ,
13 doi:10.4155/cmt.11.10.
- 14 Makido, Y.S. Dhakaland Y. Yamagata, 2012: Relationship between urban form and CO₂ emissions:
15 Evidence from fifty Japanese cities. *Urban Clim.*, , doi:10.1016/j.uclim.2012.10.006.
- 16 Malerba, D., 2020: The Trade-off Between Poverty Reduction and Carbon Emissions, and the Role of
17 Economic Growth and Inequality: An Empirical Cross-Country Analysis Using a Novel Indicator.
18 *Soc. Indic. Res.*, **150**(2), 587–615, doi:10.1007/s11205-020-02332-9.
- 19 Malhotra, A.and T. S. Schmidt, 2020: Accelerating Low-Carbon Innovation. *Joule*, **4**, 1–9,
20 doi:10.1016/j.joule.2020.09.004.
- 21 Malik, A.and J. Lan, 2016: The role of outsourcing in driving global carbon emissions. *Econ. Syst. Res.*,
22 **28**(2), 168–182, doi:10.1080/09535314.2016.1172475.
- 23 Malik, A.J. Lanand M. Lenzen, 2016: Trends in Global Greenhouse Gas Emissions from 1990 to 2010.
24 *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, **50**, 4722-4730 Funding details-Australian Research C,
25 doi:10.1021/acs.est.5b06162.
- 26 Malik, A.C. BertramJ. DespresJ. EmmerlingS. FujimoriA. Garg... Z. Vrontisi, 2020: Reducing stranded
27 assets through early action in the Indian power sector. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **15**(9),
28 doi:10.1088/1748-9326/ab8033.
- 29 Mallapragada, D.and B. K. Mignone, 2017: A consistent conceptual framework for applying climate
30 metrics in technology life cycle assessment. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, , doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aa7397.
- 31 Mallapragada, D. S.and B. K. Mignone, 2019: A theoretical basis for the equivalence between physical
32 and economic climate metrics and implications for the choice of Global Warming Potential time
33 horizon. *Clim. Change*, , doi:10.1007/s10584-019-02486-7.
- 34 Maraseni, T. N.J. S. QuB. YueJ. J. Zengand J. Maroulis, 2016: Dynamism of household carbon
35 emissions (HCEs) from rural and urban regions of northern and southern China. *Environ. Sci.
36 Pollut. Res.*, **23**(20), 20553–20566, doi:10.1007/s11356-016-7237-5.
- 37 Maraseni, T. N.J. S. Quand J. J. Zeng, 2015: A comparison of trends and magnitudes of household
38 carbon emissions between China, Canada and UK. *Environ. Dev.*, **15**, 103–119,
39 doi:10.1016/j.envdev.2015.04.001.
- 40 Mardani, A.D. StreimikieneF. CavallaroN. Loganathanand M. Khoshnoudi, 2019: Carbon dioxide
41 (CO₂) emissions and economic growth: A systematic review of two decades of research from 1995
42 to 2017. *Sci. Total Environ.*, **649**, 31–49, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.08.229.
- 43 Mardones, C.and N. Cornejo, 2020: Ex - post evaluation of a program to reduce critical episodes due to
44 air pollution in southern Chile. *Environ. Impact Assess. Rev.*, **80**, 106334,
45 doi:10.1016/j.eiar.2019.106334.
- 46 Marin, G.and M. Mazzanti, 2019: Structural Change and the Environment. In: *New Perspectives on
47 Structural Change: Causes and Consequences of Structural Change in the Global Economy*

- 1 [Alcorta, L.N. Foster-McGregorB. Verspagenand A. Szirmai, (eds.)], Oxford University Press,
2 Oxford.
- 3 Marland, G., 2008: Uncertainties in accounting for CO₂ from fossil fuels. *J. Ind. Ecol.*, ,
4 doi:10.1111/j.1530-9290.2008.00014.x.
- 5 Marland, G.K. Hamaland M. Jonas, 2009: How Uncertain Are Estimates of CO₂ Emissions? *J. Ind.*
6 *Ecol.*, , doi:10.1111/j.1530-9290.2009.00108.x.
- 7 Martin, G.and E. Saikawa, 2017: Effectiveness of state climate and energy policies in reducing power-
8 sector CO₂ emissions. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **7**(12), 912–919, doi:10.1038/s41558-017-0001-0.
- 9 Martin, R.M. Muûlsand U. J. Wagner, 2016: The Impact of the European Union Emissions Trading
10 Scheme on Regulated Firms: What Is the Evidence after Ten Years? *Rev. Environ. Econ. Policy*,
11 **10**(1), 129–148, doi:10.1093/reep/rev016.
- 12 Masud, M. M.F. B. KariH. Bannaand M. K. Saifullah, 2018: Does income inequality affect
13 environmental sustainability? Evidence from the ASEAN-5. *J. Asia Pacific Econ.*, **23**(2), 213–228,
14 doi:10.1080/13547860.2018.1442146.
- 15 Matthews, H. D., 2016: Quantifying historical carbon and climate debts among nations. *Nat. Clim.*
16 *Chang.*, **6**(September 2015), doi:10.1038/NCLIMATE2774.
- 17 Mattioli, G., 2017: ‘Forced Car Ownership’ in the UK and Germany: Socio-Spatial Patterns and
18 Potential Economic Stress Impacts. *Soc. Incl.*, **5**(4), 147, doi:10.17645/si.v5i4.1081.
- 19 Maycock, P. D.and G. F. Wakefield, 1975: Business Analysis of Solar Photovoltaic Energy Conversion.
20 *11th IEEE Photovoltaic Specialists Conference*, New York, IEEE, 252–255.
- 21 McDonald, B. C.J. A. de GouwJ. B. GilmanS. H. JatharA. AkheratiC. D. Cappa... M. Trainer, 2018:
22 Volatile chemical products emerging as largest petrochemical source of urban organic emissions.
23 *Science*, **359**(6377), 760–764, doi:10.1126/science.aaq0524.
- 24 McDonald, N. C., 2015: Are Millennials Really the “Go-Nowhere” Generation? *J. Am. Plan. Assoc.*,
25 **81**(2), 90–103, doi:10.1080/01944363.2015.1057196.
- 26 McDuffie, E. E.S. J. SmithP. O'RourkeK. TibrewalC. VenkataramanE. A. Marais... R. V Martin, 2020:
27 A global anthropogenic emission inventory of atmospheric pollutants from sector- and fuel-
28 specific sources (1970–2017): an application of the Community Emissions Data System (CEDS).
29 *Earth Syst. Sci. Data*, **12**(4), 3413–3442, doi:10.5194/essd-12-3413-2020.
- 30 McGlade, C.and P. Ekins, 2015: The geographical distribution of fossil fuels unused when limiting
31 global warming to 2°C. *Nature*, , doi:10.1038/nature14016.
- 32 McGlade, C.S. PyeP. EkinsM. Bradshawand J. Watson, 2018: The future role of natural gas in the UK:
33 A bridge to nowhere? *Energy Policy*, , doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2017.11.022.
- 34 McGuinness, M.and A. D. Ellerman, 2008: CO₂ Abatement in the UK Power Sector: Evidence from
35 the EU ETS Trial Period. *Vasa*, (September), 16.
- 36 McIntosh, J.R. TrubkaJ. Kenworthyand P. Newman, 2014: The role of urban form and transit in city car
37 dependence: Analysis of 26 global cities from 1960 to 2000. *Transp. Res. Part D Transp. Environ.*,
38 **33**, 95–110, doi:10.1016/j.trd.2014.08.013.
- 39 McKinnon, A. C., 2016: Freight Transport Deceleration: Its Possible Contribution to the
40 Decarbonisation of Logistics. *Transp. Rev.*, **36**(4), 418–436,
41 doi:10.1080/01441647.2015.1137992.
- 42 Meangbua, O.S. Dhakaland J. K. M. Kuwornu, 2019: Factors influencing energy requirements and CO₂
43 emissions of households in Thailand: A panel data analysis. *Energy Policy*, **129**, 521–531,
44 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2019.02.050>.
- 45 Meckling, J.and L. Hughes, 2018: Global interdependence in clean energy transitions. *Bus. Polit.*, **20**(4),
46 467–491, doi:10.1017/bap.2018.25.

- 1 Meier, H. and K. Rehdanz, 2010: Determinants of residential space heating expenditures in Great Britain.
2 *Energy Econ.*, , doi:10.1016/j.eneco.2009.11.008.
- 3 Meijer, K., 2014: *Can supply chain initiatives reduce deforestation? A comparative analysis of cases from Brazil and Indonesia*. Bonn, Germany, German Development Institute. 39 pp.
4 <https://www.diegdi.de/discussion-paper/article/can-supply-chain-initiatives-reduce-deforestation-a-comparative-analysis-of-cases-from-brazil-and-indonesia>.
- 5 Méjean, A.C. GuivarchJ. Lefèvre and M. Hamdi-Cherif, 2019: The transition in energy demand sectors
6 to limit global warming to 1.5 °C. *Energy Effic.*, **12**(2), 441–462, doi:10.1007/s12053-018-9682-0.
- 7 Melo, P. C.J. GeT. CraigM. J. Brewer and I. Thronicker, 2018: Does Work-life Balance Affect Pro-
8 environmental Behaviour? Evidence for the UK Using Longitudinal Microdata. *Ecol. Econ.*, **145**,
9 170–181, doi:10.1016/J.ECOLECON.2017.09.006.
- 10 Meng, J.Z. F. MiD. B. GuanJ. S. LiS. TaoY. Li... S. J. Davis, 2018: The rise of South-South trade and
11 its effect on global CO2 emissions. *Nat. Commun.*, **9**(1871), doi:10.1038/s41467-018-04337-y.
- 12 Menz, T. and H. Welsch, 2012: Population aging and carbon emissions in OECD countries: Accounting
13 for life-cycle and cohort effects. *Energy Econ.*, **34**(3), 842–849, doi:10.1016/j.eneco.2011.07.016.
- 14 Merlin, L. A., 2019: Transportation Sustainability Follows From More People in Fewer Vehicles, Not
15 Necessarily Automation. *J. Am. Plan. Assoc.*, , doi:10.1080/01944363.2019.1637770.
- 16 Meyer, C. and D. Miller, 2015: Zero deforestation zones: the case for linking deforestation-free supply
17 chain initiatives and jurisdictional REDD+. *J. Sustain. For.*, **34**, 559–580,
18 doi:10.1080/10549811.2015.1036886.
- 19 Meyfroidt, P.T. K. Rudeland E. F. Lambin, 2010: Forest transitions, trade, and the global displacement
20 of land use. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, **107**(49), 20917–20922, doi:10.1073/pnas.1014773107.
- 21 Mi, Z.J. MengF. GreenD. M. Coffman and D. Guan, 2018: China’s “Exported Carbon” Peak: Patterns,
22 Drivers, and Implications. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, , doi:10.1029/2018GL077915.
- 23 Miehe, R.R. ScheumannC. M. JonesD. M. Kammen and M. Finkbeiner, 2016: Regional carbon
24 footprints of households: a German case study. *Environ. Dev. Sustain.*, , doi:10.1007/s10668-015-
25 9649-7.
- 26 Milanović, B., 2016: *Global inequality: a new approach for the age of globalization*. The Belknap Press
27 of Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 299 pp.
- 28 Millward-Hopkins, J. and Y. Oswald, 2021: ‘Fair’ inequality, consumption and climate mitigation.
29 *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **16**(3), 34007, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/abe14f.
- 30 Millward-Hopkins, J.J. K. SteinbergerN. D. Rao and Y. Oswald, 2020: Providing decent living with
31 minimum energy: A global scenario. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **65**,
32 doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2020.102168.
- 33 Minx, J. C.W. F. LambR. M. AndrewJ. G. CanadellM. CrippaN. Döbbeling... H. Tian, 2021: A
34 comprehensive and synthetic dataset for global, regional, and national greenhouse gas emissions
35 by sector 1970–2018 with an extension to 2019. *Earth Syst. Sci. Data*, **13**, 5213–5252,
36 doi:10.5194/essd-13-5213-2021.
- 37 Mitchell, R. B.L. B. AndonovaM. AxelrodJ. BalsigerT. BernauerJ. F. Green... J. F. Morin, 2020: What
38 we know (and could know) about international environmental agreements. *Glob. Environ. Polit.*,
39 **20**(1), 103–121, doi:10.1162/glep_a_00544.
- 40 Mohlin, K.A. BiS. BrooksJ. Camuzeaux and T. Stoerk, 2019: Turning the corner on US power sector
41 CO2 emissions - A 1990–2015 state level analysis. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **14**(8), doi:10.1088/1748-
42 9326/ab3080.
- 43 Mohammed, A.Z. LiA. Olushola ArowoloH. SuX. DengO. Najmuddin and Y. Zhang, 2019: Driving
44 factors of CO2 emissions and nexus with economic growth, development and human health in the

- 1 Top Ten emitting countries. *Resour. Conserv.* *Recycl.*, ,
2 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resconrec.2019.03.048>.
- 3 Monni, S.P. Peräläand K. Regina, 2007: Uncertainty in Agricultural CH₄ AND N₂O Emissions from
4 Finland – Possibilities to Increase Accuracy in Emission Estimates. *Mitig. Adapt. Strateg. Glob.*
5 *Chang.*, **12**(4), 545–571, doi:10.1007/s11027-006-4584-4.
- 6 Montzka, S. A. and G. J. M. Velders, 2018: Chapter 2: Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs). In: *Scientific*
7 *Assessment of Ozone Depletion: 2018*, World Meterological Organization, Geneva, Switzerland.
- 8 Moran, D. and R. Wood, 2014: CONVERGENCE BETWEEN THE EORA, WIOD, EXIOBASE, AND
9 OPENEU'S CONSUMPTION-BASED CARBON ACCOUNTS. *Econ. Syst. Res.*, **26**(3), 245–
10 261, doi:10.1080/09535314.2014.935298.
- 11 Morgenstern, R., 2018: Retrospective Analysis of U.S. Federal Environmental Regulation. *J. Benefit-*
12 *Cost Anal.*, **9**(2), 247–284, doi:10.1017/bca.2017.17.
- 13 Morin, R. and P. Taylor, 2009: *Luxury or Necessity? The Public Makes a U-Turn / Pew Research Center*.
14 , Washington, D.C., <https://www.pewsocialtrends.org/2009/04/23/luxury-or-necessity-the-public-makes-a-u-turn/> (Accessed May 21, 2019).
- 15 Mukherjee, S., 2018: Services Outsourcing and Productivity Growth: Evidence from Indian
16 Manufacturing Firms. *South Asia Econ. J.*, , doi:10.1177/1391561418794693.
- 17 Müller, D. B.G. LiuA. N. LøvikR. ModaresiS. PauliukF. S. Steinhoff and H. Brattebø, 2013: Carbon
18 emissions of infrastructure development. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, , doi:10.1021/es402618m.
- 19 Muñoz, P.S. Zwick and A. Mirzabaev, 2020: The impact of urbanization on Austria's carbon footprint.
20 *J. Clean. Prod.*, , 121326, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.121326>.
- 21 Murray, B. and N. Rivers, 2015: British Columbia's revenue-neutral carbon tax: A review of the latest
22 "grand experiment" in environmental policy. *Energy Policy*, **86**, 674–683,
23 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2015.08.011>.
- 24 Myhre, G.D. ShindellF.-M. BréonW. CollinsJ. FuglestvedtJ. Huang... H. Zhang, 2013: IPCC Fifth
25 Assessment Report (AR5) Chapter 8: Anthropogenic and Natural Radiative Forcing. *Clim. Chang.*
26 *2013 Phys. Sci. Basis. Contrib. Work. Gr. I to Fifth Assess. Rep. Intergov. Panel Clim. Chang.*, ,
27 doi:10.1017/CBO9781107415324.018.
- 28 Naik, V.S. SzopaB. AdhikaryP. ArtaxoT. BerntsenW. D. Collins... P. Zanis, 2021a: Short-Lived
29 Climate Forcers. In: *Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working*
30 *Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*
31 [Masson-Delmotte, V. et al., (eds.)], Cambridge University Press.
- 32 Naik, V.S. SzopaB. AdhikaryP. ArtaxoT. BerntsenW. D. Collins... P. Zanis, 2021b: Short-Lived
33 Climate Forcers Supplementary Material. In: *Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis.*
34 *Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel*
35 *on Climate Change* [Masson-Delmotte, V. et al., (eds.)].
- 36 Nassen, J., 2014: Determinants of greenhouse gas emissions from Swedish private consumption: Time-
37 series and cross-sectional analyses. *ENERGY*, **66**, 98–106, doi:10.1016/j.energy.2014.01.019.
- 38 Navarro, J. C. A.V. VarmaI. RiipinenSelanderA. KirkevågH. Struthers... A. M. L. Ekman, 2016:
39 Amplification of Arctic warming by past air pollution reductions in Europe. *Nat. Geosci.*, **9**(4),
40 277–281, doi:10.1038/ngeo2673.
- 41 Nejat, P.F. JomehzadehM. M. TaheriM. Gohari and M. Z. Muhd, 2015: A global review of energy
42 consumption, CO₂ emissions and policy in the residential sector (with an overview of the top ten
43 CO₂ emitting countries). *Renew. Sustain. Energy Rev.*, , doi:10.1016/j.rser.2014.11.066.
- 44 Nemet, G. F., 2013: Technological Change and Climate Change Policy. In: *Encyclopedia of Energy,*
45 *Natural Resource, and Environmental Economics*, Vol. 1–3 of, Elsevier Inc., pp. 107–116.
- 46 Nemet, G. F., 2019: *How solar became cheap: a model for low-carbon innovation*. Routledge.,

- 1 Nemet, G. F.P. Bradenand E. Cubero, 2013: *Credibility, ambition, and discretion in long-term U.S.*
2 *energy policy targets from 1973 to 2011*. University of Wisconsin-Madison La Follette School of
3 Public Affairs, Working Paper 2013-007, Madison, WI,.
- 4 Nichols, B. G.K. M. Kockelmanand M. Reiter, 2015: Air quality impacts of electric vehicle adoption in
5 Texas. *Transp. Res. Part D Transp. Environ.*, **34**, 208–218, doi:10.1016/j.trd.2014.10.016.
- 6 Nie, H.and R. Kemp, 2014: Index decomposition analysis of residential energy consumption in China:
7 2002-2010. *Appl. Energy*, **121**, 10–19, doi:10.1016/j.apenergy.2014.01.070.
- 8 Noppers, E.K. KeizerM. Milovanovicand L. Steg, 2019: The role of adoption norms and perceived
9 product attributes in the adoption of Dutch electric vehicles and smart energy systems. *Energy Res.*
10 *Soc. Sci.*, **57**, 101237, doi:10.1016/J.ERSS.2019.101237.
- 11 Nykvist, B.and M. Nilsson, 2015: Rapidly falling costs of battery packs for electric vehicles. *Nat. Clim.*
12 *Chang.*, **5**(4), 329–332,
13 doi:10.1038/nclimate2564http://www.nature.com/nclimate/journal/v5/n4/abs/nclimate2564.html
14 #supplementary-information.
- 15 O'Neill, B. C.B. LiddleL. JiangK. R. SmithS. PachauriM. Daltonand R. Fuchs, 2012: Demographic
16 change and carbon dioxide emissions. *Lancet*, **380**(9837), 157–164,
17 doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(12)60958-1.
- 18 O'Neill, B. C.M. DaltonR. FuchsL. JiangS. Pachauriand K. Zigova, 2010: Global demographic trends
19 and future carbon emissions. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, , doi:10.1073/pnas.1004581107.
- 20 O'Rourke, P. R.S. J. SmithE. E. McDuffieM. CrippaZ. KlimontA. Mott... R. M. Hoesly, 2020: *CEDS*
21 *v-2020-09-11 Pre-Release Emission Data 1975-2019*.
- 22 O'Rourke, P. R.S. J. SmithA. MottH. AhsanE. E. McDuffieM. Crippa... R. M. Hoesly, 2021: *CEDS*
23 *v_2021_04_21 Release Emission Data* . , doi:10.5281/ZENODO.4741285.
- 24 OECD, 2021: *Effective Carbon Rates 2021: Pricing Carbon Emissions through Taxes and Emissions*
25 *Trading*.
- 26 Ortega-Ruiz, G.A. Mena-Nietoand J. E. García-Ramos, 2020: Is India on the right pathway to reduce
27 CO₂ emissions? Decomposing an enlarged Kaya identity using the LMDI method for the period
28 1990–2016. *Sci. Total Environ.*, , 139638, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.139638.
- 29 Oswald, Y.A. Owenand J. K. Steinberger, 2020: Large inequality in international and intranational
30 energy footprints between income groups and across consumption categories. *Nat. Energy*, **5**(3),
31 231–239, doi:10.1038/s41560-020-0606-9.
- 32 Otto, I. M.K. M. KimN. Dubrovskyyand W. Lucht, 2019: Shift the focus from the super-poor to the super-
33 rich. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **9**(2), 82–84, doi:10.1038/s41558-019-0402-3.
- 34 Overland, I.and B. K. Sovacool, 2020: The misallocation of climate research funding. *Energy Res. Soc.*
35 *Sci.*, **62**, 101349, doi:10.1016/j.erss.2019.101349.
- 36 Owen, A., 2017: *Techniques for Evaluating the Differences in Multiregional Input-Output Databases: A Comparative Evaluation of CO₂ Consumption-Based Accounts Calculated Using Eora, GTAP and WIOD*. Springer International Publishing,.
- 37 Oxfam, 2015: *Extreme Carbon Inequality*. https://www.oxfam.org/en/research/extreme-carbon-
38 inequality.
- 39 Pachauri, S., 2014: Household electricity access a trivial contributor to CO₂ emissions growth in India.
40 *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **4**(12), 1073–1076, doi:10.1038/nclimate2414.
- 41 Pachauri, S.N. D. Raoand C. Cameron, 2018: Outlook for modern cooking energy access in Central
42 America. *PLoS One*, , doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0197974.
- 43 Pachauri, S.B. J. Van RuijvenY. NagaiK. RiahiD. P. Van VuurenA. Brew-Hammondand N.
44 Nakicenovic, 2013: Pathways to achieve universal household access to modern energy by 2030.

- 1 *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **8**(2), doi:10.1088/1748-9326/8/2/024015.
- 2 Palm, A., 2017: Peer effects in residential solar photovoltaics adoption—A mixed methods study of
3 Swedish users. *Energy Res. Soc. Sci.*, **26**, 1–10, doi:10.1016/J.ERSS.2017.01.008.
- 4 Pan, X.M. K. UddinB. AiX. Panand U. Saima, 2019: Influential factors of carbon emissions intensity in
5 OECD countries: Evidence from symbolic regression. *J. Clean. Prod.*, **220**, 1194–1201,
6 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.02.195>.
- 7 Parker, S. and M. I. Bhatti, 2020: Dynamics and drivers of per capita CO₂ emissions in Asia. *Energy*
8 *Econ.*, **89**, 104798, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eneco.2020.104798>.
- 9 Pascale, A.S. ChakravartyP. LantS. Smartand C. Greig, 2020: The rise of (sub)national?
10 Sub-national human development, climate targets, and carbon dioxide emissions in 163 countries. *Energy Res.*
11 *Soc. Sci.*, **68**, 101546, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.erss.2020.101546>.
- 12 Pathak, H.N. JainA. BhatiaJ. Pateland P. K. Aggarwal, 2010: Carbon footprints of Indian food items.
13 *Agric. Ecosyst. Environ.*, **139**(1–2), 66–73, doi:10.1016/j.agee.2010.07.002.
- 14 Pauliuk, S.N. HeerenP. BerrillT. FishmanA. NistadQ. Tu... E. Hertwich, 2020: Global Scenarios of
15 Resource and Emissions Savings from Systemic Material Efficiency in Buildings and Cars. *Nat.*
16 *Res.*, , doi:10.21203/rs.3.rs-93217/v1.
- 17 Pauliuk, S.T. Wangand D. B. Müller, 2013: Steel all over the world: Estimating in-use stocks of iron for
18 200 countries. *Resour. Conserv. Recycl.*, **71**, 22–30, doi:10.1016/j.resconrec.2012.11.008.
- 19 Pearson, T. R. H.S. BrownL. Murrayand G. Sidman, 2017: Greenhouse gas emissions from tropical
20 forest degradation: An underestimated source. *Carbon Balance Manag.*, **12**(1),
21 doi:10.1186/s13021-017-0072-2.
- 22 Pedersen, J. S. T.D. P. van VuurenB. A. AparícioR. SwartJ. Guptaand F. D. Santos, 2020: Variability
23 in historical emissions trends suggests a need for a wide range of global scenarios and regional
24 analyses. *Commun. Earth Environ.*, , doi:10.1038/s43247-020-00045-y.
- 25 Perrot, R. and M. Sanni, 2018: Building low-carbon energy innovation systems in Africa. *African J. Sci.*
26 *Technol. Innov. Dev.*, **10**(5), 519–524, doi:10.1080/20421338.2018.1523033.
- 27 Peters, G. P., 2008: From production-based to consumption-based national emission inventories. *Ecol.*
28 *Econ.*, **65**(1), 13–23, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2007.10.014>.
- 29 Peters, G. P.J. C. MinxC. L. Weberand O. Edenhofer, 2011a: Growth in emission transfers via
30 international trade from 1990 to 2008. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, **108**, 8903–8908,
31 doi:10.1073/pnas.1006388108.
- 32 Peters, G. P.R. Andrewand J. Lennox, 2011b: Constructing an Environmentally-Extended Multi-
33 Regional Input–Output Table Using the Gtap Database. *Econ. Syst. Res.*, **23**(2), 131–152,
34 doi:10.1080/09535314.2011.563234.
- 35 Peters, G. P.R. M. AndrewJ. G. CanadellS. FussR. B. JacksonJ. I. Korsbakken... N. Nakicenovic, 2017a:
36 Key indicators to track current progress and future ambition of the Paris Agreement. *Nat. Clim.*
37 *Chang.*, , doi:10.1038/nclimate3202.
- 38 Peters, G. P.R. M. AndrewJ. G. CanadellP. FriedlingsteinR. B. JacksonJ. I. Korsbakken... A. Peregon,
39 2020: Carbon dioxide emissions continue to grow amidst slowly emerging climate policies. *Nat.*
40 *Clim. Chang.*, **10**(1), 3–6, doi:10.1038/s41558-019-0659-6.
- 41 Peters, G. P.C. Le QuéréR. M. AndrewJ. G. CanadellP. FriedlingsteinT. Ilyina... P. Tans, 2017b:
42 Towards real-time verification of CO₂ emissions. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, , doi:10.1038/s41558-017-
43 0013-9.
- 44 Petrescu, A. M. R.G. P. PetersG. Janssens-MaenhoutP. CiaisF. N. TubielloG. Grassi... A. J. Dolman,
45 2020a: European anthropogenic AFOLU greenhouse gas emissions: a review and benchmark data.
46 *Earth Syst. Sci. Data*, **12**(2), 961–1001, doi:10.5194/essd-12-961-2020.

- 1 Petrescu, A. M. R.M. J. McGrathR. M. AndrewP. PeylinG. P. PetersP. Ciais... A. J. Dolman, 2021a:
2 The consolidated European synthesis of CO₂ emissions and removals for the European Union and
3 United Kingdom: 1990–2018. *Earth Syst. Sci. Data*, **13**(5), 2363–2406, doi:10.5194/essd-13-2363-
4 2021.
- 5 Petrescu, A. M. R.C. QiuP. CiaisR. L. ThompsonP. PeylinM. J. McGrath... A. J. Dolman, 2021b: The
6 consolidated European synthesis of CH₄ and N₂O emissions for the European Union and United
7 Kingdom: 1990–2017. *Earth Syst. Sci. Data*, **13**(5), 2307–2362, doi:10.5194/essd-13-2307-2021.
- 8 Petrescu, A. M. R.M. J. McGrathR. M. AndrewP. PeylinG. P. PetersP. Ciais... H. Dolman, 2020b: The
9 consolidated European synthesis of CO₂ emissions and removals for EU27 and UK: 1990–2018.
10 *Earth Syst. Sci. Data Discuss.*, **2020**, 1–73, doi:10.5194/essd-2020-376.
- 11 Petrick, S. and U. J. Wagner, 2014: *The Impact of Carbon Trading on Industry: Evidence from German Manufacturing Firms*.
- 13 Pfeiffer, A.C. HepburnA. Vogt-Schilband B. Caldecott, 2018: Committed emissions from existing and
14 planned power plants and asset stranding required to meet the Paris Agreement. *Environ. Res. Lett.*,
15 , doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aabc5f.
- 16 Pincetl, S., 2017: Cities in the age of the Anthropocene: Climate change agents and the potential for
17 mitigation. *Anthr.*, **20**, 74–82, doi:10.1016/j.ancene.2017.08.001.
- 18 Pizer, W.J. N. Sanchiricoand M. Batz, 2010: Regional patterns of US household carbon emissions. *Clim. Change*, **99**(1–2), 47–63, doi:10.1007/s10584-009-9637-8.
- 20 Plank, B.N. EisenmengerA. Schaffartzikand D. Wiedenhofer, 2018: International Trade Drives Global
21 Resource Use: A Structural Decomposition Analysis of Raw Material Consumption from 1990–
22 2010. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, **52**(7), 4190–4198, doi:10.1021/acs.est.7b06133.
- 23 Plattner, G.-K.T. F. StockerP. Midgleyand M. Tignor, 2009: Meeting Report of the IPCC Expert
24 Meeting on the Science of Alternative Metrics. , 82.
- 25 Plötz, P.J. AxsenS. A. Funkeand T. Gnann, 2019: Designing car bans for sustainable transportation. *Nat. Sustain.*, **2**(7), 534–536, doi:10.1038/s41893-019-0328-9.
- 27 Pojani, D. and D. Stead, 2017: *The urban transport crisis in emerging economies*. Springer Nature,
28 Cham, Switzerland,.
- 29 Polonsky, M. J.A. VocinoS. L. GrauR. Garmaand A. S. Ferdous, 2012: The impact of general and
30 carbon-related environmental knowledge on attitudes and behaviour of US consumers. *J. Mark. Manag.*, **28**(3–4), 238–263, doi:10.1080/0267257X.2012.659279.
- 32 Popkin, B. M., 2015: Nutrition Transition and the Global Diabetes Epidemic. *Curr. Diab. Rep.*, **15**(9),
33 1–8, doi:10.1007/s11892-015-0631-4.
- 34 Porter, S. D. and D. S. Reay, 2016: Addressing food supply chain and consumption inefficiencies:
35 potential for climate change mitigation. *Reg. Environ. Chang.*, **16**(8), 2279–2290,
36 doi:10.1007/s10113-015-0783-4.
- 37 Pradhan, P.D. E. Reusserand J. P. Kropp, 2013: Embodied Greenhouse Gas Emissions in Diets. *PLoS One*, **8**(5), e62228.
- 39 Pradhan, S.W. M. ShobeJ. FuhrmanH. McJeonM. BinstedS. C. Doneyand A. F. Clarens, 2021: Effects
40 of Direct Air Capture Technology Availability on Stranded Assets and Committed Emissions in
41 the Power Sector. *Fortniers Clim.*, **3**, 45, doi:10.3389/fclim.2021.660787.
- 42 Prosperi, P.M. BloiseF. N. TubielloG. ConcheddaS. RossiL. Boschetti... M. Bernoux, 2020: New
43 estimates of greenhouse gas emissions from biomass burning and peat fires using MODIS
44 Collection 6 burned areas. *Clim. Change*, **161**(3), 415–432, doi:10.1007/s10584-020-02654-0.
- 45 Qi, Y.N. SternT. WuJ. Luand F. Green, 2016: China's post-coal growth. *Nat. Geosci.*, ,
46 doi:10.1038/ngeo2777.

- 1 Qiu, Y. Q.P. Zhouand H. C. Sun, 2019: Assessing the effectiveness of city-level electric vehicle policies
2 in China. *Energy Policy*, **130**, 22–31, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2019.03.052>.
- 3 Qu, J. S.J. J. ZengY. LiQ. WangT. MaraseniL. H. Zhang... A. Clarke-Sather, 2013: Household carbon
4 dioxide emissions from peasants and herdsmen in northwestern arid-alpine regions, China. *Energy*
5 *Policy*, **57**, 133–140, doi:[10.1016/j.enpol.2012.12.065](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2012.12.065).
- 6 Quéré, C. LeR. B. JacksonM. W. JonesA. J. P. P. SmithS. AbernethyR. M. Andrew... G. P. Peters,
7 2020: Temporary reduction in daily global CO₂ emissions during the COVID-19 forced
8 confinement. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **10**(7), 647–653, doi:[10.1038/s41558-020-0797-x](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-020-0797-x).
- 9 Qvist, S. A.and B. W. Brook, 2015: Potential for worldwide displacement of fossil-fuel electricity by
10 nuclear energy in three decades based on extrapolation of regional deployment data. *PLoS One*, ,
11 doi:[10.1371/journal.pone.0124074](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0124074).
- 12 Rafaj, P.M. AmannJ. Siriand H. Wuester, 2014: Changes in European greenhouse gas and air pollutant
13 emissions 1960-2010: Decomposition of determining factors. *Clim. Change*, **124**(3), 477–504,
14 doi:[10.1007/s10584-013-0826-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-013-0826-0).
- 15 Rao, N. D.J. Minand A. Mastrucci, 2019: Energy requirements for decent living in India, Brazil and
16 South Africa. *Nat. Energy*, , doi:[10.1038/s41560-019-0497-9](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41560-019-0497-9).
- 17 Rao, N. D.and J. Min, 2018: Less global inequality can improve climate outcomes. *Wiley Interdiscip.*
18 *Rev. Clim. Chang.*, **9**(2), e513, doi:[10.1002/wcc.513](https://doi.org/10.1002/wcc.513).
- 19 Rao, S.Z. KlimontS. J. SmithR. Van DingenenF. DentenerL. Bouwman... M. Tavoni, 2017: Future air
20 pollution in the Shared Socio-economic Pathways. **42**, 346–358,
21 doi:[10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2016.05.012](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2016.05.012).
- 22 Räty, R.and A. Carlsson-Kanyama, 2010: Energy consumption by gender in some European countries.
23 *Energy Policy*, , doi:[10.1016/j.enpol.2009.08.010](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2009.08.010).
- 24 Rauner, S.N. BauerA. DirnaichnerR. Van DingenenC. Muteland G. Luderer, 2020a: Coal-exit health
25 and environmental damage reductions outweigh economic impacts. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **10**(4), 308–
26 312, doi:[10.1038/s41558-020-0728-x](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-020-0728-x).
- 27 Rauner, S.J. HilaireD. KleinJ. Streflerand G. Luderer, 2020b: Air quality co-benefits of ratcheting up
28 the NDCs. *Clim. Change*, , doi:[10.1007/s10584-020-02699-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-020-02699-1).
- 29 Rausch, S.and H. Schwerin, 2018: *Does Higher Energy Efficiency Lower Economy-Wide Energy Use?*
30 , CER-ETH – Center of Economic Research at ETH Zurich,
31 <https://ideas.repec.org/p/eth/wpswif/18-299.html>.
- 32 Reed, A.S. EricsonM. BazilianJ. LoganK. Doranand C. Nelder, 2019: Interrogating uncertainty in
33 energy forecasts: the case of the shale gas boom. *Energy Transitions*, **3**(1–2), 1–11,
34 doi:[10.1007/s41825-019-00015-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s41825-019-00015-9).
- 35 Reisinger, A.H. ClarkA. L. CowieJ. Emmet-BoothC. Gonzalez FischerM. Herrero... S. Leahy, 2021:
36 How necessary and feasible are reductions of methane emissions from livestock to support
37 stringent temperature goals? *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. A*, , 1–18, doi:[10.1098/rsta.2020.0452](https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2020.0452).
- 38 Riahi, K.E. KrieglerN. JohnsonC. BertramM. den ElzenJ. Eom... O. Edenhofer, 2015: Locked into
39 Copenhagen pledges - Implications of short-term emission targets for the cost and feasibility of
40 long-term climate goals. *Technol. Forecast. Soc. Change*, , doi:[10.1016/j.techfore.2013.09.016](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techfore.2013.09.016).
- 41 Richardson, R. B. .L. S. OlabisiN. SakanaK. Waldmanand P. Grabowski, 2015: *The impact of*
42 *sustainable intensification on landscapes and livelihoods (SILL)in Zambia*. 76 pp.
43 https://cgospace.cgiar.org/bitstream/handle/10568/69008/SILL_report_aug2015.pdf?isAllowed=y&sequence=1.
- 45 Rietmann, N.and T. Lieven, 2019: How policy measures succeeded to promote electric mobility –
46 Worldwide review and outlook. *J. Clean. Prod.*, **206**, 66–75, doi:[10.1016/j.jclepro.2018.09.121](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2018.09.121).
- 47 Rissman, J.C. BatailleE. MasanetN. AdenW. R. MorrowN. Zhou... J. Helseth, 2020: Technologies and
Do Not Cite, Quote or Distribute

- 1 policies to decarbonize global industry: Review and assessment of mitigation drivers through 2070.
2 *Appl. Energy*, **266**, 114848, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apenergy.2020.114848>.
- 3 Ritchie, H., 2019: Who has contributed most to global CO₂ emissions? *Our World Data*,,
- 4 Ritchie, J. and H. Dowlatabadi, 2017: Why do climate change scenarios return to coal? *Energy*, ,
5 doi:[10.1016/j.energy.2017.08.083](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2017.08.083).
- 6 Ritchie, J. and H. Dowlatabadi, 2018: Defining climate change scenario characteristics with a phase
7 space of cumulative primary energy and carbon intensity. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, , doi:[10.1088/1748-9326/aaa494](https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aaa494).
- 9 Rivers, N. and B. Schaufele, 2015: Salience of carbon taxes in the gasoline market. *J. Environ. Econ.
10 Manage.*, **74**, 23–36, doi:[10.1016/j.jeem.2015.07.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeem.2015.07.002).
- 11 Rocha, M.M. KrappJ. GuetschowL. JeffreyB. Hareand M. Schaeffer, 2015: *Historical Responsibility
12 for Climate Change – from countries emissions to contribution to temperature increase*.
- 13 Rodrigues, J. F. D.J. WangP. Behrens and P. de Boer, 2020: Drivers of CO₂ emissions from electricity
14 generation in the European Union 2000–2015. *Renew. Sustain. Energy Rev.*, **133**, 110104,
15 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2020.110104>.
- 16 Roelfsema, M.H. L. van SoestM. HarmsenD. P. van VuurenC. BertramM. den Elzen... S. S.
17 Vishwanathan, 2020: Taking stock of national climate policies to evaluate implementation of the
18 Paris Agreement. *Nat. Commun.*, , doi:[10.1038/s41467-020-15414-6](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-15414-6).
- 19 Rogelj, J. and C.-F. Schleussner, 2019: Unintentional unfairness when applying new greenhouse gas
20 emissions metrics at country level. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, , doi:[10.1088/1748-9326/ab4928](https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ab4928).
- 21 Rogelj, J. and C.-F. Schleussner, 2021: Reply to Comment on: ‘Unintentional unfairness when applying
22 new greenhouse gas emissions metrics at country level.’ *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **16**(6), 068002,
23 doi:[10.1088/1748-9326/ac02ec](https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ac02ec).
- 24 Rogge, K. S. and E. Dütschke, 2018: What makes them believe in the low-carbon energy transition?
25 Exploring corporate perceptions of the credibility of climate policy mixes. *Environ. Sci. Policy*,
26 **87**, 74–84, doi:[10.1016/j.envsci.2018.05.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envsci.2018.05.009).
- 27 Roinioti, A. and C. Koroneos, 2017: The decomposition of CO₂ emissions from energy use in Greece
28 before and during the economic crisis and their decoupling from economic growth. *Renew. Sustain.
29 Energy Rev.*, , doi:[10.1016/j.rser.2017.03.026](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2017.03.026).
- 30 Rojas-Vallejos, J. and A. Lastuka, 2020: The income inequality and carbon emissions trade-off revisited.
31 *Energy Policy*, **139**, 111302, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2020.111302>.
- 32 Römpke, A.-K.I. Fritzsche and G. Reese, 2019: Get together, feel together, act together: International
33 personal contact increases identification with humanity and global collective action. *J. Theor. Soc.
34 Psychol.*, **3**(1), 35–48, doi:[10.1002/jts.5.34](https://doi.org/10.1002/jts.5.34).
- 35 Rosenbloom, D.J. MarkardF. W. Geels and L. Fuenfschilling, 2020: Why carbon pricing is not sufficient
36 to mitigate climate change—and how “sustainability transition policy” can help. *Proc. Natl. Acad.
37 Sci. U. S. A.*, , doi:[10.1073/pnas.2004093117](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2004093117).
- 38 Rosenbloom, D. and A. Rinscheid, 2020: Deliberate decline: An emerging frontier for the study and
39 practice of decarbonization. *Wiley Interdiscip. Rev. Clim. Chang.*, , doi:[10.1002/wcc.669](https://doi.org/10.1002/wcc.669).
- 40 Rosoman, G.S. S. SheunC. OpalP. Anderson and R. Trapshah, 2017: The HCS Approach - Putting no
41 deforestation into practice. *HCS Approach Toolkit Version 2.0*, (August).
- 42 Rosenberg, J.S. J. DavisU. Narloch and S. Hallegatte, 2015: Climate constraints on the carbon intensity
43 of economic growth. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, , doi:[10.1088/1748-9326/10/9/095006](https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/10/9/095006).
- 44 Saheb, Y.S. CalcagnoP. KostovK. BodisF. Vondung and J. Thema, 2019: *The European Energy Poverty
45 Index (EEPI)*.
46 https://www.openexp.eu/sites/default/files/publication/files/european_energy_poverty_index-

- 1 eepi_en.pdf.
- 2 Sanches-Pereira, A.L. G. Tudeschi and S. T. Coelho, 2016: *Evolution of the Brazilian residential*
3 *carbon footprint based on direct energy consumption*. Pergamon.,
- 4 Sanchez, L. F. and D. I. Stern, 2016: Drivers of industrial and non-industrial greenhouse gas emissions.
5 *Ecol. Econ.*, **124**, 17–24, doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2016.01.008>.
- 6 Santos, G. and H. Davies, 2020: Incentives for quick penetration of electric vehicles in five European
7 countries: Perceptions from experts and stakeholders. *Transp. Res. Part A Policy Pract.*, **137**, 326–
8 342, doi:[10.1016/j.tra.2018.10.034](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tra.2018.10.034).
- 9 Sarkodie, S. A.P. A. Owusu and T. Leirvik, 2020: Global effect of urban sprawl, industrialization, trade
10 and economic development on carbon dioxide emissions. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **15**(3), 34049,
11 doi:[10.1088/1748-9326/ab7640](https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ab7640).
- 12 Sarofim, M. C. and M. R. Giordano, 2018: A quantitative approach to evaluating the GWP timescale
13 through implicit discount rates. *Earth Syst. Dynam.*, **9**(3), 1013–1024, doi:[10.5194/esd-9-1013-2018](https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-9-1013-2018).
- 15 Sato, M., 2014: Product level embodied carbon flows in bilateral trade. *Ecol. Econ.*, **105**, 106–117,
16 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2014.05.006>.
- 17 Saunders, H. D., 2015: Recent Evidence for Large Rebound: Elucidating the Drivers and their
18 Implications for Climate Change Models. *Energy J.*, **36**(1), 23–48, doi:[10.5547/01956574.36.1.2](https://doi.org/10.5547/01956574.36.1.2).
- 19 Saunois, M.P. BousquetB. PoulterA. PergonP. CiaisJ. G. Canadell... Q. Zhu, 2016: The global methane
20 budget 2000–2012. *Earth Syst. Sci. Data*, , doi:[10.5194/essd-8-697-2016](https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-8-697-2016).
- 21 Saunois, M.A. R. StavertB. PoulterP. BousquetJ. G. CanadellR. B. Jackson... Q. Zhuang, 2020: The
22 global methane budget 2000–2017. *Earth Syst. Sci. Data*, , doi:[10.5194/essd-12-1561-2020](https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-12-1561-2020).
- 23 Schäfer, A.J. B. HeywoodH. D. Jacoby and I. A. Waitz, 2009: *Transportation in a Climate-Constrained*
24 *World*. MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts,.
- 25 Schandl, H.S. Hatfield-DoddsT. WiedmannA. GeschkeY. CaiJ. West... A. Owen, 2016: Decoupling
26 global environmental pressure and economic growth: scenarios for energy use, materials use and
27 carbon emissions. *J. Clean. Prod.*, , doi:[10.1016/j.jclepro.2015.06.100](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2015.06.100).
- 28 Schleussner, C.-F.A. NauelsM. SchaefferW. Hare and J. Rogelj, 2019: Inconsistencies when applying
29 novel metrics for emissions accounting to the Paris Agreement. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, ,
30 doi:[10.1088/1748-9326/ab56e7](https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ab56e7).
- 31 Schmale, J.D. ShindellE. Von SchneidemesserI. Chabay and M. Lawrence, 2014: Air pollution: Clean
32 up our skies. *Nature*, **515**(7527), 335–337, doi:[10.1038/515335a](https://doi.org/10.1038/515335a).
- 33 Schmidt, T. S., 2019: Making electrification models more realistic by incorporating differences in
34 institutional quality and financing cost. *Prog. Energy*, **2**(1), 013001, doi:[10.1088/2516-1083/ab43a3](https://doi.org/10.1088/2516-1083/ab43a3).
- 36 Schor, J. B., 1998: *The Overspent American*. Basic Books, New York,.
- 37 Schor, K. E. and M. J.B., 2015: Consumption and climate change. In: *Climate change and society:*
38 *Sociological perspectives* [Dunlap, R., Brulle, R., (ed.)], , Oxford, England.
- 39 Schulze, M.H. NehlerM. Ottosson and P. Thollander, 2016: Energy management in industry - A
40 systematic review of previous findings and an integrative conceptual framework. *J. Clean. Prod.*,
41 **112**, 3692–3708, doi:[10.1016/j.jclepro.2015.06.060](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2015.06.060).
- 42 Schwerhoff, G., 2016: The economics of leadership in climate change mitigation. *Clim. Policy*, **16**(2),
43 196–214, doi:[10.1080/14693062.2014.992297](https://doi.org/10.1080/14693062.2014.992297).
- 44 Semieniuk, G. and V. M. Yakovenko, 2020: Historical evolution of global inequality in carbon emissions
45 and footprints versus redistributive scenarios. *J. Clean. Prod.*, **264**, 121420,
46 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.121420>.

- 1 Sen, A., 1999: *Development as Freedom*. Knopf, New York,.
- 2 Serino, M. N. V, 2017: Is Decoupling Possible? Association between Affluence and Household Carbon
3 Emissions in the Philippines. *Asian Econ. J.*, **31**(2), 165–185, doi:10.1111/asej.12119.
- 4 Service, R. F., 2019: Solar plus batteries is now cheaper than fossil power. *Science*, **365**(6449), 108,
5 doi:10.1126/science.365.6449.108.
- 6 Seto, K. C.R. B. MitchellE. C. StokesG. UnruhD. Ürge-Vorsatzand S. J. Davis, 2016: Carbon lock-in:
7 types, causes, and policy implications. *Annu. Rev. Environ. Resour.*, **41**, 425.
- 8 Seto, K. C.J. S. GoldenM. Albertiand B. L. Turner, 2017: Sustainability in an urbanizing planet. *Proc.
9 Natl. Acad. Sci.*, **114**(34), 8935 LP – 8938, doi:10.1073/pnas.1606037114.
- 10 Shan, Y.S. FangB. CaiY. ZhouD. LiK. Fengand K. Hubacek, 2020: Drivers and barriers to decoupled
11 economic growth from CO₂ emissions in Chinese cities. *One Earth*, **in press**.
- 12 Shan, Y.S. FangB. CaiY. ZhouD. LiK. Fengand K. Hubacek, 2021: Chinese cities exhibit varying
13 degrees of decoupling of economic growth and CO₂ emissions between 2005 and 2015. *One Earth*,
14 , doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oneear.2020.12.004>.
- 15 Shan, Y.D. GuanH. ZhengJ. OuY. LiJ. Meng... Q. Zhang, 2018: China CO₂ emission accounts 1997–
16 2015. *Sci. Data*, **5**(1), 170201, doi:10.1038/sdata.2017.201.
- 17 Shao, Q.and S. Shen, 2017: When reduced working time harms the environment: A panel threshold
18 analysis for EU-15, 1970–2010. *J. Clean. Prod.*, , doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2017.01.115.
- 19 Shearer, C.R. Fofrichand S. J. Davis, 2017: Future CO₂ emissions and electricity generation from
20 proposed coal-fired power plants in India. *Earth's Futur.*, , doi:10.1002/2017EF000542.
- 21 Shearer, C.D. TongR. Fofrichand S. J. Davis, 2020: Committed Emissions of the U.S. Power Sector,
22 2000–2018. *AGU Adv.*, , doi:10.1029/2020av000162.
- 23 Shigetomi, Y.K. MatsumotoY. OgawaH. ShirakiY. YamamotoY. Ochiand T. Ehara, 2018: Driving
24 forces underlying sub-national carbon dioxide emissions within the household sector and
25 implications for the Paris Agreement targets in Japan. *Appl. Energy*, **228**, 2321–2332,
26 doi:10.1016/j.apenergy.2018.07.057.
- 27 Shigetomi, Y.H. OhnoA. ChapmanH. FujiiK. Nansaiand Y. Fukushima, 2019: Clarifying Demographic
28 Impacts on Embodied and Materially Retained Carbon toward Climate Change Mitigation.
29 *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, **53**(24), 14123–14133, doi:10.1021/acs.est.9b02603.
- 30 Shigetomi, Y.K. NansaiS. Kagawaand S. Tohno, 2014: Changes in the carbon footprint of Japanese
31 households in an aging society. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, , doi:10.1021/es404939d.
- 32 Shiraki, H.and M. Sugiyama, 2020: Back to the basic: toward improvement of technoeconomic
33 representation in integrated assessment models. *Clim. Change*, , doi:10.1007/s10584-020-02731-
34 4.
- 35 Shishlov, I.R. Moreland V. Bellassen, 2016: Compliance of the Parties to the Kyoto Protocol in the first
36 commitment period. *Clim. Policy*, **16**(6), 768–782, doi:10.1080/14693062.2016.1164658.
- 37 Shmelev, S. E.and S. U. Speck, 2018: Green fiscal reform in Sweden: Econometric assessment of the
38 carbon and energy taxation scheme. *Renew. Sustain. Energy Rev.*, **90**, 969–981,
39 doi:10.1016/J.RSER.2018.03.032.
- 40 Short, J. R.and L. Martínez, 2020: The urban effects of the emerging middle class in the global south.
41 *Geogr. Compass*, **14**(4), doi:10.1111/gec3.12484.
- 42 Shove, E.and F. Trentmann, 2018: *Infrastructures in practice: The dynamics of demand in networked
43 societies*.
- 44 Sierzchula, W.S. BakkerK. Maatand B. van Wee, 2014: The influence of financial incentives and other
45 socio-economic factors on electric vehicle adoption. *Energy Policy*, **68**(0), 183–194,
46 doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2014.01.043>.

- 1 Silvia, C.and R. M. Krause, 2016: Assessing the impact of policy interventions on the adoption of plug-
2 in electric vehicles: An agent-based model. *Energy Policy*, **96**, 105–118,
3 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2016.05.039>.
- 4 Singh, D.S. Pachauriand H. Zerriffi, 2017: Environmental payoffs of LPG cooking in India. *Environ.*
5 *Res. Lett.*, **12**(11), doi:[10.1088/1748-9326/aa909d](https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aa909d).
- 6 Sivaram, V.J. O. Dabirinand D. M. Hart, 2018: The Need for Continued Innovation in Solar, Wind, and
7 Energy Storage. *Joule*, , doi:[10.1016/j.joule.2018.07.025](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joule.2018.07.025).
- 8 SLoCaT, 2018: *Transport and Climate Change: Global Status Report 2018*. <http://slocat.net/tcc-gsr>.
- 9 Smetschka, B.D. WiedenhoferC. EggerE. HaselsteinerD. Moranand V. Gaube, 2019: Time Matters: The
10 Carbon Footprint of Everyday Activities in Austria. *Ecol. Econ.*, **164**, 106357,
11 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2019.106357>.
- 12 Smil, V., 2016: Examining energy transitions : A dozen insights based on performance. *Energy Res.*
13 *Soc. Sci.*, **22**, 194–197, doi:[10.1016/j.erss.2016.08.017](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.erss.2016.08.017).
- 14 Smith, C. J.P. M. ForsterM. AllenJ. FuglestvedtR. J. MillarJ. Rogeljand K. Zickfeld, 2019:
15 Current fossil fuel infrastructure does not yet commit us to 1.5 °C warming. *Nat. Commun.*, ,
16 doi:[10.1038/s41467-018-07999-w](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-07999-w).
- 17 Smith, S. J.Z. KlimontL. DrouetM. HarmsenG. LudererK. Riahi... J. P. Weyant, 2020: The Energy
18 Modeling Forum (EMF)-30 study on short-lived climate forcers: introduction and overview. *Clim.*
19 *Change*, **163**(3), 1399–1408, doi:[10.1007/s10584-020-02938-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-020-02938-5).
- 20 Solazzo, E.M. CrippaD. GuizzardiM. MunteanM. Choulgaand G. Janssens-Maenhout, 2021:
21 Uncertainties in the Emissions Database for Global Atmospheric Research (EDGAR) emission
22 inventory of greenhouse gases. *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, **21**(7), 5655–5683, doi:[10.5194/acp-21-5655-2021](https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-21-5655-2021).
- 24 Sovacool, B. K., 2016: How long will it take? Conceptualizing the temporal dynamics of energy
25 transitions. *Energy Res. Soc. Sci.*, **13**, 202–215, doi:[10.1016/j.erss.2015.12.020](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.erss.2015.12.020).
- 26 Sovacool, B. K.and C. G. Monyei, 2021: Positive Externalities of Decarbonization: Quantifying the Full
27 Potential of Avoided Deaths and Displaced Carbon Emissions from Renewable Energy and
28 Nuclear Power. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, **55**(8), 5258–5271, doi:[10.1021/ACS.EST.1C00140](https://doi.org/10.1021/ACS.EST.1C00140).
- 29 Spencer, T.M. ColombierO. SartorA. GargV. TiwariJ. Burton... J. Wiseman, 2018: The 1.5°C target
30 and coal sector transition: at the limits of societal feasibility. *Clim. Policy*, ,
31 doi:[10.1080/14693062.2017.1386540](https://doi.org/10.1080/14693062.2017.1386540).
- 32 Stadler, K.R. WoodT. BulavskayaC.-J. SöderstenM. SimasS. Schmidt... A. Tukker, 2018: EXIOBASE
33 3: Developing a Time Series of Detailed Environmentally Extended Multi-Regional Input-Output
34 Tables. *J. Ind. Ecol.*, **22**(3), 502–515, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1111/jiec.12715>.
- 35 Stearns, P., 2001: *Consumerism in World History: The Global Transformation of Desire*. Routledge,
36 New York,.
- 37 Steckel, J. C.J. HilaireM. Jakoband O. Edenhofer, 2019: Coal and carbonization in sub-Saharan Africa.
38 *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **10**(1), 83–88, doi:[10.1038/s41558-019-0649-8](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-019-0649-8).
- 39 Steininger, K.C. LiningerS. DroegeD. RoserL. Tomlinsonand L. Meyer, 2014: Justice and cost
40 effectiveness of consumption-based versus production-based approaches in the case of unilateral
41 climate policies. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **24**, 75–87,
42 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2013.10.005>.
- 43 Steininger, K. W.and T. Schinko, 2015: Environmental policy in an open economy: Refocusing climate
44 policy to address international trade spillovers. In: *Dynamic Approaches to Global Economic*
45 *Challenges: Festschrift in Honor of Karl Farmer*, Springer International Publishing, pp. 171–190.
- 46 Steinsland, C.L. FridstrømA. Madslienand H. Minken, 2018: The climate, economic and equity effects
47 of fuel tax, road toll and commuter tax credit. *Transp. Policy*, **72**(April), 225–241,

- 1 doi:10.1016/j.tranpol.2018.04.019.
- 2 Stender, F.U. Moslener and W. P. Pauw, 2020: More than money: does climate finance support capacity
3 building? *Appl. Econ. Lett.*, , 1–5, doi:10.1080/13504851.2019.1676384.
- 4 Stern, D., 2019: Energy and economic growth. In: *Routledge Handbook of Energy Economics* [Soytaş,
5 U. and R. Sari, (eds.)], Routledge, London.
- 6 Stern, D. I., 2011: The role of energy in economic growth. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **1219**(1), 26–51,
7 doi:10.1111/j.1749-6632.2010.05921.x.
- 8 Stern, D. I., 2020: How large is the economy-wide rebound effect? *Energy Policy*, **147**, 111870,
9 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2020.111870>.
- 10 Stokes, L. C. and H. L. Breitz, 2018: Politics in the U.S. energy transition: Case studies of solar, wind,
11 biofuels and electric vehicles policy. *Energy Policy*, **113**, 76–86, doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2017.10.057.
- 12 Stoknes, P. E. and J. Rockström, 2018: Redefining green growth within planetary boundaries. *Energy
13 Res. Soc. Sci.*, **44**, 41–49, doi:10.1016/J.ERSS.2018.04.030.
- 14 Strandsbjerg Tristan Pedersen, J.F. Duarte SantosD. van VuurenJ. GuptaR. Encarnação CoelhoB. A.
15 Aparícioand R. Swart, 2021: An assessment of the performance of scenarios against historical
16 global emissions for IPCC reports. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, **66**, 102199,
17 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2020.102199>.
- 18 Strefler, J.G. LudererT. Aboumabouband E. Kriegler, 2014: Economic impacts of alternative
19 greenhouse gas emission metrics: A model-based assessment. *Clim. Change*, ,
20 doi:10.1007/s10584-014-1188-y.
- 21 Su, B. and B. W. Ang, 2016: Multi-region comparisons of emission performance: The structural
22 decomposition analysis approach. *Ecol. Indic.*, **67**, 78-87 Funding details-National Natural
23 Science, doi:10.1016/j.ecolind.2016.02.020.
- 24 Sweerts, B.R. J. Detz and B. van der Zwaan, 2020: Evaluating the Role of Unit Size in Learning-by-
25 Doing of Energy Technologies. *Joule*, , doi:10.1016/j.joule.2020.03.010.
- 26 Talaei, A.M. Ahiduzzaman and A. Kumar, 2018: Assessment of long-term energy efficiency
27 improvement and greenhouse gas emissions mitigation potentials in the chemical sector. *Energy*,
28 **153**, 231–247, doi:10.1016/j.energy.2018.04.032.
- 29 Tanaka, K.O. CavalettiW. J. Collins and F. Cherubini, 2019: Asserting the climate benefits of the coal-
30 to-gas shift across temporal and spatial scales. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, , doi:10.1038/s41558-019-0457-
31 1.
- 32 Tanaka, K.O. BoucherP. Ciais and D. J. A. Johansson, 2020: Cost-effective implementation of the Paris
33 Agreement using flexible greenhouse gas metrics. *Nat. Commun.*, accepted.
- 34 Tanaka, K. and B. C. O'Neill, 2018: The Paris Agreement zero-emissions goal is not always consistent
35 with the 1.5 °C and 2 °C temperature targets. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **8**(4), 319–324,
36 doi:10.1038/s41558-018-0097-x.
- 37 Tang, L.J. QuZ. MiX. BoX. ChangL. D. Anadon... X. Zhao, 2019: Substantial emission reductions from
38 Chinese power plants after the introduction of ultra-low emissions standards. *Nat. Energy*, **4**(11),
39 doi:10.1038/s41560-019-0468-1.
- 40 Tao, S.M. Y. RuW. DuX. ZhuQ. R. ZhongB. G. Li... D. Q. Zhu, 2018: Quantifying the rural residential
41 energy transition in China from 1992 to 2012 through a representative national survey. *Nat.
42 Energy*, **3**(7), 567–573, doi:10.1038/s41560-018-0158-4.
- 43 Tao, Y.H. Liang and M. A. Celia, 2020: Electric power development associated with the Belt and Road
44 Initiative and its carbon emissions implications. *Appl. Energy*, ,
45 doi:10.1016/j.apenergy.2020.114784.
- 46 Tate, W. L. and L. Bals, 2017: Outsourcing/offshoring insights: going beyond reshoring to rightshoring.

- 1 *Int. J. Phys. Distrib. Logist. Manag.*, , doi:10.1108/IJPDLM-11-2016-0314.
- 2 Tavakoli, A., 2018: A journey among top ten emitter country, decomposition of “Kaya Identity.”
3 *Sustain. CITIES Soc.*, **38**, 254–264, doi:10.1016/j.scs.2017.12.040.
- 4 Taylor, M. R., 2012: Innovation under cap-and-trade programs. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, ,
5 doi:10.1073/pnas.1113462109.
- 6 Teixeira, A. C. R. and J. R. Sodré, 2018: Impacts of replacement of engine powered vehicles by electric
7 vehicles on energy consumption and CO₂ emissions. *Transp. Res. Part D Transp. Environ.*,
8 **59**(February), 375–384, doi:10.1016/j.trd.2018.01.004.
- 9 TFD, 2014: *Scoping dialogue on understanding deforestation-free (UDF)*. , New Haven, 14 pp.
10 <http://theforestsdialogue.org/publication/co-chairssummary-scoping-dialogue-understanding-deforestation-free>.
- 12 Thiel, C.A. Tsakalidis and A. Jäger-Waldau, 2020: Will Electric Vehicles Be Killed (again) or Are They
13 the Next Mobility Killer App? *Energies*, **13**(7), 1828, doi:10.3390/en13071828.
- 14 Thoday, K.P. BenjaminM. Ganand E. Puzzolo, 2018: The Mega Conversion Program from kerosene to
15 LPG in Indonesia: Lessons learned and recommendations for future clean cooking energy
16 expansion. *Energy Sustain. Dev.*, **46**, 71–81, doi:10.1016/j.esd.2018.05.011.
- 17 Thomassen, G.S. Van Passeland J. Dewulf, 2020: A review on learning effects in prospective technology
18 assessment. *Renew. Sustain. Energy Rev.*, **130**, 109937, doi:10.1016/j.rser.2020.109937.
- 19 Tian, H.R. XuJ. G. CanadellR. L. ThompsonW. WiniwarterP. Suntharalingam... Y. Yao, 2020: A
20 comprehensive quantification of global nitrous oxide sources and sinks. *Nature*, **586**(7828), 248–
21 256, doi:10.1038/s41586-020-2780-0.
- 22 Tian, H.J. YangR. XuC. LuJ. G. CanadellE. A. Davidson... B. Zhang, 2019: Global soil nitrous oxide
23 emissions since the preindustrial era estimated by an ensemble of terrestrial biosphere models:
24 Magnitude, attribution, and uncertainty. *Glob. Chang. Biol.*, **25**(2), 640–659,
25 doi:10.1111/gcb.14514.
- 26 Tilman, D. and M. Clark, 2014: Global diets link environmental sustainability and human health. *Nature*,
27 **515**(7528), 518–522, doi:10.1038/nature13959.
- 28 Timmer, M. P.E. DietzenbacherB. LosR. Stehrer and G. J. de Vries, 2015: An Illustrated User Guide to
29 the World Input–Output Database: the Case of Global Automotive Production. *Rev. Int. Econ.*,
30 **23**(3), 575–605, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1111/roie.12178>.
- 31 Tong, D.Q. ZhangY. ZhengK. CaldeiraC. ShearerC. Hong... S. J. Davis, 2019: Committed emissions
32 from existing energy infrastructure jeopardize the 1.5°C target. *Rev.*, .
- 33 Trancik, J. E., 2006: Scale and innovation in the energy sector: A focus on photovoltaics and nuclear
34 fission. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, , doi:10.1088/1748-9326/1/1/014009.
- 35 Tubiello, F. N., 2018: Greenhouse gas emissions due to agriculture. In: *Encyclopedia of Food Security*
36 and Sustainability, Elsevier, pp. 196–205.
- 37 Tubiello, F. N.G. ConcheddaN. WannerS. FedericiS. Rossi and G. Grassi, 2021: Carbon emissions and
38 removals from forests: new estimates, 1990–2020. *Earth Syst. Sci. Data*, **13**(4), 1681–1691,
39 doi:10.5194/essd-13-1681-2021.
- 40 Tubiello, F. N.M. SalvatoreS. RossiA. FerraraN. Fitton and P. Smith, 2013: The FAOSTAT database of
41 greenhouse gas emissions from agriculture. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, , doi:10.1088/1748-
42 9326/8/1/015009.
- 43 Tubiello, F. N.M. SalvatoreA. F. FerraraJ. HouseS. FedericiS. Rossi... P. Smith, 2015: The Contribution
44 of Agriculture, Forestry and other Land Use activities to Global Warming, 1990–2012. *Glob.*
45 *Chang. Biol.*, **21**(7), 2655–2660, doi:10.1111/gcb.12865.
- 46 Tukker, A.A. de KoningA. OwenS. LutterM. BrucknerS. Giljum... R. Hoekstra, 2018: Towards Robust,

- 1 Authoritative Assessments of Environmental Impacts Embodied in Trade: Current State and
2 Recommendations. *J. Ind. Ecol.*, **22**(3), 585–598, doi:10.1111/jiec.12716.
- 3 Tukker, A. and B. Jansen, 2006: Environmental impacts of products: A detailed review of studies. *J. Ind.*
4 *Ecol.*, , doi:10.1162/jiec.2006.10.3.159.
- 5 Tukker, A.R. Woodand S. Schmidt, 2020: Towards accepted procedures for calculating international
6 consumption-based carbon accounts. *Clim. Policy*, , 1–17, doi:10.1080/14693062.2020.1722605.
- 7 Turnock, S. T.E. W. ButtT. B. RichardsonG. W. MannC. L. ReddingtonP. M. Forster... D. V. Spracklen,
8 2016: The impact of European legislative and technology measures to reduce air pollutants on air
9 quality, human health and climate. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **11**(2), 024010, doi:10.1088/1748-
10 9326/11/2/024010.
- 11 Tvinnereim, E. and M. Mehling, 2018: Carbon pricing and deep decarbonisation. *Energy Policy*, **121**,
12 185–189, doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2018.06.020.
- 13 Tzeiranaki, S. T.P. BertoldiF. DiluisoL. CastellazziM. EconomouN. Labanca... P. Zangheri, 2019:
14 Analysis of the EU Residential Energy Consumption: Trends and Determinants. *Energies 2019*,
15 Vol. 12, Page 1065, **12**(6), 1065, doi:10.3390/EN12061065.
- 16 Uddin, M. M.V. Mishra and R. Smyth, 2020: Income inequality and CO₂ emissions in the G7, 1870–
17 2014: Evidence from non-parametric modelling. *Energy Econ.*, **88**, 104780,
18 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eneco.2020.104780>.
- 19 UNCTAD, 2021: Merchandise: Total trade and share, annual. *United Nations Conf. Trade Dev.*,
20 <https://unctadstat.unctad.org/EN/BulkDownload.html>.
- 21 Underwood, A. and S. Zahran, 2015: The carbon implications of declining household scale economies.
22 *Ecol. Econ.*, **116**, 182–190, doi:10.1016/J.ECOLECON.2015.04.028.
- 23 UNEP, 2017: *The Emissions Gap Report 2017*. United Nations Environment Program, Nairobi,..
- 24 UNEP, 2019: *Emissions Gap Report 2019. Executive summary*. United Nations Environment
25 Programme, Nairobi, Kenya,..
- 26 UNEP, 2020a: *Emissions gap report 2020.* , Nairobi,..
- 27 UNEP, 2020b: *The Emissions Gap Report 2020 - A UN Environment Synthesis Report*. United Nations
28 Environment Programme, Nairobi,..
- 29 UNEP, 2020c: Global emissions trends and G20 status and outlook. In: *Emissions Gap Report 2020*,
30 United Nations Environment Programme.
- 31 UNFCCC, 2019: Report of the Conference of the Parties serving as the meeting of the Parties to the
32 Paris Agreement on the third part of its first session, held in Katowice from 2 to 15 December
33 2018. Addendum, Part 2: Action taken by the Conference of the Parties servi. , 65.
- 34 UNFCCC, 2021: National Inventory Submissions 2021. [https://unfccc.int/ghg-inventories-annex-i-
35 parties/2021](https://unfccc.int/ghg-inventories-annex-i-parties/2021) (Accessed September 30, 2021).
- 36 Unruh, G. C., 2000: Understanding carbon lock-in. *Energy Policy*, , doi:10.1016/S0301-4215(00)00070-
37 7.
- 38 Unruh, G. C., 2002: Escaping carbon lock-in. *Energy Policy*, , doi:10.1016/S0301-4215(01)00098-2.
- 39 Unruh, G. C. and J. Carrillo-Hermosilla, 2006: Globalizing carbon lock-in. *Energy Policy*, ,
40 doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2004.10.013.
- 41 Urban, F., 2018: China's rise: Challenging the North-South technology transfer paradigm for climate
42 change mitigation and low carbon energy. *Energy Policy*, **113**(October 2017), 320–330,
43 doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2017.11.007.
- 44 Ürge-Vorsatz, D.R. KhoslaR. BernhardtY. C. ChanD. VérezS. Huand L. F. Cabeza, 2020: Advances
45 Toward a Net-Zero Global Building Sector. *Annu. Rev. Environ. Resour.*, , doi:10.1146/annurev-

- 1 environ-012420-045843.
- 2 Ürge-Vorsatz, D.L. F. CabezaS. SerranoC. Barrenecheand K. Petrichenko, 2015: Heating and cooling
3 energy trends and drivers in buildings. *Energy*, **41**, 85–98, doi:10.1016/j.rser.2014.08.039.
- 4 US-EPA, 2019: *Global Non-CO₂ Greenhouse Gas Emission Projections & Mitigation*. , Washington
5 D.C., USA, <https://www.epa.gov/global-mitigation-non-co2-greenhouse-gases>.
- 6 Vadén, T.V. LähdeA. MajavaP. JärvensivuT. ToivanenE. Hakalaand J. T. Eronen, 2020: Decoupling
7 for ecological sustainability: A categorisation and review of research literature. *Environ. Sci.
8 Policy*, **112**, 236–244, doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2020.06.016.
- 9 van den Berg, M.A. F. HofJ. van Vlietand D. van Vuuren, 2015: Impact of the choice of emission metric
10 on greenhouse gas abatement and costs. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **10**(2), 24001.
- 11 van der A, R. J.B. MijlingJ. DingM. E. KoukouliF. LiuQ. Li... N. Theys, 2017: Cleaning up the air:
12 effectiveness of air quality policy for SO₂ and NO_x emissions in China. *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*,
13 **17**(3), 1775–1789, doi:10.5194/acp-17-1775-2017.
- 14 van Sluisveld, M. A. E.J. H. M. HarmsenN. BauerD. L. McCollumK. RiahiM. Tavoni... B. van der
15 Zwaan, 2015: Comparing future patterns of energy system change in 2°C scenarios with
16 historically observed rates of change. *Glob. Environ. Chang.*, ,
17 doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2015.09.019.
- 18 van Soest, H. L.H. S. de BoerM. RoelfsemaM. G. J. den ElzenA. AdmiraalD. P. van Vuuren... N.
19 Forsell, 2017: Early action on Paris Agreement allows for more time to change energy systems.
20 *Clim. Change*, , doi:10.1007/s10584-017-2027-8.
- 21 Vancutsem, C.F. AchardJ.-F. PekelG. VieilledentS. CarboniD. Simonetti... R. Nasi, 2021: Long-term
22 (1990–2019) monitoring of forest cover changes in the humid tropics. *Sci. Adv.*, **7**(10), eabe1603,
23 doi:10.1126/sciadv.abe1603.
- 24 Vandyck, T.K. KeramidasS. Tchung-MingM. Weitzeland R. Van Dingenen, 2020: Quantifying air
25 quality co-benefits of climate policy across sectors and regions. *Clim. Change*, **163**(3), 1501–1517,
26 doi:10.1007/s10584-020-02685-7.
- 27 Vasconcellos Oliveira, R., 2019: A Methodological Framework for Developing More Just Footprints:
28 The Contribution of Footprints to Environmental Policies and Justice. *Sci. Eng. Ethics*, ,
29 doi:10.1007/s11948-019-00100-8.
- 30 Veblen, T., 2009: *The Theory of the Leisure Class*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, England,
- 31 Velders, G. J. M. M.S. O. AndersenJ. S. DanielD. W. Faheyand M. McFarland, 2007: The importance
32 of the Montreal Protocol in protecting climate. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, **104**(12), 4814–
33 4819, doi:10.1073/pnas.0610328104.
- 34 Vergis, S.and B. Chen, 2015: Comparison of plug-in electric vehicle adoption in the United States: A
35 state by state approach. *Res. Transp. Econ.*, **52**, 56–64, doi:10.1016/j.retrec.2015.10.003.
- 36 Vermeulen, S. J.B. M. Campbelland J. S. I. Ingram, 2012: Climate change and food systems. *Annu. Rev.
37 Environ. Resour.*, **37**, 195–222, doi:10.1146/annurev-environ-020411-130608.
- 38 Vogl, V.O. Olssonand B. Nykvist, 2021: Phasing out the blast furnace to meet global climate targets.
39 *Joule*, **5**(10), 2646–2662, doi:10.1016/j.joule.2021.09.007.
- 40 Vohra, K.A. VodonosJ. SchwartzE. A. MaraisM. P. Sulprizioand L. J. Mickley, 2021: Global mortality
41 from outdoor fine particle pollution generated by fossil fuel combustion: Results from GEOS-
42 Chem. *Environ. Res.*, **195**, 110754, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2021.110754>.
- 43 Von Stechow, C.D. McCollumK. RiahiJ. C. MinxE. KrieglerD. P. Van Vuuren... O. Edenhofer, 2015:
44 *Integrating Global Climate Change Mitigation Goals with Other Sustainability Objectives: A
45 Synthesis*.
- 46 Vrontisi, Z.G. LudererB. SaveynK. KeramidasA. R. LaraL. Baumstark... D. Van Vuuren, 2018:

- 1 Enhancing global climate policy ambition towards a 1.5 °C stabilization: A short-term multi-model
2 assessment. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, , doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aab53e.
- 3 Waite, M.E. CohenH. TorbeyM. PiccirilliY. Tianand V. Modi, 2017: Global trends in urban electricity
4 demands for cooling and heating. *Energy*, **127**, 786–802, doi:10.1016/j.energy.2017.03.095.
- 5 Wang, H.W. ChenC. BertramA. MalikE. KrieglerG. Luderer... V. Krey, 2020a: Early transformation
6 of the Chinese power sector to avoid additional coal lock-in. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, ,
7 doi:10.1088/1748-9326/ab5d99.
- 8 Wang, H.X. LuY. DengY. SunC. P. NielsenY. Liu... M. B. McElroy, 2019a: China's CO₂ peak before
9 2030 implied from characteristics and growth of cities. *Nat. Sustain.*, **2**(8), 748–754,
10 doi:10.1038/s41893-019-0339-6.
- 11 Wang, H.and P. Zhou, 2018: Assessing Global CO₂ Emission Inequality From Consumption
12 Perspective: An Index Decomposition Analysis. *Ecol. Econ.*, **154**, 257–271,
13 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2018.08.008>.
- 14 Wang, J.J. F. D. RodriguesM. HuP. Behrensand A. Tukker, 2019b: The evolution of Chinese industrial
15 CO₂ emissions 2000–2050: A review and meta-analysis of historical drivers, projections and
16 policy goals. *Renew. Sustain. Energy Rev.*, **116**, 109433,
17 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2019.109433>.
- 18 Wang, P., 2021: China's air pollution policies: Progress and challenges. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sci. Heal.*,
19 **19**, 100227, doi:10.1016/J.COESH.2020.100227.
- 20 Wang, Q.and R. Jiang, 2019: Is China's economic growth decoupled from carbon emissions? *J. Clean.*
21 *Prod.*, **225**, 1194–1208, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.03.301>.
- 22 Wang, Q.S. Liand Z. Pisarenko, 2020b: Heterogeneous effects of energy efficiency, oil price,
23 environmental pressure, R&D investment, and policy on renewable energy – evidence from the
24 G20 countries. *Energy*, **209**, 118322, doi:10.1016/j.energy.2020.118322.
- 25 Wang, Q.and Y. Zhou, 2020: Evolution and drivers of production-based carbon emissions in China and
26 India: Differences and similarities. *J. Clean. Prod.*, **277**, 123958,
27 doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.123958.
- 28 Wang, Y.G. C. YangY. DongY. Chengand P. P. Shang, 2018: The Scale, Structure and Influencing
29 Factors of Total Carbon Emissions from Households in 30 Provinces of China-Based on the
30 Extended STIRPAT Model. *Energies*, **11**(5), doi:10.3390/en11051125.
- 31 Wang, Z.Q. JiangK. DongM. S. Mubarikand X. Dong, 2020c: Decomposition of the US CO₂ emissions
32 and its mitigation potential: An aggregate and sectoral analysis. *Energy Policy*, **147**, 111925,
33 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2020.111925>.
- 34 Wang, Z.J. Mengand D. Guan, 2020d: Dynamic Driving Forces of India's Emissions From Production
35 and Consumption Perspectives. *Earth's Futur.*, **8**(8), e2020EF001485,
36 doi:10.1029/2020EF001485.
- 37 Wang, Z. H.and Y. T. Yang, 2016: Features and influencing factors of carbon emissions indicators in
38 the perspective of residential consumption: Evidence from Beijing, China. *Ecol. Indic.*, **61**, 634–
39 645 Funding details-Programme National Natu, doi:10.1016/j.ecolind.2015.10.015.
- 40 Wang, Z.C. Cuiand S. Peng, 2019c: How do urbanization and consumption patterns affect carbon
41 emissions in China? A decomposition analysis. *J. Clean. Prod.*, **211**, 1201–1208 Funding details-
42 Start-up Research Fun, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2018.11.272.
- 43 Ward, J. D.P. C. SuttonA. D. WernerR. CostanzaS. H. Mohrand C. T. Simmons, 2016: Is decoupling
44 GDP growth from environmental impact possible? *PLoS One*, **11**(10),
45 doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0164733.
- 46 Wei, T.Q. Zhuand S. Glomsrød, 2018: How Will Demographic Characteristics of the Labor Force
47 Matter for the Global Economy and Carbon Dioxide Emissions? *Ecol. Econ.*, **147**, 197–207,

- 1 doi:10.1016/J.ECOLECON.2018.01.017.
- 2 Welsby, D.J. PriceS. Pyeand P. Ekins, 2021: Unextractable fossil fuels in a 1.5 °C world. *Nature*,
3 **597**(7875), 230–234, doi:10.1038/s41586-021-03821-8.
- 4 Wiebe, K. S.and N. Yamano, 2016: Estimating CO₂ Emissions Embodied in Final Demand and Trade
5 Using the OECD ICIO 2015: Methodology and Results. *OECD Sci. Technol. Ind. Work. Pap. No.*
6 2016/05, , 39.
- 7 Wiedenhofer, D.J. K. SteinbergerN. Eisenmengerand W. Haas, 2015: Maintenance and Expansion:
8 Modeling Material Stocks and Flows for Residential Buildings and Transportation Networks in
9 the EU25. *J. Ind. Ecol.*, **19**(4), 538–551, doi:10.1111/jiec.12216.
- 10 Wiedenhofer, D.B. SmetschkaL. AkenjiM. Jalasand H. Haberl, 2018: Household time use, carbon
11 footprints, and urban form: a review of the potential contributions of everyday living to the 1.5
12 degrees C climate target. *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, **30**, 7-17 Funding details-Austrian Science
13 Fund (FWF, doi:10.1016/j.cosust.2018.02.007.
- 14 Wiedenhofer, D.D. GuanZ. LiuJ. MengN. Zhangand Y.-M. Wei, 2017: Unequal household carbon
15 footprints in China. *Nat. Clim. Chang.*, **7**(1), 75–80, doi:10.1038/nclimate3165
16 http://www.nature.com/nclimate/journal/v7/n1/abs/nclimate3165.html#supplementary-
17 information.
- 18 Wiedmann, T.and M. Lenzen, 2018: Environmental and social footprints of international trade. *Nat.*
19 *Geosci.*, **11**(5), 314–321, doi:10.1038/s41561-018-0113-9.
- 20 Wiedmann, T.M. LenzenL. T. Keyßerand J. K. Steinberger, 2020: Scientists' warning on affluence. *Nat.*
21 *Commun.*, **11**(1), 3107, doi:10.1038/s41467-020-16941-y.
- 22 Wieland, H.S. GiljumM. BrucknerA. Owenand R. Wood, 2018: Structural production layer
23 decomposition: a new method to measure differences between MRIO databases for footprint
24 assessments. *Econ. Syst. Res.*, **30**, 61-84 Funding details-European Commission under,
25 doi:10.1080/09535314.2017.1350831.
- 26 Wilk, R., 2010: Consumption embedded in culture and language: Implications for finding sustainability.
27 *Sustain. Sci. Pract. Policy*, , doi:10.1080/15487733.2010.11908048.
- 28 Wilk, R., 2017: Without Consumer Culture, There is No Environmental Crisis Panel contribution to the
29 Population-Environment Research Network Cyberseminar. *Culture, Beliefs and the Environment*,
30 May.
- 31 Wilson, C., 2012: Up-scaling, formative phases, and learning in the historical diffusion of energy
32 technologies. *Energy Policy*, **50**(SI), 81–94, doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2012.04.077.
- 33 Wilson, C.A. GrublerN. BauerV. Kreyand K. Riahi, 2013: Future capacity growth of energy
34 technologies: Are scenarios consistent with historical evidence? *Clim. Change*, **118**(2), 381–395,
35 doi:10.1007/s10584-012-0618-y.
- 36 Wilson, C.L. KerrF. SpreiE. Vrainand M. Wilson, 2020a: Potential Climate Benefits of Digital
37 Consumer Innovations. *Annu. Rev. Environ. Resour.*, **45**(1), doi:10.1146/annurev-environ-
38 012320-082424.
- 39 Wilson, C.A. GrublerN. BentoS. HealeyS. De Sterckeand C. Zimm, 2020b: Granular technologies to
40 accelerate decarbonization. *Science*, **368**(6486), 36–39, doi:10.1126/science.aaz8060.
- 41 Winiwarter, W.L. Höglund-IsakssonZ. KlimontW. Schöppand M. Amann, 2018: Technical
42 opportunities to reduce global anthropogenic emissions of nitrous oxide. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, ,
43 doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aa9ec9.
- 44 Wiser, R. H.and M. Bolinger, 2019: *2018 Wind Technologies Market Report*. In: *Wind Power Market*
45 *and Economic Trends*, Nova Science Publishers, Inc., pp. 199–261.
- 46

- 1 WMO, 2018: *Scientific Assessment of Ozone Depletion: 2018*. Global Ozo. World Meteorological
2 Organization, Geneva, Switzerland.,
- 3 Wolfram, C.O. Shelefand P. Gertler, 2012: How will energy demand develop in the developing world?
4 *J. Econ. Perspect.*, **26**(1), 119–138, doi:10.1257/jep.26.1.119.
- 5 Wood, R.K. C. SetoM. JibornJ. TöbbenD. Moranand K. Kanemoto, 2018a: Carbon footprints of 13 000
6 cities. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **13**(6), 064041, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aac72a.
- 7 Wood, R.D. D. MoranJ. F. D. Rodriguesand K. Stadler, 2019a: Variation in trends of consumption based
8 carbon accounts. *Sci. Data*, **6**(1), 99, doi:10.1038/s41597-019-0102-x.
- 9 Wood, R.K. NeuhoffD. MoranM. SimasM. GrubbK. Stadler, 2019b: The structure, drivers and
10 policy implications of the European carbon footprint. *Clim. Policy*, , 1–19,
11 doi:10.1080/14693062.2019.1639489.
- 12 Wood, R.M. GrubbA. Anger-kraaviH. PollittB. RizzoE. Alexandri... K. Stadler, 2019c: Beyond peak
13 emission transfers: historical impacts of globalization and future impacts of climate policies on
14 international emission transfers. *Clim. Policy*, **0**(0), 1–14, doi:10.1080/14693062.2019.1619507.
- 15 Wood, R.K. StadlerM. SimasT. BulavskayaS. GiljumS. Lutterand A. Tukker, 2018b: Growth in
16 Environmental Footprints and Environmental Impacts Embodied in Trade: Resource Efficiency
17 Indicators from EXIOBASE3. *J. Ind. Ecol.*, **22**(3), 553–564, doi:doi:10.1111/jiec.12735.
- 18 WRI, 2019: CAIT - Country Greenhouse Gas Emissions Data. <https://www.wri.org/resources/datasets/cait-country-greenhouse-gas-emissions-data> (Accessed July 8, 2019).
- 19 Wu, R.J. WangS. Wangand K. Feng, 2021: The drivers of declining CO₂ emissions trends in developed
20 nations using an extended STIRPAT model: A historical and prospective analysis. *Renew. Sustain.
21 Energy Rev.*, **149**, 111328, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2021.111328>.
- 22 Wu, Y.Q. Zhuand B. Zhu, 2018: Comparisons of decoupling trends of global economic growth and
23 energy consumption between developed and developing countries. *Energy Policy*, ,
24 doi:10.1016/j.enpol.2018.01.047.
- 25 Xia, Q.H. WangX. Liuand X. Pan, 2021: Drivers of global and national CO₂ emissions changes 2000–
26 2017. *Clim. Policy*, **21**(5), 604–615, doi:10.1080/14693062.2020.1864267.
- 27 Xia, Y.H. Wangand W. Liu, 2019: The indirect carbon emission from household consumption in China
28 between 1995–2009 and 2010–2030: A decomposition and prediction analysis. *Comput. Ind. Eng.*,
29 **128**, 264–276, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cie.2018.12.031>.
- 30 Xu, S. C.Z. X. HeR. Y. Longand H. Chen, 2016: Factors that influence carbon emissions due to energy
31 consumption based on different stages and sectors in China. *J. Clean. Prod.*, **115**, 139-148 Funding
32 details-Fundamental Research Fu, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2015.11.050.
- 33 Xu, X. Y.and B. W. Ang, 2013: Index decomposition analysis applied to CO₂ emission studies. *Ecol.
34 Econ.*, **93**, 313–329, doi:10.1016/J.ECOLECON.2013.06.007.
- 35 Xu, Y.and E. Dietzenbacher, 2014: A structural decomposition analysis of the emissions embodied in
36 trade. *Ecol. Econ.*, **101**, 10–20, doi:10.1016/j.ecolecon.2014.02.015.
- 37 Yamano, N.and J. Guilhoto, 2020: *CO₂ emissions embodied in international trade and domestic final
38 demand - Methodology and results using the OECD Inter-Country Input-Output Database*. OECD
39 Publishing, Paris,.
- 40 Yang, J.W. CaiM. MaL. LiC. LiuX. Ma... X. Chen, 2019: Driving forces of China's CO₂ emissions
41 from energy consumption based on Kaya-LMDI methods. *Sci. Total Environ.*, **711**, 134569,
42 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.134569>.
- 43 Yang, T. R.and W. L. Liu, 2017: Inequality of household carbon emissions and its influencing factors:
44 Case study of urban China. *Habitat Int.*, **70**, 61–71, doi:10.1016/j.habitatint.2017.10.004.
- 45 Yang, W.Z. WangJ. CuiZ. Zhuand X. Zhao, 2015: Comparative study of the thermal performance of the

- 1 novel green(planting) roofs against other existing roofs. *Sustain. Cities Soc.*, **16**(C), 1–12,
2 doi:10.1016/j.scs.2015.01.002.
- 3 Yao, C.K. Fengand K. Hubacek, 2015: Driving forces of CO₂ emissions in the G20 countries: An index
4 decomposition analysis from 1971 to 2010. *Ecol. Inform.*, **26**, 93–100,
5 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoinf.2014.02.003>.
- 6 Yu, B. Y.Y.-M. M. WeiG. Keiand Y. Matsuoka, 2018: Future scenarios for energy consumption and
7 carbon emissions due to demographic transitions in Chinese households. *Nat. Energy*, **3**(2), 109–
8 118, doi:10.1038/s41560-017-0053-4.
- 9 Yu, M.Y. ZhuC. J. LinS. WangJ. XingC. Jang... L. Yu, 2019: Effects of air pollution control measures
10 on air quality improvement in Guangzhou, China. *J. Environ. Manage.*, **244**, 127–137,
11 doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2019.05.046.
- 12 Yu, Y.K. Fengand K. Hubacek, 2013: Tele-connecting local consumption to global land use. *Glob.
13 Environ. Chang.*, **23**(5), 1178–1186, doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2013.04.006.
- 14 Zhang, C.X. Caoand A. Ramaswami, 2016: A novel analysis of consumption-based carbon footprints
15 in China: Unpacking the effects of urban settlement and rural-to-urban migration. *Glob. Environ.
16 Chang.*, **39**, 285–293, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2016.06.003>.
- 17 Zhang, Y.Y. LiK. HubacekX. Tianand Z. Lu, 2019: Analysis of CO₂ transfer processes involved in
18 global trade based on ecological network analysis. *Appl. Energy*, **233–234**, 576–583,
19 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apenergy.2018.10.051>.
- 20 Zhao, X.H. Yinand Y. Zhao, 2015: Impact of environmental regulations on the efficiency and CO₂
21 emissions of power plants in China. *Appl. Energy*, **149**, 238–247,
22 doi:10.1016/j.apenergy.2015.03.112.
- 23 Zhao, Y.T. Ercanand O. Tatari, 2016: Life cycle based multi-criteria optimization for optimal allocation
24 of commercial delivery truck fleet in the United States. *Sustain. Prod. Consum.*, **8**, 18–31,
25 doi:10.1016/j.spc.2016.04.003.
- 26 Zheng, X.Y. LuJ. YuanY. BaninlaS. ZhangN. C. Stenseth... D. Chen, 2020: Drivers of change in
27 China's energy-related CO₂ emissions. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, **117**(1), 29
28 LP – 36, doi:10.1073/pnas.1908513117.
- 29 Zhong, H.K. FengL. SunL. Chengand K. Hubacek, 2020: Household carbon and energy inequality in
30 Latin American and Caribbean countries. *J. Environ. Manage.*, **273**, 110979,
31 doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110979.
- 32 Zhong, X. Y.J. X. GaoH. Renand W. G. Cai, 2018: EKC Analysis and Decomposition of Influencing
33 Factors in Building Energy Consumption of Three Municipalities in China. *IOP Conf. Ser. Earth
34 Environ. Sci.*, **143**, 12011, doi:10.1088/1755-1315/143/1/012011.
- 35 Zhou, B.C. ZhangH. Songand Q. Wang, 2019: How does emission trading reduce China's carbon
36 intensity? An exploration using a decomposition and difference-in-differences approach. *Sci. Total
37 Environ.*, **676**, 514–523, doi:10.1016/J.SCITOTENV.2019.04.303.
- 38 Zhu, K.J. ZhangS. NiuC. Chuand Y. Luo, 2018: Limits to growth of forest biomass carbon sink under
39 climate change. *Nat. Commun.*, , doi:10.1038/s41467-018-05132-5.
- 40 Zink, T.and R. Geyer, 2017: Circular Economy Rebound. *J. Ind. Ecol.*, **21**(3), 593–602,
41 doi:10.1111/jiec.12545.
- 42